Georgia/Carolinas PCI
Dedicated to advancing the design, manufacture and use of precast/prestressed concrete products.

Member Companies:
Atlanta Structural Concrete Company
Buchanan, GA

Bayshore Concrete Products Corp.
Cape Charles & Chesapeake, VA

ConArt, Inc.
Colts, GA

Conslab Structures (Atlanta) Inc.
Jonesboro, GA

Florence Concrete Products, Inc.
Sumter, SC

Gate Concrete/Gate Precast Company
Oxford, NC/Jacksonville, FL/Montgomery, AL

Metromont Corporation
Greenville, SC/Charlotte, NC/Hiram, GA
& LaVergne, TN

Oldcastle Precast, Inc.
Fayetteville, NC

Prestress of the Carolinas LLC
Charlotte, NC

Standard Concrete Products, Inc.
Atlanta & Savannah, GA

Tindall Corporation
Spartanburg, SC/Conley, GA

PCI is a registered provider of
AIA Continuing Education programs.
For more information call 678.638.6220

Precast/Prestressed Concrete — "Design Solutions"
MASTERPIECES...
IN STONE, TILE AND TERRAZZO

DAVID ALLEN COMPANY

Contractors for Quality Installations of Marble, Granite, Tile and Terrazzo
Raleigh, NC (919) 821-7100 • Washington, DC (703) 690-4422 • Columbia, SC (803) 926-1040 • www.davidallen.com
May we assist you with budget pricing, specifications, and materials selection?
it's important to have reliably manufactured product that consistently meets all design and engineering specifications and does what's promised.

...it's important to design easy-to-install walls featuring minimal maintenance.

...design, engineering, estimating and installation support is the key to project success.

...return-on-investment is critical to every financial commitment.

...the right product has never been easier thanks to Keystone's array of shapes, sizes, textures, colors and blends.

Country Manor,® by Keystone® will do all of the above and present a distinguished look that's so special, everyone will think you went over budget!

For product, design, estimating and installation support, please call us TODAY!
IF YOU'RE NOT WORKING ON THE TYPICAL PROJECT, DON'T SETTLE FOR THE TYPICAL WINDOW SUPPLIER

Pella's Commercial Division is dedicated to providing product and design solutions that meet the diverse challenges of architects and contractors.

Our highly qualified architectural consultants are on call and ready to provide full technical service and project support to make your job easier. From initial design consultation and site analysis to custom product design and on-site installation, count on Pella Commercial Division.

PELLA® WINDOWS & DOORS
For more information, call: 800-849-8550
www.pellacommercial.com
It's all in the details...

With over 30 years of technical expertise, Duradek is the leader when it comes to waterproofing details and installation techniques. Duradek is a factory engineered PVC sheet good with an outstanding life span. Certified for both roofing and pedestrian traffic, Duradek is the logical choice for 'walkable waterproofing'.

Homeowners love Duradek because of it's clean appearance and low maintenance. Add Durarail powder coated aluminum railings, which never rust and never need painting, and you've got a virtually maintenance free outdoor living space!

**Duradek MidAtlantic**
800-403-3286
www.duradek.com
THE QUESTION IS NOT, "CAN YOU DESIGN IT?"
THE QUESTION IS, "WILL IT BE APPROVED?"

In the new era of performance-based design, only the right partner will have the knowledge and tools to develop code-compliant solutions consistent with your vision. Schirmer Engineering Corporation is a leader in solutions for unique structures and historically significant buildings. Visit our website at www.schirmereng.com or call (704) 295-1300.
American Institute of Architects .................. 8
President's Message .......................... 10
Future Office –
   2004 AIANC Summer Design Conference ...... 11
AIA North Carolina Leadership .................. 12
AIA North Carolina Board of Directors ......... 22
Firm Listings .................................... 24
Individual Architect Members .................... 114
Associate Members .............................. 148
Emeritus Members ............................... 156
Honorary Members ................................ 159
Allied Members .................................. 160
Chapter Awards and Honors ...................... 162
Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct ......... 164
Continuing Education ............................ 167
North Carolina Board of Architecture .......... 168
National Council of Architectural
   Registration Boards ............................ 169
Bylaws .............................................. 169
AIA Fellows ....................................... 170
AIA Political Action Committee .................. 171
North Carolina Architectural Foundation ........ 172
AIA National Design Awards ........................ 172
Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina .......... 173
Architectural Education .......................... 174
Resources ......................................... 175
AIA Documents .................................... 179
Consultants ...................................... 181
Suppliers of Products ............................ 188
Categorical Index to Advertisers ................. 190
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers ............... 190
Instead of telling you how well we handle the big jobs, we thought we'd show you a few concrete examples. For over 50 years, Adams Products Company has enjoyed the confidence of builders and architects for our huge assortment of quality products, innovative technology, committed customer service, and impeccable record for on-time delivery. It's a big job to be the leader in concrete masonry technology and design – and Adams is up to the task. We've built our reputation block by block by block.
American Institute of Architects

Founded in 1857, The American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in the United States.

With a membership of nearly 70,800 architects, interns and students, the AIA actively promotes the highest standards of professional ethics and advances the professional development of its members through continuing education. Speaking with a unified voice, the AIA represents architects in governmental and regulatory decisions that impact professional practice and the quality of life.

The North Carolina Chapter of The American Institute of Architects (AIA North Carolina) was founded in 1913 and is the largest statewide AIA chapter in the U.S. with over 1,900 members. The membership of AIA North Carolina includes about three-quarters of the architects who live in this state.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging in size from one to 400 persons. The membership is divided into seven geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Triangle, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina focuses its resources on five key areas, including:

GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS: With its offices located in a historic building less than one block from the State Capitol, AIA North Carolina is well-positioned to represent the architect's view in legislation and public policy development. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting construction, building codes and planning. Through a separate organization, AIA North Carolina maintains a well-funded political action committee.

PUBLIC AWARENESS OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE PROFESSION: Working through several volunteer committees and its local sections, AIA North Carolina actively pursues a concerted effort to help the public become more aware of architecture and the positive impact architects have on the built environment. The Chapter's annual Design Awards program is a prime opportunity to highlight to the public the finest work by North Carolina architects. Additionally, AIA local sections declare one week each year Architecture Week, hosting a wide variety of activities intended to engage and stimulate the public.

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT: Continuing education is a requirement for licensure renewal and for ongoing membership in the AIA. In 2004, the chapter will offer affordable and accessible programs dedicated to health-safety-welfare subject material. AIA members can participate in Knowledge Communities, that specifically target career, and practice needs ranging from health care facilities to historic preservation. This year's state summer design conference, Future Office, scheduled for August 26-28, 2004 at the Westin Charlotte Hotel in Charlotte, North Carolina, provides architects a three-day opportunity for continuing education opportunities, professional development and networking.

MEMBER SERVICES: Publications and information are among the most valuable services available to AIA members. Members receive subscriptions to national publications such as Architectural Record and AIArchitect, along with the AIA North Carolina Architext newsletter. Web sites are maintained at www.aianc.org and www.aia.org.

COLLATERAL ORGANIZATIONS: AIA North Carolina maintains and develops relationships with a host of organizations which impact the architectural profession including construction trade associations, state regulatory agencies, accredited schools of architecture and other licensed design professionals.

MISSION STATEMENT

The American Institute of Architects is the voice of the architectural profession dedicated to:

- Serving its members
- Advancing their value
- Improving the quality of the built environment
Designing Tomorrow. Today.

Integrity, quality design and personal service are the building blocks of Boney Architects' 80-plus years of success. Today, we carry on the traditions and core values of our founders but with new leadership, a first-generation attitude, entrepreneurial energy and a broader vision for the future.

Employing the latest design technologies, we create award-winning design solutions that make sense. Understanding how you work, learn, live and play enables us to bring your vision to life.

Boney Architects. Our business is – Designing Tomorrow. Today.

IMIC

Your Independent Insurance Agents

Serving

Design Professionals

in North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia

Professional Liability Insurance and Loss Prevention Specialists

Contact: Hap Todd, Jeff Todd, Beth Wesson, Loys Johnson

Post Office Box 4177
Mooresville, North Carolina 28117

Services Offered:

- Annual Program Review
- Free Contract Review
- Free In-House Risk Management Seminars
- Free Pre-Claims Counseling
- Claims Assistance

(800) 317-6878
Fax 704-799-2955

e-mail: imicl@attel.net
www.imcipls.com
In preparation for writing this article, I pulled out the North Carolina Architecture magazine for the past ten years and read the President’s Message published in each of them. It was a fascinating exercise to see the consistency in the themes that emerged in those articles written over a decade. What I learned is that AIA North Carolina and the architects that it represents has a strong legacy of leadership. We are engaged in a profession that has seen significant change in the past decade in how we practice, the range of services that we provide, and the impact that technology has had on all of us. What also became apparent was how the growth in North Carolina was mirrored by the growth in AIA North Carolina and how our organization has emerged as one of the most respected components in the country with a dedicated and skilled staff.

Presently, we are facing with a critical juncture for North Carolina with a broad range of serious issues that we must engage as architects. All over the State, in cities large and small, there is a rediscovery and rebirth occurring in our downtowns. After more than fifty years of suburbanization, we are once again rebuilding our urban centers because of the vitality and sense of community that they offer.

As part of this effort, we are redefining how we are choosing to grow in North Carolina. The ever increasing urban sprawl which devours square miles of rural countryside and open space and causes us to expand our infrastructure in increasing, expensive ways while adding to the dependence of the automobile is being challenged by smart growth policies. While we are just beginning to rethink decades of development patterns, there are encouraging trends being seen. North Carolina is also faced with a fundamental shift in its traditional economic base of tobacco, textiles, and furniture. This is having a profound impact in the rural parts of our State and in our smaller communities, which have depended upon these industries throughout the 20th century. How we redefine our basic statewide economic structure will have a profound impact on the built environment.

As architects, we are trained as problem solvers. Members of our profession are providing leadership across our State as elected officials, members of boards, commissions and task forces, and as community leaders advocating for solid design solutions to these important issues. Architects are “stepping up to the plate” in our communities with the message that design matters in helping reshape our urban cores into livable cities, confronting development patterns and incorporating smart growth policies, and finding new uses for tobacco warehouses, textile mills, and furniture plants as those industries move off-shore.

As a professional association, AIA North Carolina has an important role in this new world through our advocacy in government affairs and collateral organizations, by providing continuing education to our members in helping them acquire the skills to tackle these important problems, in helping educate our citizens through our public awareness, and in supporting individual architects across North Carolina through our membership services. It is exciting to be part of a profession that is actively tackling these serious issues and having an impact. It is a privilege to serve as the President of AIA North Carolina this year and I urge all of our members to make a difference in their communities.
AIA North Carolina, in partnership with AIA Charlotte and the University of North Carolina – Charlotte College of Architecture and Belk College of Business Administration, presents Future Office: Design, Development, Community. This three-day forum will be held in Charlotte, North Carolina on August 26-28, 2004 at the Westin Charlotte Hotel.

Slightly different in format from the regular AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference, Future Office aims to bring together professionals in design, interior environments, business, finance and development enterprises to debate the next generation of office buildings and their role in the economic and urban futures of American cities.

Future Office attendees can expect to hear from a stellar line-up of internationally recognized speakers from the design and development community. These speakers include: Dr. Francis Duffy, RIBA, CBE, Founder of DEGW plc. and author of “The New Office”; Eugene Kohn, FAIA, RIBA, JIA, Founding Principal of Kohn Pedersen Fox Architects in New York; and Christoph Ingenhoven, Architekt BDA, Principal, Ingenhoven Overdiek und Partner in Dusseldorf, Germany. The conference will also feature a traditional trade show, networking dinners, tours and alumni gatherings.

The conference will conclude on August 28 with the annual AIA North Carolina Design Awards Banquet, a program that highlights the projects of AIA North Carolina members. AIA North Carolina Chapter Awards – Firm Award, F. Carter Williams Gold Medal, and William H. Deitrick Service Medal - will also be presented at this time.

Future Office is truly a groundbreaking event. This conference reaches out to a wide range of professions and professionals, all with an interest in the subject matter. It’s a wonderful opportunity to learn together as we work together.
Steven D. Schuster, AIA  
President

Steve Schuster is a partner with the firm of Clearscapes in Raleigh that has won a host of local, regional and national awards for design excellence. Schuster received his Bachelor of Architecture from N.C. State and a Master of Architecture from the University of Colorado. Schuster has been a visiting instructor and lecturer at N.C. State, UNC Chapel Hill, Meredith College, M.I.T., and the University of Colorado while taking a leadership role in AIA Raleigh, Preservation North Carolina and the Raleigh Historic Properties Commission.

Alan D. McGuinn, AIA  
President-elect

Alan McGuinn is a project architect with the firm of Calloway Johnson Moore & West in Asheville. He graduated with honors from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte with a Bachelor of Architecture. He is a recipient of the AIA Traveling Fellowship and the AIA School Medal and certificate of merit from the Henry Adams Fund. McGuinn previously served as a director for AIA North Carolina, and as chair of the A/E Joint Coordinating Committee. He was the 1996 President of AIA Asheville and served on the Section Board for four years. He is currently active in the Asheville Community as a member of the Buncombe County Planning Board.

James Easton Rains, Jr., AIA  
Treasurer

Jim Rains is the owner of Rains Studio, PA, an architectural, construction administration and lender review services firm located in Ramseur. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture from N.C. State University in 1980. Rains has previously served as Section Director and Officer in both Raleigh and Wilmington, President of the Wilmington Section in 1996, Chairman of the Government Affairs Committee in 1997, and Chairman of the AIA-PAC Committee in 1999, which set an all time record fundraising level. In 1985, Governor Jim Martin appointed Rains to a four-year term on the Board of Directors of the Alternative Energy Corporation. He is active in the American Arbitration Association with his service on the Construction Industry Panel since 1989.

Walton R. Teague, AIA  
Secretary

Walton Teague is a Partner and Principal Architect with the firm Teague Freyaldenhoven Freyaldenhoven Architects & Planners, LLP (TFF Architects). With a Business Administration and Marketing degree, he began his first career in a marketing position in an architecture-related business. His personal interest in architecture led Walt to complete a Masters in Architecture at North Carolina State University, and has been working in the field of architecture for the last 15 years. Walt has been actively involved in AIA Piedmont and AIA North Carolina. His involvement included serving on the Public Awareness Committee for the past seven years, serving as a Director of the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors, and serving as a member of the Board of Directors of the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee.

Kerry Alan Kane, AIA  
Immediate Past President

Kerry Kane is a principal of Small Kane Architects, PA, in Raleigh. He received a Bachelor of Arts from Harvard University and a Master of Architecture from N.C. State University where he was the recipient of the AIA Certificate of Merit Award for his work. Kane, who has taught at N.C. State's School of Design, has served as President of the local Raleigh Section (now known as Triangle) and convention chairman of the 1993 Summer Design Conference. Kane has served a total of five years on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors. His community activities have included chairing the City of Raleigh Appearance Commission.

Wayne H. Camas, AIA  
Director, Public Relations

Wayne Camas is a founder and president of Camas Associates Architects, PA. He received his Bachelor of Pre-Architecture and Masters of Architecture from Clemson University. Camas served as President of AIA Charlotte during the 2002 AIA National Convention, and was a member of National Steering Committee for the 2002 Carolina Convention. He has served as Membership Director and was a member of the AIANC Insurance Taskforce Committee. He has made presentations at Grassroots on Effective Public Relations initiatives for components. Camas is currently the AIA NC Public Relations Director.
Matthew D. Messick, AIA
Director, Membership Services
Matt Messick is a partner with Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA in Winston-Salem. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (1990) and a Bachelor or Architecture with honors from N. C. State University (1991). He was recipient of the RTKL summer fellowship in 1990, and the Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Scholarship in 1991. Messick has served on the Winston-Salem Board of Directors since 1998. He's been active in a variety of civic organizations in the Greensboro/Winston-Salem area.

David L. Liberatore, AIA
Director, Collateral Organizations
David Liberatore is an Associate with Schenkel & Shultz, Inc. and Director of the Raleigh office. Before earning his Master of Architecture degree from MIT, he received a Master of Science in Education from Wheelock College and a Bachelor of Science in Design & Environmental Analysis from Cornell University. David is both a practitioner and an educator. He has practiced in Massachusetts, New York, and North Carolina and has taught various groups from pre-school through college level. As an architect he continues to refine his expertise in programming and the development of learning environments. David has served as the President for the AIA Triangle Section and as the Chair for the AIANC Public Awareness Subcommittee.

Jesse Julius Peterson, Jr., FAIA
Director, Continuing Education
Jay Peterson is Director of Continuing Education for AIA North Carolina. He has held numerous positions in AIA including Director of AIANC, President of AIA Charlotte, President of AIA Wilmington and Chairman of AIANC PAC. Peterson graduated from North Carolina State University in 1959. He presently works with the Healthcare Studio of Boney Architects in Wilmington, where he began his career in 1956. He founded Peterson Associates, an Architectural, Engineering, and Interior Design firm in Charlotte and retired from that firm. During his career, he has worked with Hospitals throughout North Carolina, several other states, and projects in Saudi Arabia. He and his firm were awarded a national Citation by Modern Healthcare and AIA-AAH for the design of Alamance Regional Medical Center. Peterson was appointed by Governors Hunt and Easley to the North Carolina State Building Commission. He has served as Chairman and currently is a member.

Leanne Nelson Lawrence, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director
Leanne Lawrence graduated with a Bachelor of Architecture from the University of Tennessee School of Architecture in 1994. While at Tennessee, she served on the Dean's Student Advisory Committee, and represented the School of Architecture to the Undergraduate Academic Council. She also volunteered her time with the Knoxville area Habitat for Humanity as well as with local church organizations. Upon moving to Wilmington, North Carolina over six years ago, she has worked at Synthesis, Inc. Architects and Planners, now Synthesis/ CDA, PLLC in Wrightsville Beach. She served as the 2003 Associate Director for the Wilmington Chapter of the AIA, heading a pilot program funded by a grant from the national AIA, focused toward recruiting new Associate Members and developing a youth career mentoring program in the Wilmington area.
Barbara Field, FAIA  
*Asheville Section President*  
Raised in Atlanta, Georgia, Barbara Field studied architecture at Georgia Institute of Technology and was the first woman to receive a Bachelor of Architecture degree from Georgia Tech (1965-1966). She has practiced architecture at firms in Atlanta, New Canaan, Connecticut and Cambridge, Massachusetts. Since 1980, she has worked with SPACEPLAN Architects in Asheville, North Carolina. A member of the American Institute of Architects since 1980, Field has served as the President of the Asheville section, director of AIA North Carolina and Vice Chairman of the AIA North Carolina PAC Board. In 1991, Field won a seat on the Asheville City Council and went on to serve for ten years. She is currently a Director of MSD (Buncombe County Metropolitan Sewerage District) board, the Asheville Area Arts Council, the Alcohol and Beverage Control board, Our Next Generation board, the YMI Cultural Center and is a Trustee of Pack Place, Education, Arts and Science Center.

Camille Victour, AIA  
*Asheville Section President-elect*  
Camille Victour attended the University of Arizona and the Boston Architectural Center. With about 20 years of experience, she has worked for several firms in Boston, was active in the Boston Society of Architects and worked for the City of Boston in the Dept of Neighborhood Development before moving to Asheville in August 2000. She started her own firm, Camille Victour Architect, in May 2002. She has been very involved with AIA Asheville as Chair of the Women in Architecture Committee as well as other Section projects and committees.

Robert B. Johnson, AIA  
*Charlotte Section President*  
Rob Johnson is a Vice-President and Principal with MBAJ Architecture with offices in Shelby, Charlotte, and Raleigh. MBAJ serves clients across the Carolinas and mid-Atlantic region. Rob is a native of Wilmington, North Carolina and a 1977 graduate from the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte. He earned a Masters of Architecture degree from the University of Illinois and was the recipient of the distinguished Edward L. Ryerson Traveling Fellowship. This is the highest award given to an architectural design student. After working with TVS&A in Atlanta through most of the 1980s, he returned to North Carolina in 1988. While serving on the AIA Charlotte Board, he has taken a personal interest in government affairs and the annual Joe Mallamo Memorial Golf Outing that benefits the College of Architecture at UNC-Charlotte.

Kevin Utsey, AIA  
*Charlotte Section President-elect*  
Kevin Utsey is a principal with Isaacs + Associates Architects. Formerly an associate principal with Perkins & Will and director of Boney Architects' Charlotte office, Kevin's experience includes projects for institutions of elementary, secondary and higher education as well as commercial project types. Kevin has given presentations to a variety of groups, including a seminar on urban schools at the 2002 National Convention of the American Institute of Architects; the Council of Educational Facilities Planners International (CEFPI) on planning and design strategies for safer schools and 200 years of change in American school design; the First Iberian-American Forum of Architecture and Urbanism in Sao Paulo, Brazil on new project developments in Charlotte; and to the Urban Land Institute’s national conference in Philadelphia on the Governors' Village k-12 campus in Charlotte. A native of Wilmington, NC, Kevin holds both undergraduate and Master of Architecture degrees from North Carolina State University. At NCSU, Kevin was a recipient of the NCAIA Book Award for greatest promise in design, the Alpha Rho Chi Medal and was editor of the Student Publication of the School of Design.
William M. Beutel, AIA
*Eastern Section President*

Bill Beutel is the Operations-Production Manager with Shuller, Ferris, Lindstrom + Associates in Fayetteville. He graduated with a Bachelor of Science in Architecture at the Rhode Island School of Design. After tour with the USAF, he opened his private practice as Solarc Design Inc in Bangor, Maine. While living in Maine, he designed and built his own “solar home” along with a few other solar facilities. He was also a Lecturer at the School of Engineering Technology at the University of Maine where he also worked toward a Masters in Civil Engineering. Beutel moved to North Carolina in 2001. He is licensed in Maine and North Carolina and is also LEED certified.

Charles A. Pearce, III, AIA
*Piedmont Section President*

Charles Pearce is an Associate and Project Manager / Architect for the firm of J. Hyatt Hammond and Associates in Greensboro. He received his Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in 1983. He is currently serving his second term as President of the Piedmont Section. In addition to the responsibilities of President, Charles is serving on the AIA Piedmont College Scholarship Committee and the North Carolina Architectural Foundation Task Force.

Hugh E. Sutphin, Jr., AIA
*Piedmont Section President-elect*

Hugh Sutphin is a principal architect with Efird-Gwinn-Sutphin Architects PA in Greensboro. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture from NC State University in 1974 and his Masters of Architecture from the University of Colorado-Boulder in 1976. Sutphin is actively involved in the Piedmont Section and has served on the Piedmont Board of Directors as Secretary before assuming the role of President-elect in 2004. He has also served as Chair of AIA Piedmont Architecture Week for several years.

Ron Collier, AIA
*Triangle Section President*

Ron Collier is a principal of AlphaCollier, Inc. in Raleigh. He received his Bachelor of Architecture and Master of Architecture from Virginia Tech College of Architecture. He has been in private practice in North Carolina for 29 years with focus on education, public and institutional projects. His design of the Cary Family YMCA received honor award from NCMA and a Technical Award from the Triangle Chapter of CSI. Under his direction, the Windsor Elementary School received the “School of Excellence Award” from the NC Department of Public Instruction. Collier was an instructor of third-year design at Virginia Tech and has lectured at NCSU School of Design on professional practice. Collier has been a part of AIA since his college days where he served many offices including AIAS President at Virginia Tech. He has served as AIANC Committee Chair for Bylaws, Computers in Architecture, and as Director for Collateral Organizations. He currently serves on the AIANC Insurance Task Force. He was a member of the Triangle sections merger task force into AIA Triangle. He has served as Director, Treasurer and now President-Elect of AIA Triangle. He is a construction arbitrator with the American Arbitration Association.

Julie M. McLaurin, AIA
*Triangle Section President-elect*

Julie McLaurin is the group leader for Stantec Architecture in Raleigh, NC. She received her Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture in 1989 and her Bachelor of Architecture in 1990 from the North Carolina State University College of Architecture. McLaurin has served AIA Triangle as section secretary in 2002 and section treasurer in 2003. While at North Carolina State University College of Architecture, she served as President for AIAS in the 1989/90 school year. McLaurin has been involved with numerous professional and community organizations over the years including downtown development commissions, historical commissions, Business and Profession Women, National Association of Industrial and Office Properties, and is currently active in Triangle Commercial Real Estate Women.
AIA NORTH CAROLINA LEADERSHIP

Ian Johnston, AIA
Wilmington Section President
Ian Johnston is a partner with Johnston Architecture in Wilmington. He received a Bachelor of Science from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. He also studied Architecture at the University of Copenhagen, Denmark. Ian has been involved in the planning and execution of Continuing Education for the Wilmington Section for the last 5 years and was previously Wilmington Section IDP Coordinator. He also served on the NCAIA EIFS Task Force.

Philip G. Humphrey, AIA
Wilmington Section President-elect
Philip Humphrey is an Architect with John Sawyer Architects in Wilmington. He received a Bachelor of Architecture from Virginia Polytechnic and State University. Humphrey has been involved with the local section as Secretary for 2003 and as a Director in the Wilmington section's AIA/Dreams program. The AIA/Dreams program was established to encourage Associate AIA members to spark an interest among middle school minorities in pursuing a career in architecture. Humphrey has served on the Historic Wilmington Foundation's Preservation Action Committee since 1998.

Carlos V. Espinosa, AIA
Winston-Salem Section President
Carlos Espinosa is a partner and designer with Thomas H. Hughes Architecture, PC in Winston-Salem. Espinosa received his undergraduate Bachelor of Science in Architecture and his Bachelor of Architecture degrees from the School of Architecture and Planning at The Catholic University of America. He extensively explored studio art and painting at the University, which continues to be an impact as he has had his works displayed in two "Art by Architects" gallery shows (1999 & 2002). He brought architectural experience from New York City and Washington DC prior to locating in Winston-Salem. Espinosa served on the Historic District Commission for the City of Winston-Salem from 1999-2002, as well as a City Marketing Commission targeted at young adults from 2000-2003. He has served on the Winston-Salem section Board of Directors since 2000.

Robert David Appleyard, Jr., AIA, NCARB, CSI
Winston-Salem Section President-elect
R. David Appleyard is an Associate and Project Manager/Architect with the Winston-Salem firm of Ersoy & Associates, P.A. He received his Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from the University of North Carolina Charlotte (1985), and a Bachelor of Architecture from North Carolina State University (1990). Appleyard has served on the Winston-Salem Section’s Board of Directors since 2001. He is a member of the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI), and is a member of the National Trust for Historic Properties.

Kenneth A. Lambla, AIA
University Representative
Ken Lambla is Dean of the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, where he has been on the faculty since 1983. Lambla received his Bachelor of Environmental Design degree from the University of Kansas, and his Master of Architecture degree from the University of California, Berkeley. His career in both education and practice is focused on defining architecture as community development and action. He has worked as an architect and urban designer in Belfast (Northern Ireland), Chicago (Illinois), San Francisco (California), and during his tenure at UNC Charlotte throughout North Carolina. He has completed two elementary schools in Charlotte, and was a consultant for the “Exploris” children’s museum (Raleigh) in site selection, feasibility studies, research and programming, and early schematic design studies. His work as Director of the "Elizabeth Urban Design and Transportation Study" (Charlotte) won a national ASLA award. His teaching has been in design, design process, and history along with a strong commitment to international education. He has directed architectural programs in London (UK), The Netherlands, France, and Italy, as well as being resident director for university programs. His research has focused on social histories of housing projects completed in Chicago and Rotterdam, The Netherlands. He served as Chair of Instruction in the CoA from 1997-2002.
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA  
*University Representative*

Marvin J. Malecha is dean of the School of Design at N.C. State. He holds a bachelor of architecture from the University of Minnesota and a Master of Architecture from Harvard University. Prior to his appointment at N.C. State, Malecha served for 12 years as the dean of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Malecha has served as president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the California Council of Architectural Education. He has also served as a master juror for the National Council of Architectural Registration Board (NCARB) and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. In 2003, he was awarded the AIA Topaz Medallion for Excellence in Architectural Education by the AIA and the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He continues to maintain a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.  
*Legal Counsel*

Sam Johnson has served as legal counsel for AIA North Carolina since 1985. He is senior partner in the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Mercer, PLLC and an honorary affiliate member of AIA North Carolina.

A past member of the North Carolina General Assembly, Johnson is consistently ranked among the most effective lobbyists at the General Assembly. He is past chairman of both the House Appropriations Committee and the House Judiciary Committee, and he has served as a UNC Board of Trustees member.

Johnson received his undergraduate and law degrees from the University of North Carolina.

Thomas M. Barrie, AIA  
*University Representative*

Thomas M. Barrie is the Director of the School of Architecture at N.C. State University. Before joining N.C. State in July 2002, he was Professor of Architecture at Lawrence Technological University in Southfield, Michigan. His research focuses on alternative histories of architecture, and in particular the interrelationship of a culture’s architecture on its cultural/religious belief and common rituals. Barrie’s research has brought him to sacred sites worldwide. He has also published numerous articles and lectured extensively on his subject area. He is the author of two published books and is currently working on a third. In 2003, Barrie was awarded the ACSA Creative Achievement Award and in 1997 he was awarded the ACSA/AIAS New Faculty Teaching Award. He holds a Master of Philosophy in Architectural History and Theory from the University of Manchester, England and a Master of Architectural Design from Virginia Tech.
South Atlantic Regional Council

The leadership of AIA North Carolina, along with representatives from AIA Georgia and AIA South Carolina, participates in the South Atlantic Regional Council (SARC). SARC enables the AIA components in the South Atlantic Region to share ideas and also maintain liaison with national activities of the Institute.

South Atlantic Region directors serve rotating three-year terms with representation shared equally among the three states. SAR directors attend all Institute Board meetings and also travel the three-state region as a means of communicating and sharing information with AIA members.

SARC convenes at least three times a year. Every three years, SARC hosts a regional convention. The most recent convention was held in October 2003 in Savannah, GA. The next SARC convention will be hosted by AIA North Carolina in 2006.

The South Atlantic Region has two representatives who serve on the Institute Board of Directors. In 2004, those individuals are:

Stephen T. Swicegood, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director
Stephen Swicegood is a founder of idea/span, a ten-year old Atlanta-based interior architecture firm that creates workplaces to help knowledge organizations grow, thrive and prosper. The 20-person practice currently has projects in 16 states and two foreign countries. idea/span’s work has been widely recognized through design awards and publication journals such as Interiors, Interior Design and Contract, and the 1996 book The New Office, which profiles new and innovative workplaces designed in the 1990s. Prior to joining idea/span, Swicegood worked at Heery International, Jova Daniels Busby and Welton Becket Associates. From 1983-89, he was Design Director and Managing Director for Heery UK Ltd. in London. Swicegood is a 1973 graduate of Auburn University. He served as President of AIA Atlanta in 1996 and AIA Georgia in 2001.

Jeffrey Rosenblum, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director
Jeffrey Rosenblum, founder of Rosenblum Coe Architects, Inc., earned a BArch and a MArch from Tulane University and an MBA from Long Island University. He served as a second lieutenant in the U.S. Army, Transportation Corps, before starting his professional career. Rosenblum has offered many volunteer hours to the AIA and to his community. He was president of the Charleston Council of Architects AIA section (1978-80) and then served in the elected offices of AIA South Carolina as secretary/treasurer (1986), vice president (1987), and president (1988). He chaired the Credentials Committee at the AIA 2002 National Convention and Expo and co-chaired the host chapter store that year. He has been a participating member of the Committee on Education (1996-present). Jeffrey also served the Low Country as member and chair of the city’s Building Code Variance Board (1976-82) and the City of Charleston Board of Architect review (1988-98) and as a member of the South Carolina (1982-87) and County of Charleston (1988-92) procurement review panels. He was the design chairman of the Holocaust Memorial (1994-99) in Charleston. Jeffrey has been a member of the Exchange Club for 30 years and is past president of the Jewish Community Center.
David A. Crawford  
Executive Director  
David Crawford joined AIA North Carolina at the beginning of 2001 after serving as director of Professional Practice and assistant director of Government Relations with the AIA California Council for four years. Crawford received his B.A. in Political Science from California State University, Fullerton. He sat on the Board of Directors of the two accredited architecture schools in San Diego for five years, served on various city and regional advisory committees and has been conferred honorary membership in the AIA from the San Diego Chapter and the California Council. He is a member of the American Society of Association Executives and in 1996-97 chaired the California Council of Architectural Component Executives (California CACE).

Jo Ellen High  
Business Manager  
Jo Ellen High joined the AIA North Carolina staff in August 1989. Some of her duties as business manager include managing the financial records, serving as staff liaison for the annual design awards program, maintains records for AIA North Carolina’s Political Action Committee, and supervising the staff and personnel records. For five years prior to working with the AIA, High held a financial position with the Biblical Recorder, the newsjournal for the Baptist State Convention, headquartered in Raleigh. High attended business college and received an accounting certificate in 1970. She has previous experience in the fields of insurance and mortgage banking.

Marynell Gehlke  
Director of Special Events  
Marynell Gehlke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. As director of special events, Gehlke acts as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and handles all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning. Gehlke received a B.S. degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.

Kathie Rainey  
Director of Member Services  
Kathie Rainey joined the staff of AIA North Carolina in 1998 and has more than 20 years of administrative and customer service experience. A graduate of Lees-McRae College in Banner Elk, Rainey was raised in Southern Pines. Her responsibilities with AIA North Carolina include processing new members and maintaining the membership database, management of AIA Document sales and maintenance of a job placement file.

Laura Tomczak  
Communications Coordinator  
Laura Tomczak joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 2002. Her duties at the AIA include coordinating communications for the organizations seven sections, website maintenance, producing a quarterly newsletter and various other communications related duties. Before relocating to the state of North Carolina, Tomczak lived in Erie, Pennsylvania where she was employed in the Communications and Public Affairs Department at GE Transportation Systems. Tomczak earned a BA in English-Creative Writing from Penn State University, The Behrend College in 1996. She has also held communications positions at the American Red Cross and the United States Postal Service.

Cynthia Savage  
Executive Director, AIA Charlotte  
Cindy Savage is the account executive for AIA Charlotte. She has ten years of association management experience working with the Society of Petroleum Engineers Intl. and the Distribution Contractors Association. Cindy has a BA in Social Work from Duquesne University and a M ED in Higher Education/Continuing Education from the University of North Texas.

The contact information for AIA Charlotte is:  
c/o TH Management Inc.  
212 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1150  
Charlotte, NC 28281  
Ph: 704-377-3610  
Fx: 704-365-3678  
Email: cindy@aiacharlotte.org

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 • 19
Diane S. Williams  
*Executive Manager, AIA Triangle*

Diane Williams is the Executive Manager for AIA Triangle, a section of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects. Williams received her BS in Education from Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio. She has more than eight years of association management experience working as Executive Director for the Pitt County Medical Association and the Seaboard Medical Association. In addition, Williams has 11 years of marketing and newspaper experience, working as the Circulation Director for The Daily Reflector in Greenville, NC.

AIA Triangle serves ten counties and more than 550 members:

The contact information for AIA Triangle is:
302 Versailles Drive  
Cary, NC, 27511  
Ph: 919-463-0333, Fx: 919-463-0588  
Email: aiatriangle@aol.com

Joanie H. Bombard  
*Administrative Assistant, AIA Piedmont*

Joanie H. Bombard accepted the Administrative Position for the AIA Piedmont Section in January 2003. She is employed full time with a plumbing, mechanical and electrical design and engineering firm. Prior to the current positions, she has held positions with Baker Roofing as Administrative Assistant; Landry’s Seafood in Houston as a staff accountant and began her career as Restaurant Accounting Supervisor with Golden Corral Family Steakhouse Corporate offices. Married to a restaurant manager, they are the proud parents of an MBA candidate employed with Duke Life Flight. The Bombhards make their home in Greensboro.

Contact information for AIA Piedmont is:
4456 Platinum Drive, 1B  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
Ph: 336-691-5047; Fx: 336-218-0783  
Email: piedmontaia@bellsouth.net

Jenni Boggs  
*Executive Manager, AIA Wilmington*

Jenni Boggs joined the staff of AIA North Carolina in 2002 to manage AIA Wilmington member services. This position expands on her previous assistance to the president and vice president of AIA Wilmington in 2000 and 2001. Her responsibilities include assisting all members in the Wilmington area with member records, planning and staffing AIA Wilmington meetings and continuing education courses, and various other AIA related endeavors. She has been with BMS Architects, PC for eight years providing administrative support in many areas of the field of architecture.

Contact information for AIA Wilmington is:
c/o BMS Architecture  
P.O. Box 3667  
514 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
Ph: 910-762-2621; Fx: 910-762-8506  
Email: boggs@bmsarch.com

Mary Fierle  
*Executive Manager, AIA Asheville*

Mary Fierle serves as Executive Manager to the Asheville section of the American Institute of Architects. A former Business Development Coordinator for the City of Asheville’s Downtown Development office, Fierle also worked as staff coordinator for the City's Urban Trail program. Prior to moving to Asheville in 1993, she was Public Relations Manager for the Historic Savannah Foundation in Georgia. She has worked in public relations for nearly 20 years, and has held positions with Marriott Corporation, Carnival Cruise Lines, the 1982 World’s Fair and the Atlanta Braves. She has a BS degree in Public Relations from Georgia Southern University. Fierle lives in Asheville with her husband, Tim, an architect and AIA member with Buncombe County School System, and their two young children.

Contact information for AIA Asheville is:
9 West Street Ext., Asheville, NC 28801  
Ph: 828-253-6014  
Email: maryfierle@bellsouth.net
Whom to Call for What

The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at 919-833-6656.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIA Contract Documents</td>
<td>Kathie Rainey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA NC Website</td>
<td>Laura Tomczak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA South Atlantic Region</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Awards Program</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Issues</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues</td>
<td>Jo Ellen High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Issues</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Information</td>
<td>Kathie Rainey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Planning</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter - Architect</td>
<td>Laura Tomczak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume Service</td>
<td>Kathie Rainey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Communications</td>
<td>Laura Tomczak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Design Conference</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For expertise that’s rare, and execution that’s well done, let us design your next kitchen.

Good designs become great designs when the ingredients are blended with experience and perfection. Whether you need an appetizing snack bar or a full course facility, Faassen & Associates has what it takes. We specialize in the design of corporate, government and institutional kitchens and laundry facilities. We understand what it takes to get a project done properly. With our expertise, the architect’s cost will be less and the engineer’s work will be simpler. We complete your team, enhancing the quality of your delivered product. So, whether you need to dream up a masterpiece, or just spice things up a little bit, contact Faassen & Associates now and let us help you prepare your next project.

For Advertising call: Dawson Publications, Inc. 1-800-322-3448

For expert design and execution of your next kitchen.
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Clearscapes
311-200 Martin St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-2775
Fax: (919) 821-0804
E-mail: sschuster@clearscapes.com

President-elect
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Calloway, Johnson, Moore & West, PA
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-7400
Fax: (828) 225-7401
E-mail: admcguinn@cjmw.com

Treasurer
James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 308
1510 Main Street, Ste. 3
Ramseur, NC 27316
Phone: (336) 824-8990
Fax: (336) 824-8217
Mobile: (336) 963-0003
E-mail: jim@raisinsstudio.com

Immediate Past President
Wayne Camas, AIA
Camas Associates Architects PA
201 S. Tryon St., Ste. 525
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 372-0491
Fax: (704) 372-5615
E-mail: camasw@camasassociates.com

Director (1 year)
Jay Peterson, FAIA
Peterson Associates, pa
153 Spring Creek Lane
Wilmington, NC 28411
Phone: (910) 686-3133
Fax: (910)-686-6700
E-mail: jpeterson2@ec.rr.com

Director (2 years)
David L. Liberatore, AIA
Schenkel & Shultz Architects, PA
4011 WestChase Blvd., Ste. 200
Raleigh NC 27607
Phone: (919) 828-7060
Fax: (919) 828-7050
E-mail: diliberatore@schenkelshultz.com

Director (1 year)
Matthew D. Messick, AIA
Walter Robbins Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem NC 27120-0275
Phone: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465
E-mail: mattm@wrpc.com

Associate Director
Leanne Nelson Lawrence, Assoc. AIA
Synthesis / CDA, PLLC
530 Causeway Drive, Ste. E
P.O. Box 598
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4141
Fax: (910) 256-4144
E-mail: leannel@synthesiscda.com

SECTIONs

ASHEVILLE

President
Barbara Field, AIA
Spaceplan
39 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 252-0594
E-mail: barbara@spaceplan.net

President-Elect
Camille Victour, AIA
Camille Victour Architect
223 E. Chestnut Street, Ste. 2
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-1408
Fax: (828) 252-7034
Email: cvictourarchitect@charter.net

CHARLOTTE

President
Robert B. Johnson, AIA
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson
1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 375-2510
Fax: (704) 375-1901
E-mail: rjohnson@mbaj.com

President-Elect
Kevin Utsey, AIA
Isaacs & Horne
1609 East Boulevard
Charlotte NC 28203
Phone: (704) 358-8827
Fax: (704) 358-8744
Email: kutsey@isaacshorne.com

EASTERN

President
William M. Beutel, AIA
Shuller Ferris Lindstrom + Associates
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466
Email: bbeutel@sfla-architects.com

President-Elect
James G. Hite, AIA
Hite Associates, P.C.
2600 Meridian Drive
Greensboro NC 27858
Phone: (336) 273-0101
Fax: (336) 273-0141
Email: jgh@hiteassoc.com

PIEDMONT

President
Charles A. Pearce, III AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates
212 S Elm St., Ste 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 370-8400
Fax: (336) 370-8420
E-mail: cpearce@jhyatthammond.com

President-Elect
Hugh E. Sutphin, Jr., AIA
Efird - Gwinn - Sutphin, Architects, PA
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 401
PO Box 20342
Greensboro, NC 27420
Phone: (336) 273-0083
Fax: (336) 574-1916
E-mail: hugh@egsarchitects.com
TRIANGLE

President
Ron Collier, AIA
AlphaCollier, Inc. Architects
891 Washington Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3631
E-mail: rcollier@alphacollier.com

President-Elect
Julie M. McLaurin, AIA
Stantec Architecture, Inc.
801 Jones Franklin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh NC 27606
Phone: (919) 851-6866
Fax: (919) 851-7024
E-mail: jmclaurin@stantec.com

WILMINGTON

President
Ian Johnston, AIA
Johnston Architecture, LLP
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-5739
Fax: (910) 763-5767
E-mail: ian@johnstonarchitecture.com

President-Elect
Philip G. Humphrey, AIA
John Sawyer Architects
124 Market Street
P. O. Box 176
Wilmington NC 28402
Phone: (910) 762-0892
Fax: (910) 762-2197
E-mail: pgjhja@bellsouth.net

WINSTON-SALEM

President
Carlos Espinosa, AIA
Thomas H. Hughes/Architecture, P.C.
155 Sunnymoll Court, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 722-4447
Fax: (336) 722-4402
E-mail: cespinosa@thharch.com

President-Elect
Robert David Appleyard Jr., AIA
Ersoy & Associates, P.A.
514 S. Stratford Road, Ste. 412
Winston Salem NC 27103
Phone: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776
E-mail: dappleyardea@mindspring.com

UNIVERSITY DEANS

Kenneth A. Lamba, AIA
UNC Charlotte College of Architecture
9201 University City Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28223
Phone: (704) 687-4024
(Ann Bennett)
Fax: (704) 687-3353
E-mail: klamba@email.uncc.edu
Website: www.coa.uncc.edu

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
NC State College of Design
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone: (919) 515-8300/
515-8302 (Delcie)
Fax: (919) 515-9780
E-mail: marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

Thomas M. Barrie, AIA
Director, School of Architecture
NC State University
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Phone: (919) 515-8350
Fax: (919) 515-7330
E-mail: tom_barrie@ncsu.edu

SOUTH ATLANTIC

REGION DIRECTORS

Steve Swicegood, AIA
idea/span
100 Peachtree Street, 24th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303
Phone: (404) 521-6339
Fax: (404) 521-6343
E-mail: sswinegood@idea-span.com

Jeffrey Rosenblum, AIA
Rosenblum Coe Architects, Inc.
121 Wentworth Street
Charleston, SC 29401
Phone: (843) 577-6073
Fax: (843) 722-1659
E-mail: jrosenblum@rosenblumcoe.com

CHAPTER LEGAL COUNSEL

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee &
Mercer, PLLC
Post Office Box 1776
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: (919) 743-2200
Fax: (919) 743-2201
E-mail: sjohnson@jmhlaw.com

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

David A. Crawford
AIA North Carolina
115 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 833-6656
Fax: (919) 833-2015
E-mail: dcrawford@aianc.org
ALAMANCE

ROBERT W. SELF, AIA, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 37
Alamance, NC 27201
Phone: (336) 228-6691
Established: 1994
Firm Principles: Robert W. Self, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 50%

ARCHDALE

DEAN L. SPINKS, ARCHITECT, P.A.
P.O. Box 4509
Archdale, NC 27263
Phone: (336) 431-8411
Fax: (336) 861-6385
Email: archids@aol.com
Established: 1973
Firm Principles: Dean L. Spinks, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects:

APX

SURAPON SUJJAVANICH, ARCHITECT, PA
104 Beechtree Court, Ste. B
P.O. Box 308
Apex, NC 27502
Phone: (919) 362-0470
Fax: (919) 362-3729
Email: surapon@aol.com
Web: www.suraponarchitect.8m.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principles: Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA, President; Dr. Pairsan N. Sujjavanich, Sec./Treasurer
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects:

ASHEBORO

ARCHITECT S.W. COFER, PLLC
1800 Coxemoor Place
Asheboro, NC 27205-7700
Phone: (336) 629-7100
Fax: (336) 629-0182
Email: swcofer@architect-swc.com
Web: www.architect-swc.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principles: Stephen W. Cofer, NCARB, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Government: 20%
Residential: 20%
Historic Preservation/Adapt. Re-Use: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
1. Katz Residence, Providence, McMinn Residence, Stuart, VA; City of Asheboro Parks & Recreation Offices; First National Bank & Trust Co., Ingram-Brisson Building Renovation, Asheboro; Town of Franklinville Town Hall.
BOWERS, ELLIS & WATSON
ARCHITECTS, PA
168 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 236-9992
Fax: (828) 236-9996
Email: jeills@bewarch.com
Web: www.bewarch.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principles: John S. Ellis, AIA; Steven W. Bowes, AIA; W. Michael Watson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Bryan Moffitt, AIA; Thomas Dotson, AIA, Bradley Taylor, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2
Technical: 2
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Educational: 36%
Health Care: 64%

Recent Projects: Western Carolina University Residence Hall, Cullowhee, BASF Renovations, Ashevillle, Buncombe Technical Community College, Asheville, Mission Health, Inc. Renovations, Asheville, Mt. Area Hospice, CarePartners, Asheville, Park Ridge Hospital Renovation, Fletcher, Harris Regional Hospital Renovations, Sylva

CALLOWAY JOHNSON
MOORE & WEST, P.A.
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-7400
Fax: (828) 225-7401
Email: admcguinn@cjmw.com
Web: www.cjmw.com

Established: 1906
Firm Principles: Alan D. McGuinn, AIA; Michael R. Tarske, PE; R. Marshall Fields, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Constance G. Mitchell, AIA; Mark S. Luk, AIA; Rick E. Michaels, AIA; Michael J. Derrig, AIA

Satellite Office: Winston-Salem,
Lynchburg, VA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Engineers: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 6

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 50%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed-Use: 5%

Recent Projects: H. Stitlewell Hall Renovation, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee; Historic Hendersonville City Hall Renovation and Addition, Hendersonvillle, Doughton, Lovell & White Dorm Renovations, Appalachian State University, Boone; Dillsboro Crossing, Dillsboro, Henderson County HHS, Hendersonville, Lifeway Hotel & Conference Center at Ridgecrest, Montreat

CAMILLE-ALBERICE ARCHITECTS
32 Broadway
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-5550
Fax: (828) 251-1465
Email: pya@cami lle-alberice.com
Web: www.camille-alberice.com

Established: 1989
Firm Principles: Peter Alberice, AIA, NCARB; Robert Camille, Jr., NCARB, Robert Todd, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 55%
Educational: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Mixed-Use: 15%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: The Brooks-Howell Home Addition & Renovation, Highland Presbyterian Church Additions & Daycare Center, 12 South Lexington Avenue Retail, Office & Residential, Swain County Sports Hall of Fame, Addition to Mars Hill Elementary School, Oxford Place Retail & Residential Condominiums

CORT ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
239 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-5100
Fax: (828) 252-8535
Email: plan@cortaia.com
Web: www.cortaia.com

Established: 1973
Firm Principles: John E. Cort, AIA; Thomas F. Bridges, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Scott R. Conklin, AIA, Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Consulting: 1%
Educational: 60%
Government: 10%
Institutional: 25%
Recreational: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 3%

Recent Projects: Jackson County Schools, Smoky Mountain High School Cafeteria, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, Sedgefield Elementary School, Caldwell Community College & TC Civic Center, Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College Computer Technology Center, Jackson County Schools, Smoky Mountain High School Science Building, WNC Agricultural Center, McGough Arena Renovations
2004

Firm Listings

DEARCHITECTS
12 Church Street, Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-2230
Fax: (828) 258-0061
Email: dea@dearchitects.com
Web: www.dearchitects.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principles: David E. Aiton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 50%
Recent Projects: Park Ridge Hospital, Medical Office Upfit, McNut Service Group Office & Warehouse

DECHANT ARCHITECTURE, PA
27 Hawk View Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 258-9994
Fax: (828) 258-9970
Email: dechantarch@aol.com

Established: 2001
Firm Principles: William M. Dechant, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 20%
Institutional: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 15%

FISHER ARCHITECTS, PA
351 Merrimon Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 253-8265
Fax: (828) 253-8205
Email: js@Fisher-PA.com
Web: www.Fisher-PA.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principles: John S. Fisher, AIA;
Other AIA NC Members: Amy Erde, AIA; R.L. Stanley, AIA; John Murrell-Kisner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Industrial: 10%
Mixed-Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Asheville Savings Bank Main Office Renovation, Asheville, Hollingsworth Office building, Brevard, Gerber Village Mixed-use Development, Asheville, College Station Retail Center, Brevard, Fugazy Center Office/Retail Complex, Asheville, Asiana South Restaurant, Asheville

GLAZER ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
78 1/2 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-5853
Fax: (828) 254-5856
Email: pg@glazerrarchitecture.com
Web: www.glazerrarchitecture.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Patti L. Glazer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Cynthia R. Turner, AIA; Laurie K. Miller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 15%
Educational: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 45%
Residential: 5%

IRA JAN GRIERSON
13 Weston Heights Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 687-1113
Fax: (828) 687-1113
Web: www.griersonarchitecture.cc

Established: 1969
Firm Principles: Ira Jan Grieson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Forster Residence, Marker Residence, Elgin Place, VA, Carr Residence, Serfas Residence, Shillinglaw Residence

IRAM JAN GRIERSON
13 Weston Heights Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 687-1113
Fax: (828) 687-1113
Web: www.griersonarchitecture.cc

Established: 1969
Firm Principles: Ira Jan Grieson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Forster Residence, Marker Residence, Elgin Place, VA, Carr Residence, Serfas Residence, Shillinglaw Residence

GRIFFIN ARCHITECTS, P.A.
One Village Lane, Ste. One
Asheville, NC 28803-2677
Phone: (828) 274-5979
Fax: (828) 274-1995
Email: info@griffinarchitectspa.com
Web: www.griffinarchitectspa.com

Established: 1979
Firm Principles: Robert S. Griffin, AIA; Robert H. Sweetser, AIA, Robert H. Sweetser, AIA, Roger Pollock, AIA;
Other AIA NC Members: Roger W. Pollock, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: 37 Hiawassee Condos, MacDowell Residence, Inn at Montford, CooperRiis Healing Farm, Cloud Rese, Sarasota, FL, Gunn Residence

BRUCE JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
66 Forest Road
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 274-3922
Fax: (828) 274-9088
Email: bjaia@charter.net
Web: www.brucjohnsonai.com

Established: 1990
Firm Principles: Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Technical Consultant Ebenezer Mission, Haiti, Camp Norman Fishing Lodge, Lake Toxaway, Patrick Residence, Lake Junaluska, Pellegrino Residence, Aiken, SC

26 North Carolina Architecture • 2004
DANIE A. JOHNSON, FAIA/ARCHITECT
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 251-5959
Email: danie@dajfaia.com
Web: www.dajfaia.com
Asheville Bank Asheville Main Renovation, Biltmore
ARCHITECT, PLLC
DANIE A. JOHNSON, FAIA/ARCHITECT
Fax: (828) 251-9125
Email: jlegeron@bellsouth.net
Web: www.legertonarchitecture.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principles: Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Richard L. Powell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 30%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Historic Pres./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: 21 Battery Park, Asheville, Sonopress Data Center, Weaverville, Beverly-Grant Corporate Offices, Asheville, WNC Episcopal Diocese Offices, Asheville, NC 28803
PETER G. KNOWLAND - ARCHITECT, PLLC
2A Herman Avenue Extension
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 687-2445
Fax: (828) 687-1434
Email: archid@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principles: Peter G. Knowland, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Junaluska Commons Condos, 1987
Hendersonville Road Business Park, Covington Crossing Condos, Kasey Realty, Charlotte St. Office Building, Land Rover Asheville, Riverside Baptist Church
LEGERTON ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
21 North Liberty Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-9125
Fax: (828) 281-1287
Email: jlegeron@bellsouth.net
Web: www.legertonarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principles: John LeGerton, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Historic Pres./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects: Ibrahim Residence, Asheville, Knapp Residence, Asheville, Independence Cottages, Phase II, Asheville, Ideal Market Café, Asheville, Woodfin Apartments, Asheville, President’s Residence, Montreat Conference Center, Montreat
MATHEW S ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
34 Wall Street, Ste. 307
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 253-4300
Fax: (828) 253-4567
Email: firm@mathewsarchitecture.com
Web: www.mathewsarchitecture.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Jane Gianvito Mathews, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Historic Pres./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: NC Arboretum Gateway Center, Asheville, Penland School of Crafts, Life-Safety Code Study & Renovations, Penland, Mountain Housing Opportunities Prospect Terrace Infill Housing, Asheville, Shook Smathers House Museum Restoration, Clyde, Dr. McRoberts Community Center, Dr. McRoberts, KY, YWCA of Asheville Additions & Renovations, Asheville
MGA - MASTER GENTRY ARCHITECTS, PA
143 Merriman Avenue, Ste. B
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 236-2888
Fax: (828) 236-0280
Email: info@mastersgentry.com
Web: www.mastersgentry.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Mark A. Masters, AIA, NCARB; Kevin M. Gentry, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%
PADGETT & FREEMAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.
30 Choctaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-1963
Fax: (828) 253-3307
Email: staff@padgettandfreeman.com
Web: www.padgettandfreeman.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principles: James L. Padgett, AIA, Scott T. Donald, AIA, Michael M. Freeman, AIA, Eugene S. Edward, III, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Steven Walker, AIA;
Christopher E. German, AIA; Craig A. Dobyns, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 7
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 3%
Educational: 30%
Government: 2%
Health Care: 30%
Institutional: 2%
Hist. Pres./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Asheville Area Chamber of Commerce, First Baptist Church additions & renovations, Haywood Regional Medical Center Health & Fitness Center Additions, Long Term Acute Care Facility, Mission Hospitals, K-12 School for the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, Mt. Airy High School Additions & Renovations

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 ■ 27
PEARCE BRINKLEY CEASE + LEE, P.A. (DBA PBC+L ARCHITECTURE)
1 West Pack Square, Ste. 1501
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 232-0608
Fax: (828) 232-1606
Email: chad@pbclarchitecture.com
Web: www.pbclarchitecture.com
Established: 1953
Firm Principles: Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA; H. Clymer Cease, Jr., AIA; Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA; Irvin A. Pearce, AIA; Donna W. Francis, AIA; H.M. Nance, Jr.; Kathleen H. Thompson, SDA
Other AIA NC Members: Chadwick S Roberson, AIA; Richard C. Fort, AIA; Joel Helms, AIA; Mark Allison, AIA
Staff: Architects: 9
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 10%
Government: 12%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 15%
Mixed-Use: 8%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 8%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Other: 2%
Recent Projects: UNC Asheville Carmichael Hall Additions & Renovations, Asheville, Haywood Community College Child Development facility, Clyde, UNC Asheville Zageir Hall Renovations, Asheville, Upstairs Gallery, Tryon, Haywood Community College Media Center & Library, Clyde, New Bridge Baptist Church, Asheville

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, INC.
56 College Street, Ste. 303
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 285-0430
Fax: (828) 254-2023
Email: carletonc@pad-inc.com
Web: www.pad-inc.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Carleton R. Collins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Regional Dental Associates, Asheville, Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Asheville, Collins Residence, Asheville, Drummond Residence, Burnsville, Albemarle Village, Asheville, Karl Residence, Mt. Mitchell

WAYNE D. ROBERTS, AIA ARCHITECTS
166 E. Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28805
Phone: (828) 252-1849
Fax: (828) 254-7455
Email: wdraia@aol.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principles: Wayne D. Roberts, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 30%
Government: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Brush Creek Elementary School Additions, Mountainside Townhomes at Wolf Laurel, Beech Glen Community Center, Premier Federal Credit Union

CA ROGERS ARCHITECTURE
34 Wall Street, Ste. 805C
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 225-9265
Fax: (828) 225-9265
Email: unaj@earthlink.net
Web: www.carogersarchitecture.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principles: Chris A. Rogers, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 65%
Recent Projects: Laughing Seed Cafe renovations, Asheville, 201 Broadway Historic Rehab., Asheville, Todd's Peak Residence, Saluda, Horseshoe Queen Anne Additions, Horseshoe, Toben Residence, Chapel Hill

ROGERS/CHENEVERT ARCHITECTS
4 Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 258-8755
Fax: (828) 252-2538
Email: mail@rcarchitects.com
Web: www.rcarchitects.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principles: John D. Rogers, FAIA; Craig S. Chenevert, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: South Mountains State Park Visitor's Center, Renaissance Hotel Pool & Meeting Rooms Addition, Mamrack Residence, Balsam Mountain Preserve, The Aston Residential Condos, NC Center for Creative Retirement, Reuter Center, UNC Asheville, Fletcher BMW Dealership

MICHAEL R. ROUSE ARCHITECT
37 Woodvale Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 252-9609
Fax: (828) 252-9927
Email: mrrouse@ mindspring.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Michael Rouse, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 90%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Rogers Automotive Group Dealerships (Consulting), Gary Russ Chevrolet Renovation, Arizmendi Residence Renovation, Priester Residence Addition
SPACEPLAN/ARCHITECTURE, INTERIORS & PLANNING, PA
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 251-5959
Email: carroll@spaceplan.net
Established: 1977
Firm Principles: G. Carroll Hughes, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Barbara A. Field, FAIA, Diana L. Bigelow, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 15%
Health Care: 75%

Recent Projects: Asheville Eye Associates, Ambulatory Surgery Center Addition, William Chambers, DDS, New Office Building, Pathologists Medical Laboratory, New Facility, Drs. Ariai & Dorris, New Office Building, Forest Professional Park, 54,000 sf Development, MRI Facility for Park Ridge Hospital

GEORGE STOWE ARCHITECT
184 E. Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 251-2357
Fax: (828) 225-0530
Email: gstowearchitect@belisouth.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principles: George W. Stowe III, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Stephen McConnell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 59%
Industrial: 4%
Multi-Family Residential: 7%
Residential: 30%

CAMILLE VICTOUR ARCHITECT
223 E. Chestnut Street, Ste. 2
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 252-1408
Fax: (828) 252-7034
Email: cvictourarchitect@charter.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Camille R. Victour, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Residential: 60%
Other: 10%

BREWSTER WARD, AIA, ACLS, LITURGICAL DESIGN CONSULTANT
14 Clovely Way
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 421-3031
Fax: (828) 274-8500
Email: mail@brewsterwardaia.com
Web: www.brewsterwardaia.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principles: Brewster Ward, AIA Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Covenant United Methodist Church, High Point, St. Andrew’s Episcopal Church, Canton, Oak Forest United Methodist Church, Hayesville, Cashiers United Methodist Church, Cashiers, Memorial Garden at Inspiration Point, Lake Junaluska, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Houston, TX

KENNETH J. WERTHEIM, ARCHITECT, AIA
P.O. Box 9039
Asheville, NC 28815
Phone: (828) 287-7280
Fax: (828) 296-8437
Email: k.wetheim@att.net
Web: www.timberpeg.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principles: Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA
Satellite Office: St. Mary’s, GA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Recreational: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Private Residence, Adirondack Style Lodge Featuring Timber Framing, Private Residence, Arts & Crafts Cottage, Timber Framing, Green Architecture, Private Residence, Rustic Mountain Retreat, Timber Framing, Golf Community, 14 Guest Cottages, Mountain Resort, 15 Rustic Cabins, Equestrian Farm, Main Lodge Residence with Timber Porte Cochere & Pavilion, Coastal Development, Southern Low-Country Cottage Residence

WIEGMAN ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, P.A.
3 Orchard Ridge Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Phone: (828) 255-7684
Fax: (828) 255-8378
Email: wwegman1@charter.net
Established: 1994
Firm Principles: Jan M. Wiegman, AIA; Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Piney Mountain United Methodist Church Addition, First Step Farm of WNC, Inc., Dining Hall & Dorm, Office Kiosk at Lodge on Lake Lure, Private Residence, Lake Lure

BARNEY P. WOODARD, JR., AIA ARCHITECT
166 E. Chestnut Street, Ste. 300
P.O. Box 8363
Asheville, NC 28814
Phone: (828) 254-8363
Fax: (828) 254-5450
Email: barneywoodard@att.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principles: Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Government: 20%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Fletcher First Baptist Church, First Congregational United Church of Christ, Church Addition, First Step Farm of WNC, Inc., Dining Hall & Dorm, Office Kiosk at Lodge on Lake Lure, Private Residence, Lake Lure

YURKO DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
12 Church Street, Ste. 27
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-0550
Fax: (828) 254-5599
Email: jey@yda-online.com
Web: www.yda-online.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: John E. Yurko, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas A. Clarkson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Fletcher First Baptist Church, First Congregational United Church of Christ, Church Addition, First Step Farm of WNC, Inc., Dining Hall & Dorm, Office Kiosk at Lodge on Lake Lure, Private Residence, Lake Lure

YURKO DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
12 Church Street, Ste. 27
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 254-0550
Fax: (828) 254-5599
Email: jey@yda-online.com
Web: www.yda-online.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: John E. Yurko, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas A. Clarkson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Fletcher First Baptist Church, First Congregational United Church of Christ, Church Addition, First Step Farm of WNC, Inc., Dining Hall & Dorm, Office Kiosk at Lodge on Lake Lure, Private Residence, Lake Lure

BANNER ELK
AURORA DESIGN
P.O. Box 142
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Phone: (828) 898-9862
Fax: (828) 898-9156
Email: dbseilars@hotmail.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Dawn R. Sellars, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Interiors: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Dailey Residence, Valle Cay Club, Hamilton Residence, Linville, Rush Residence, Banner Elk, Fangmeier Residence, Linville, Newsome Residence, Boone

BANNER ELK
AURORA DESIGN
P.O. Box 142
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Phone: (828) 898-9862
Fax: (828) 898-9156
Email: dbseilars@hotmail.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Dawn R. Sellars, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Interiors: 10%
Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Dailey Residence, Valle Cay Club, Hamilton Residence, Linville, Rush Residence, Banner Elk, Fangmeier Residence, Linville, Newsome Residence, Boone
JOSEPH A. PAVELCHAK, JR.,
ARCHITECT, P.A.
153 Shawneeaw Avenue
P.O. Box 552
Banner Elk, NC 28604
Phone: (828) 898-6998
Fax: (828) 898-6996
Established: 1989
Firm Principles: Joseph A. Pavelchak, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 80%
Recent Projects: Cornerstone Christian Bookstore, New Fellowship for Crossnore Presbyterian Church, Personal Residence, Davis Residence, Pfleger Residence, Fine Residence

MITCHEL SORIN, ARCHITECT
586A Brandon Road
Black Mountain, NC 28711
Phone: (828) 236-3665
Fax: (828) 236-3665
Email: msorin@earthlink.net
Web: www.mitchelsorin.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principles: Mitchel Sorin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects: Baldwin-Stubbs Bed & Breakfast, Morrison Dental Office, Chambless Sustainable Prototype House, Kraft House Addition & Renovation, McCall Sustainable House, Saluda United Methodist Church Annex Renovation

BLACK MOUNTAIN
HURT ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, PA
101 Midland Avenue
Black Mountain, NC 28711
Phone: (828) 669-1750
Fax: (828) 669-1762
Email: info@hurtarchitects.com
Web: www.hurtarchitects.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principles: Maury W. Hurt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects: Duarte Residence, Black Mountain, White Insurance Office Building, Black Mountain, Community of the Cross Master Plan, Buncombe County, Tyson Residence, Black Mountain, Ammerman Residence, Burnsville, Tanner Store Renovation, Black Mountain

BOONE
APPALACHI ARCHITECTURE PA
452-5 Sunset Drive
P.O. Box 2488
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
Phone: (828) 295-0551
Fax: (828) 295-0561
Email: gwyn@apparch.net
Web: www.apparch.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Gwyn E. Bean, AIA; William "Bill" M. Dixon, Jr., AIA
Satellite Office: Boone
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: AF Financial Center, Western Carolina Eye Associates, Watauga Eye Center, Laurel Springs Baptist Church, Makotos Japanese Restaurant, Chetola Resort Properties
2004
Firm Listings

BRADLEY G. DOWDY, AIA - ARCHITECT, INC.
498 Faculty Street
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 265-1777
Fax: (828) 265-1593
Email: bgdarchitect@skybest.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Residential: 90%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Private Residences, Blowing Rock, Banner Elk, Boone, Ashe County, Johnson City, TN

RAYMOND PARKER HOWELL, AIA ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1818
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 264-5583
Fax: (828) 262-3384
Email: raymond@deervalleyclub.com

Established: 1976
Firm Principles: Raymond P. Howell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 80%

Recent Projects: Deer Valley Luxury Condominiums, The Coves Condominiums, Phase 3

DAVID R. JONES, ARCHITECTURE
1800 Blowing Rock Road, Bank of America, Ste. A
P.O. Box 1247
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 264-6689
Fax: (828) 264-6690
Email: jonesaia@appetchnc.net

Established: 1997
Firm Principles: David R. Jones, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Administrative: 1 Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 15%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: Watauga County Administration Building, Boone, Watauga High School, Repair & Renovation Project, Boone, Dining Deck & Patio Addition, Hound Ears Club House, Boone, Dining Deck Addition for Storie Street Grille, Blowing Rock, Poppa Grove Baptist Church Fellowship Hall Addition, Boones, New Residences and Additions, Watauga County

KIMBERLY MARLAND, AIA
576 Kalmia Lane
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 263-9251
Fax: (828) 263-9251
Email: marlandaia@earthlink.net

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Kimberly Marland, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%


FRED E. REIDINGER, AIA, ARCHITECT
24 W. Jordan Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 884-5525
Fax: (828) 862-5608
Email: fred_aia@citcom.net

Established: 1990
Firm Principles: Fred E. Reidinger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

BURLINGTON

ALLEY, WILLIAMS, CARMEN & KING, INC.
740 Chapel Hill Road
P.O. Box 1179
Burlington, NC 27216
Phone: (336) 226-5534
Fax: (336) 226-3034
Email: kstafford@awck.com
Web: www.awck.com

Established: 1960
Firm Principles: Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA; Darrell L. Russell, PE; Franz K. Holt, PE; Jeffrey D. Moody, PE; Mark D. Reich, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Jeffrey S. Johnson, AIA
Satellite Office: Kannapolis, NC

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Administrative: 4
Engineers: 9
Marketing: 1
Technical: 16
Other: 4

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 25%
Government: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Alamance Community College Learning Resource Center and Admin & Student Services Bldg., Graham, Pleasant Garden Town Hall, Pleasant Garden, Mebane Police Station, Mebane, Elon Community Center, Elon, Roxboro Police Station, Roxboro, Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Burlington

HARRIS ARCHITECTS
36 W. Probart Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 883-5535
Fax: (828) 883-5536
Email: epharris@harrisarch.com
Web: www.harrisarch.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Douglas K. Harris, AIA; Ellen Pratt Harris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3 Interns: 1 Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Old Fort Train Station, Old Fort, Fort Hill Restoration, Clemson University, SC, Private Residences, Brevard, Lake Toxaway, Cashiers, Hendersonville, First United Methodist Church, Brevard, The Exchange, Brevard

AL PLATT/ARCHITECT, P.A.
33 W. Main Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Phone: (828) 884-2393
Fax: (828) 885-8398
Email: al_a parc@citcom.net

Established: 1985
Firm Principles: Alfred F. Platt, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Keri L. Duff-Zink, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2 Administrative: 3 Technical: 5

Work Focus:
Commercial: 2%
Government: 1%
Interiors: 2%
Residential: 92%
Other: 3%
BURNSVILLE

ARMIN L. WESSEL ARCHITECT, INC.
7 S MAIN STREET
P.O. BOX 305
BURNSVILLE, NC 28714
PHONE: (828) 682-0300
FAX: (828) 682-0308
EMAIL: alwarch@yancey.main.nc.us
WEB: www.arminlwesselarchitect.com

ALICIA RAVETTO, AIA - ARCHITECT
AIR COUNTRY CLUB INTERPRETIVE CENTER
FAX: (828) 682-0308
PHONE: (828) 682-0300
P.O. BOX 305
WEB: www.aliciaravettoarchitect.com

400 W. WEAVER STREET
REYNOLDS MOUNTAIN CUSTOM HOMES, FITNESS CENTER,
HIGGINS UNITED METHODIST FAMILY LIFE CENTER,
BURNSVILLE, NC 28714
EMAIL: alwarch@yancey.main.nc.us
PHONE: (919) 388-9321
FAX: (919) 388-9322
EMAIL: david@davenportarchitecture.com
WEB: www.davenportarchitecture.com

DAVENPORT ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, INC.
107 EDINBURGH SOUTH, STE. 201
CARY, NC 27511
PHONE: (919) 388-9321
FAX: (919) 388-9322
EMAIL: david@davenportarchitecture.com
WEB: www.davenportarchitecture.com

ELLIS ARCHITECTURE
213 LAKE TILLERY DRIVE
CARY, NC 27519
PHONE: (919) 467-4848
FAX: (919) 467-6489
EMAIL: larryellisaia@msn.com

FOLEY + FOLEY ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. BOX 96
CARY, NC 27512
PHONE: (919) 772-4170
FAX: (919) 772-4170
EMAIL: foleyarchitects@excite.com

CARRBORO

ALICIA RAVETTO, AIA - ARCHITECT
400 W. WEAVER STREET
CARRBORO, NC 27510
PHONE: (919) 388-9321
FAX: (919) 388-9322
EMAIL: alwarch@yancey.main.nc.us
WEB: www.arminlwesselarchitect.com

WILLIAM BRITT, ARCHITECT AIA
303 S. DIXON AVENUE
CARY, NC 27519
PHONE: (919) 467-4848
FAX: (919) 467-0155
EMAIL: williammbritt@bellsouth.net

FOLEY + FOLEY ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. BOX 96
CARY, NC 27512
PHONE: (919) 772-4170
FAX: (919) 772-4170
EMAIL: foleyarchitects@excite.com

DAVENPORT ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, INC.
107 EDINBURGH SOUTH, STE. 201
CARY, NC 27511
PHONE: (919) 388-9321
FAX: (919) 388-9322
EMAIL: david@davenportarchitecture.com
WEB: www.davenportarchitecture.com

ELLIS ARCHITECTURE
213 LAKE TILLERY DRIVE
CARY, NC 27519
PHONE: (919) 467-4848
FAX: (919) 467-6489
EMAIL: larryellisaia@msn.com

FOLEY + FOLEY ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. BOX 96
CARY, NC 27512
PHONE: (919) 772-4170
FAX: (919) 772-4170
EMAIL: foleyarchitects@excite.com

CARY

WILLIAM BRITT, ARCHITECT AIA
303 S. DIXON AVENUE
CARY, NC 27519
PHONE: (919) 467-4848
FAX: (919) 467-0155
EMAIL: williammbritt@bellsouth.net

Established: 1997

Firm Principles: Alicia Ravetto, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 30%
Residential: 70%

Recent Projects: Murdock Residence, Chatham County,
Gothard Residence, Durham, Outing Residence, Orange
County, Durham County Library Prototype - LEED
Consultant to The Freelon Group, Enloe High School,
Wake County, Daylighting Consultant to BJAC

TISE - KIESER, ARCHITECTS, PA
118 1/2 E. MAIN STREET
CARRBORO, NC 27510
PHONE: (919) 967-0158
FAX: (919) 967-0159
EMAIL: pkieser@tisekiester.com
WEB: www.tisekiester.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principles: Donald O. Tise, Jr., AIA, Phillip R.
Kiester, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 50%

Recent Projects: First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke,
VA, Elk Park School, Elk Park, Pine Ridge Manor Senior
Apartments, Hope Mills, Bank of Reidsville,
Renovation, Reidsville, La Residence Restaurant,
Chapel Hill, Cedar Grove UMC, Cedar Grove

Recent Projects: Merion Subdivision Clubhouse, Apex,
Avent Ferry United Methodist Church Masterplan &
Phase I, Raleigh, W.T. Moore Allstate Office, Southern
Pines, Weaver Residence, Princeton, Teague Residence
Addition, Cary

CARY

WILLIAM BRITT, ARCHITECT AIA
303 S. DIXON AVENUE
CARY, NC 27519
PHONE: (919) 467-4848
FAX: (919) 467-0155
EMAIL: williammbritt@bellsouth.net

Established: 1975

Firm Principles: William M. Britt, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 45%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: LRCDA Center, D.H. Library, NCSU,
Raleigh, Master Plan, Rocky Creek Baptist Church
Franklin County, Line-5, M2-86 & Vault Renovations,
DSM Pharmaceuticals, Greenville, Letchworth
Residence Renovation/Addition, Cary, Starbucks Coffee
Shop, Olde Raleigh Village, Environmental Health &
Safety Offices, Wake Co. Public Schools

FOLEY + FOLEY ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. BOX 96
CARY, NC 27512
PHONE: (919) 772-4170
FAX: (919) 772-4170
EMAIL: foleyarchitects@excite.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principles: Shelley S. Foley, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: John J. Foley, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus: Mixed-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 80%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Merion Subdivision Clubhouse, Apex,
Avent Ferry United Methodist Church Masterplan &
Phase I, Raleigh, Historical Office, Southern
Pines, Weaver Residence, Princeton, Teague Residence
Addition, Cary

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 ■ 33
GUREL ARCHITECTURE
201 Commonwealth Court, Ste. 220
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 468-1717
Fax: (919) 468-1716
Email: smg@ipass.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Mete Gurel, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 80%
Government: 20%
Recent Projects: Miscellaneous Improvements, Lacy Elementary School, Raleigh, Life Safety Improvements, Wiley Elementary School, Office Renovations, E & R Central Services, Modular Classroom Buildings, Millbrook High School, Modular Classroom Building, Willow Springs Elementary School, Modular Dining Building, Fox Road Elementary School

OMEGA DESIGN ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
1100 Crescent Green, Ste. 206
Cary, NC 27511-8110
Phone: (919) 232-5000
Fax: (919) 232-5005
Email: rich@omegarchitects.com
Web: www.omegaarchitects.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principles: Richard M. Roberts, AIA, CSI
Other AIA NC Members: Michael Marsich, AIA; Marc E. Christopher, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 90%
Interiors: 5%
Other: 5%

J. MICHAEL HUBBARD, ARCHITECT
110 Dry Avenue
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 795-6355
Fax: (919) 463-9312
Email: JMHArchitecture@aol.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principles: J. Michael Hubbard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 20%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Meadowmont Community, Chapel Hill, Cary Park Community, Cary, Falls River Community, Raleigh, Bedford at Falls River Community, Raleigh, Highcroft Community, Cary, Numerous Residential & Community Amenities Projects

THE ROBERTS GROUP, PA
5001 Weston Parkway, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 831-1831
Fax: (919) 831-1833
Email: wayne@trgarchitecture.com
Web: www.trgarchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principles: R. Wayne Roberts, AIA; John J. Foley, AIA, ..
Other AIA NC Members: Marc D. Chambers, AIA; Jon W. Steindorf, AIA; Steven L. Hawley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Recent Projects: East Cary Middle School, Renovation & Theatre Arts, Wake Chapel Church, Project Enlightenment, Wake County Schools, Harris Elementary School, Renovation & Addition, Raleigh Rescue Mission, Addition & Renovation, Providence Baptist Church, New Worship Center

SEARS, HACKNEY, KEENER & WILLIAMS, INC.
1142 Executive Circle, Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 467-5703
Fax: (919) 467-2512
Email: info@shkw.com
Web: www.shkw.com
Established: 1932
Firm Principles: William W. (Bill) Sears, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus: Government: 30%
Health Care: 30%
Industrial: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Master Plan, Sears Farm C.C.R.C., BSL-3 Lab & Renovations, NC Dept. of Agriculture & Consumer Services, Modular BSL-3 Lab, NC Dept. of Health & Human Services, Person Memorial Hospital Renovations & Additions, District Office/Operations Center, Piedmont EMC, North Carolina Central University Dormitory Repairs to Building 1 & 2
## Firm Listings

### CORLEY REDFOOT ZACK, INC

220 Cloister Court (27514)
P.O. Box 2368
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
Phone: (919) 401-8566
Fax: (919) 439-7306
Email: gcorley@corleyredfootzack.com
Web: www.corleyredfootzack.com

Established: 1971

Firm Principles: Glenn D. Corley, AIA; President, Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA, VP, Mark Zack, AIA, VP, Michael L. Hammerly, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Laurence W. Bunch, AIA, David M. Taylor, AIA, Andrew R. Cuirkshank, AIA; Charlene E. Hanley, AIA; David L. Browne, AIA; Warren A. Samberg, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 9
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 2
- Engineers: 2
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 2
- Other: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 35%
- Government: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Institutional: 5%
- Recreational: 35%

Recent Projects: NCSU Carter Finley Football Center, Raleigh, UNC Hospitals Wellness Center, Meadowmont, Chapel Hill, Mel & Zora Rashkis Elementary School, Chapel Hill, Cedar Ridge High School, Hillsborough, Appalachian State University Student Recreation Facility, Boone, Western Carolina University Student Recreation Facility, Cullowhee

### DIXON WEINSTEIN ARCHITECTS, PA

431 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 968-8333
Fax: (919) 968-0473
Email: info@dixonweinstein.com
Web: www.dixonweinstein.com

Established: 1982

Firm Principles: Dari Dixon, FAIA, Ellen Weinstein, AIA, Ken Friedlein, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Bret Horton, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 2
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 15%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 35%

Recent Projects: Dormitories, Studio Resident Apts., Gallery Expansion, Penland School of Crafts, Penland, Weaver Street Market Mixed-use Buildings, Carrboro & Hillsborough, UNC Facility & Staff Recreation Center, Chapel Hill, Master Plan, Pullen Memorial Baptist Church, Raleigh, Single Family Homes, Orange, Wake, Chatham, Person, & Davidson Counties

### EASON & FARLOW DESIGN, PA

203 S. E. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 968-0445
Fax: (919) 968-4346
Email: efdesign@ mindspring.com

Established: 1995

Firm Principles: Bradley W. Farlow, AIA; Terry Byrd Eason

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 2

Work Focus: Religious/Cultural: 100%

Recent Projects: Liturgical Design & Furnishings for St. Martin’s Episcopal Church, Houston, TX, Historic Restoration & Renovation of Christ Church, Raleigh, Liturgical Design & Furnishings for The Episcopal Church of the Incarnation, Highlands, Liturgical Furnishings for St. Timothy’s Episcopal Church, Greenville, Interior Master Plan for First Presbyterian Church, Birmingham, MI, Liturgical Design & Furnishings for St. John the Divine, Houston, TX

### STEPHAN R. FRENKEL, ARCHITECTS

100 Forest Ridge Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 968-1984
Fax: (919) 968-1490
Email: stephanfrenkel@mindspring.com
Web: www.stephanfrenkelarchitects.com

Established: 1982

Firm Principles: Stephan R. Frenkel, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Residential: 75%

Recent Projects: Private Residences: Chapel Hill; Figure Eight Island; Hillsborough; Westminster, NY, Triple Crown Land Development, Chapel Hill, The Station at Homestead Retail Plaza, Chapel Hill

### JAY FULKERSON, ARCHITECT, PLLC

2122 Ridgewood Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 933-3996
Fax: (919) 932-3657
Email: jfaurch@mindspring.com
Web: www.jfaurch.com

Established: 1999

Firm Principles: Jay Fulkerson, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 10%
- Institutional: 10%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
- Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: New Custom Homes and Residential Renovations/Additions & Restorations, Chapel Hill, Durham, Hillsborough & So. Pines, New Office Building, Chapel Hill, Office Interior Upfit, Durham

### JOHN B. HAWKINS, AIA, ARCHITECT

312 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Phone: (919) 929-0039
Fax: (919) 967-4953
Email: jbhawkins@mindspring.com

Established: 1994

Firm Principles: John B. Hawkins, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational: 55%
- Institutional: 15%
- Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: NC National Guard Armory Additions & Renovations, Burlington, Archeological Repository, Hamilton Hall, UNC Chapel Hill, James Lee Love House Renovation, UNC Chapel Hill, Laboratory Renovation, M.E. Jones Building, UNC School of Medicine, Chapel Hill Tire Co., Renovation and Addition, Elevator Modernizations, 5 Residence Halls, East Carolina University
MICHAEL HINING ARCHITECTS, AIA, PA
55 VilCom Circle, Ste. 201
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 967-6631
Fax: (919) 933-9300
Email: mhining@mhoworks.com
Web: www.mhoworks.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principles: Michael J. Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Ken Trivette, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David C. Clinton, AIA; William Gardner, AIA
Satellite Office: Asheville, Asheboro, Wilmington
Staff:
Architects: 7
Interns: 4
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Technical: 5
Work Focus:
Educational: 15%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: UNC Clinical Cancer Center, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, North Carolina Central, Alexander Dunn Building, Appalachian State University, Walker Hall, Rex Cancer Center, Renovation & Addition, Cary

ROGERS & LAPAN, P.A.
P.O. Box 2285
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2285
Phone: (919) 545-9259
Fax: (919) 545-2151
Email: RogersLaPan@mindspring.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Carol V. Rogers, AIA; Denis L. Lapan, PE
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Work Focus:
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 15%
Residential: 85%
Recent Projects: Oak Ridge B & B, Oak Ridge, Bizzell Residence, Fuquay Varina, Brazelton Residence, Raleigh, Gudeman Residence, Raleigh, Hughes Residence, Raleigh, Ennis Farm, Raleigh

PHILIP SZOSTAK ASSOCIATES
310 1/2 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Phone: (919) 929-5244
Fax: (919) 960-7967
Email: pszostakpsa@aol.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principles: Philip Szostak, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 35%
mixed-Use: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: American Center for Performing Arts, Durham, State Capital Sports Center, Raleigh, NC State Broughton Hall, NC State Mechanical & Aerospace Engineering Bldg., Binkley Memorial Baptist Church, Tyndall Galleries

A FEW MORE...
2004

Firm Listings

J. KNOX TATE, IV, ARCHITECT
220 Meadow Run Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7788
Phone: (919) 967-9678
Fax: (919) 967-3393
Email: knoxtate@mindspring.com

Established: 1986
Firm Principles: J. Knox Tate, IV, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Residential: 95%
Recent Projects: Alberti Residence, Orange Co.,
Halloway Residence, Orange Co., Metz Residence,
Orange Co., Bell Residence, Orange Co., Mohorn
Residence, Greensboro, Opus Retreat, NM

ADEP ARCHITECTS
3225 Wickersham Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 375-6038
Fax: (704) 375-6039
Email: tpturner@myexecel.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principles: Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Government: 70%
Industrial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recent Projects: Medical Facility, MCB, Camp
Lejeune, Officer Housing, MCB, Camp Lejeune,
Enlisted Housing, Ft. Bragg

ADW ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 379-1920
Fax: (704) 379-1919
Email: jwatson@adwarchitects.com
Web: www.adwarchitects.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Richard E. Atkinson, AIA; Michael L
Dyer, AIA; John W. Watson, AIA; Robert J. Lauer, Jr.,
AIA; James G. Powell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas Carlson-Reddig, AIA
Staff: Architects: 18
Interns: 13
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 8%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 1%
Industrial: 1%
Interiors: 1%
Institutional: 12%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 1%
Recreational: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects: Polk County Library, Monterey Shore
Plaza, Palm Desert, CA, First Baptist Church, Rock Hill,
SC, the Majestic Theater, Silver Spring, MD, Dilworth
Elementary School, Southwest Center, Bethlehem, PA

ai DESIGN GROUP, INC.
500 S. College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 731-8080
Fax: (704) 731-8090
Email: jscruggs@aidginc.com
Web: www.aidginc.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principles: G. Wesley Jones, AIA, NCARB; John
V.P. Weller, AIA, NCARB; Kim Marks
Other AIA NC Members: Victor Worontsoff, AIA,
NCARB
Staff: Administrative: 4
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Interior Designers: 7
Technical: 1
Other: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
Interiors: 25%
Recent Projects: Time Warner Cable, Charlotte, Bristol
Motor Speedway Administrative Office, Bristol, TN,
Sonic - Arnold Palmer Cadillac, Charlotte, Ballantyne
Village - Terraces at Ballantyne, Charlotte, Spectrum,
Various Tenant Uplifts, Charlotte, Sonic Automotive,
Various Auto Dealerships, Architectural and Interior
Design, Various States

ALB ARCHITECTURE, PA
9200 Bob Beatty Road, Ste. C-D
Charlotte, NC 28269
Phone: (704) 494-4400
Fax: (704) 494-4030
Email: albarcitecture@aol.com
Web: www.ABArchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principles: Allen L. Brooks, AIA; Angelina F.
Lauer
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 65%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Historic P & N Train Depot, Adaptive
Re-use, Mt. Holly, Historic Morning Star Lutheran
Chapel, Adaptive Re-use, Matthews, Douglas
Residence, Renovation & Addition, Historic Dilworth,
Charlotte, Nofisner Residence, Renovation & Addition,
Historic Dilworth, Charlotte, Asbury's Lake Residence,
New Construction, Lake James, Frazier Residence,
Exterior Renovation, Lake Norman

CHARLOTTE

ABERNETHY CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
1409 East Boulevard, Ste. 11A
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-0428
Fax: (704) 332-0428
Email: Donacsinc@aol.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principles: Robert D. Abernethy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

ADAMS GROUP ARCHITECTS, PA
10020 Park Cedar Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 341-0303
Fax: (704) 341-0652
Email: adams@theadamsgroup.com
Web: www.theadamsgroup.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principles: W. Graham Adams, AIA; Melissa
Rusch Tidwell
Other AIA NC Members: Jason Jones, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 2
Designers: 1
Technical: 4
Work Focus: Consulting: 5%
Educational: 45%
Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 45%
Recent Projects: Myers Park Elementary School,
Charlotte, Jamestown Middle School, Chapel Hill Bible
Church, UNC Charlotte Physical Plant & Public Safety
Facility, Children's Museum of Winston-Salem, St.
John's United Methodist Church
### TED RICHARD BROWN, PLLC

1100 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 400  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
Phone: (704) 330-1111  
Fax: (704) 330-1122  
Email: tedbrown@trbarchitect.com  
Web: www.trbarchitect.com

Established: 2002

Firm Principles: Ted Richard Brown, AIA

Staff:  
Architects: 1

Work Focus:  
Commercial: 50%  
Educational: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Petro Express, Charlotte, Rosedale Office, Huntersville, Firehouse Casual Living, Charlotte, Waterside Crossing, Charlotte, New Century Oriental Market, Charlotte, Kids are First Development Center, Matthews

### BSA LIFESTRUCTURES

6101 Carnegie Boulevard, Suite 105  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
Phone: (704) 553-0808  
Fax: (704) 553-0055  
Email: dilles@bsalifestructures.com  
Web: www.bsalifestructures.com

Established: 2003

Firm Principles: Monte L. Hoover, AIA Chairman (Indianapolis), Davis H. Liles, Assoc. Principal

Other AIA NC Members: Catherine M. Demmitt, AIA

Satellite Office: Indianapolis, IN, Chicago, IL

Staff:  
Architects: 2  
Interns: 1  
Technical: 1  
Other: 1

Work Focus:  
Health Care: 10%

Recent Projects: New Hanover Regional Medical Center SOC/Life Safety Renovations, Wilmington, Select Specialty Hospital Renovations, Durham, Cape Fear Hospital, Administrative Renovations, Wilmington, Cape Fear Hospital, Life Safety Design & Improvements, Wilmington

### CAMAS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, PA

201 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 525  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: (704) 372-0491  
Fax: (704) 372-5613  
Email: camasw@camasassociates.com  
Web: www.camasassociates.com

Established: 1983

Firm Principles: Wayne H. Camas, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Robert G. Miller, AIA

Staff:  
Architects: 2  
Administrative: 1  
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:  
Residential: 10%


### WILLIAM E. BRUCE CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANT

8501 A Tower Point Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
Phone: (704) 846-2327  
Fax: (704) 846-4866  
Email: web@alltel.net

Established: 1984

Firm Principles: William E. Bruce PE, AIA; D. Eric Sutton, PE

Staff:  
Architects: 2  
Engineers: 2

Work Focus:  
Commercial: 50%  
Health Care: 5%  
Mixed-Use: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Columbia Beauty Supply Addition, Charlotte, Kimbell's Furniture, Greenville, SC, Boyles Furniture (engineering only), Charlotte, Avesta Solarit Addition, Richburg, SC, Whitehall Office Shell, Charlotte, Family Trust Branch, York, SC

### C-design inc.

1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 170  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: (704) 333-0093  
Fax: (704) 333-0083  
Email: info@c-design-inc.com  
Web: www.c-design-inc.com

Established: 2003

Firm Principles: Robert C. Crane, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Sharon K. Peek, AIA

Staff:  
Architects: 2  
Interns: 1  
Other: 1

Work Focus:  
Commercial: 20%  
Educational: 10%  
Industrial: 10%  
Transportation: 15%

Recent Projects: Charlotte Douglas International Airport Maintenance Facility, Charlotte; NCNG-Wilmington Operation Center; PNG Greensboro Operation Center; PNG Corporate Headquarters relocations, Charlotte; NCNG Fayetteville Training Center; Luxure Salon & Spa, Charlotte.
CLARK NEXSEN ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING
1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 377-3800
Fax: (704) 358-1037
Email: mwiktorek@clarknexsen.com
Web: www.clarknexsen.com
Established: 1920
Firm Principles: Robert T. Gunn, AIA, William R. Keen, PE; Peter J. Aranyi, PE,
Other AIA NC Members: H. Cline McGee, AIA; Daniel Saltick, AIA; Thien H. Nguyen, AIA, LEED

THE COPELAND OFFICE, INC.
120 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-4159
Fax: (704) 333-4503
Email: tcoffice@bellsouth.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principles: E.H. Copeland, Jr., AIA-AICP
Staff: Architects: 2, Interns: 1, Administrative: 1

COX ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN
115 East Park Avenue, Ste. E
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 350-2576
Fax: (704) 370-2212
Email: craigcox@bellsouth.net
Established: 2003
Firm Principles: R. Craig Cox, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1, Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%, Residential: 70%
Recent Projects: Parrish Residence, Charlotte, Bell Residence, Hickory, Harkey Residence, Charlotte, Adieh Residence, Charlotte, Sprinkle Residence, Charlotte, Nissan of Statesville, Statesville

DE LEON & PRIMMER ARCHITECTURE WORKSHOP
2309 Shadyview Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
Phone: (704) 554-5737
Fax: (704) 554-6841
Email: office@deleon-primmer.com
Web: www.deleon-primmer.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principles: M. Ross Primmer, AIA, Roberto C. de Leon, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2, Interns: 1, Administrative: 1
Recent Projects: Kress Residence, CA, Las Vegas Performing Arts Center Phase I Amphitheater, NV, Greens Educational / Resource Center at Yew Dell Botanical Gardens, KY, Uplands, Prospect, KY, Summer Street Re-Configuration, Nantucket, MA, Mockingbird Valley Conservatory, Louisville, KY

DON DUFFY ARCHITECTURE
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 358-1878
Fax: (704) 358-1721
Email: dduffyarch@aol.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Don Duffy, AIA,
Other AIA NC Members: William Prestwood, AIA; Kraig Magas, AIA; Glenn Berry, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5, Administrative: 1, Technical: 2
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Residence - Bald Head Island, Residence - Gerton, Residence - Ripply, VA, Residence - Charlotte, Residence - Linville, Residence - Charlottesville, VA

EC.A ARCHITECTURE, PC
P.O. Box 17014
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: (704) 849-6748
Fax: (704) 708-9756
Email: eca-cebula@carolina.rr.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Eric Cebula, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1, Interns: 1, Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Health Care: 80%, Industrial: 20%
Recent Projects: Papa Johns - Dough Production & Distribution, Warehouse & Offices, Carolinas HealthCare System, Cath Lab Equipment Replacement, Gaston Memorial Hospital, Cath Lab, Cysto & CT Simulator, Rex Healthcare, New CT Simulator and supporting spaces, Retreat Hospital, New MR, Durham VA Medical Center, Diagnostic Imaging Rooms, Vascular & Cath Labs

North Carolina Architecture • 2004
ESD
1300 S. Mint Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 373-1900
Fax: (704) 373-0902
Email: celder@esdarch.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Clay Elder, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: James D. Parke, AIA; James Dullier, AIA; John Fendley, AIA; Robert Howell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 13
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
Health Care: 10%
Interiors: 25%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recent Projects: McGangus, Goudelock & Courie Law Offices, SC, Citizens South Bank, First National Bank of South Carolina, RBC Centura Bank in Georgia, Duke University Medical Center

FMK ARCHITECTS
220 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 375-9950
Fax: (704) 375-3555
Email: mark@fmkarchitects.com
Web: www.fmkarchitects.com

Established: 1991
Firm Principles: Mark A. Fishero, AIA; C. Allen McGuire, AIA; Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA; Neil Dixon, AIA; Russell DeVita, AIA; Stephen Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 20%
Mixed-Use: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Trinity Episcopal School, The Ratcliffe Condominiums, 626 North Graham - Mixed-use, 3030 South Boulevard, Piedmont Courts Redevelopment, CHS-Carolinas Physician Network

EUBANKS ARCHITECTURE
800 Briar Creek Road, Ste. DD508
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 376-5285
Fax: (704) 846-1386
Email: heubnk@aol.com

Established: 1973
Firm Principles: Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 10%

W. NEILL FORTUNE, ARCHITECT
8510 McApline Park Drive, Ste. 204
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 366-3639
Fax: (704) 364-9578
Email: nfortune@fortune-architects.com

Established: 1991
Firm Principles: W. Neill Fortune, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Health Care: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 25%
Recreational: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Goodwill Store, Charleston, SC, Rossville Clubhouse, Baltimore, MD, Village Bistro, Snowshoe, WV, Magnolia Glen Patio Homes, Statesville, Kerr Drug, Jamestown, Mountain View Marketplace, Hickory

FRANCESCHI ANGELO + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, PLLC
831 E. Morehead St., Ste. 660
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-6166
Fax: (704) 343-9983
Email: Fa3@fa3architects.com
Web: www.fa3architects.com

Established: 2003
Firm Principles: Gary Franceschi, AIA; Russell J. Angelo, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: H. James Morgan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Health Care: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: North Carolina Minerals Museum, Spruce Pine, Hendrick Lexus, Charlotte, Gwinnett Place Chevrolet, Duluth, GA, Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital, MRI/Oncology Addition, Forsyth Medical Center, Gilford Endoscopy Suite, Wake Forest University Baptist Medical Center Cardiac Unit
FREEMANWHITE, INC.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Phone: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-8958
Email: info@freemanwhite.com
Web: www.freemanwhite.com

Established: 1892

Firm Principles: Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., FAIA; Alex Scott, MHA; Bruce Moore, AIA; C. William Bevins, FAIA; Chris Richardson, AIA; Dana Connors, AIA; David Stoess, AIA; David Thompson, Doug Stover, PE; Franklin H. Brooks, AIA; Jane Stuckey, James Stewart, AIA; Jeffery Harris, PE; Jerry Turner, AIA; Joanne McKay, Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA; Kevin Barbee; Kristyna Culp; Lynne Manning, Mark Furgeson, AIA; Martin King, PE; Michael A. Sites, CSI; Ned Jennings, PE; Robert Buckner, AIA, Ted Matson; Timothy Mueller, AIA; William Bethune, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Louis Anderson, AIA; James Belvin, AIA; Colleen Breitenstein, AIA; Glen Buckner, AIA; Pat Burke, AIA; Steve Chomick, AIA; Scott Garand, AIA; Scott Hester, AIA; Mike Hodges, AIA; John Langdon, AIA; Wayne Lekan, AIA; David Martin, AIA; Bill Munyan, AIA; Robert Murray, AIA; Barry Nash, AIA; Walter Nurni, AIA; Joe Ogley, AIA; Kenneth Pfieger, AIA; Edward Prince, AIA; William Rakatansky, AIA; Dennis Robert, AIA; Davy Robertson, AIA; Bob Romano, AIA; James Ruckman, AIA; Brian Shirley, AIA; Steve Smith, AIA; Steve Stokes, AIA; Collier Ward, AIA

Satellite Office: Raleigh; San Diego, CA; Trivandrum, India

Staff:
Architects: 41
Interns: 15
Administrative: 22
Engineers: 13
Interior Designers: 9
Marketing: 6
Technical: 5
Other: 61

Work Focus:
Consulting: 14%
Health Care: 69%
Other: 17%

Recent Projects: Forsyth Medical Center, North Pavilion, Winston-Salem, Forsyth Medical Center, Emergency Department, Winston-Salem, Haywood Regional Medical Center, Emergency Department, Clyde, NorthEast Medical Center, Clinical Services Expansion, Concord, Aldersgate CCRC, Charlotte

THE FREELON GROUP, INC
1435 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 334-2166
Fax: (704) 334-7988
Email: wines@freelon.com
Web: www.freelon.com

Established: 1999

Firm Principles: Philip G. Freelon, FAIA; Chris E. Brasier, AIA; Victor Vines, AIA; Dennis E. Stallings, AIA; Tom Tingle, AIA; Tim Winstead, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Herb Sprott, AIA; Jeff Bane, AIA; Bronald Johnson, AIA

Satellite Office: Research Triangle Park

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 50%
Government: 25%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects: Charlotte Bobcats Marketing Center, Charlotte, NC A&T State University General Classroom, Greensboro, Endhaven Elementary School, Charlotte, New Government District Parking Deck, Charlotte, UNC Charlotte, Brocker Health Center, UNC Asheville, Governors II Residence Hall

FRYDAY & DOYNE ARCHITECTURE
118 E. Kingston Avenue, Ste. 37
Charlotte, NC 28203-4772
Phone: (704) 372-0001
Fax: (704) 372-2517
Email: mike@friday-doyne.com
Web: www.friday-doyne.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principles: John B. Fryday, AIA; Michael T. Doyne, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: Mercedes Benz, Pineville, McCelve Center for the Arts, York, SC, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Ctr. Renovations, Charlotte, ABC Store Renovations, Park Road, Charlotte, Lutherock Retreat Center, Arden, Multiple Custom Private Residences, Charlotte, Highlands, Black Mt., W. Jefferson

DAVID FURMAN ARCHITECTURE, PA
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-2942
Fax: (704) 343-9380
Email: dffurman@darch.com

Established: 1980

Firm Principles: David F. Furman, FAIA

Other AIA NC Members: Steve Barton, AIA; Coleen Duffy, AIA; Matt Majors, AIA; Mimi Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 6
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Educational: 45%
Government: 10%
Scientific: 45%

Recent Projects: Urban Housing & Mixed Use Projects

THE FWA GROUP, PA
Two Bank of America Plaza
101 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28280
Phone: (704) 332-7004
Fax: (704) 332-6829
Email: charlotte@fwagroup.com
Web: www.fwagroup.com

Established: 1953

Firm Principles: Randall E. Larsen, AIA; Stephen A. McDail, AIA; Gary R. Lang, AIA; William E. Foust II, AIA; Harry D. Sherrill, Jr., AIA; Donald R. Cash, AIA; Barry H. Taylor, AIA; Kathryn L. Horne, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Stephanie B. Cooper, AIA; Jitendra R. Jain, AIA; Kelvin L. Benfield, AIA; Donald B. Flick, Jr., AIA

Satellite Office: Hilton Head Island, SC, RTP, NC

Staff:
Architects: 15
Interns: 11
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 2
Technical: 4

Work Focus:
Educational: 45%
Government: 10%
Scientific: 45%

Recent Projects: Student Union, UNC Charlotte, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO, Norman J. Arnold School of Public Health, University of South Carolina, Bioenvironmental Research Building, Colorado State University, Bookstore, Central Piedmont Community College, Charlotte, Lois Rham West Health & Physical Education Center, Winthrop University

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 ■ 43
2004

Firm Listings

GANTT HUBERMAN ARCHITECTS, PLLC
500 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639
Email: jhuberman@gantthuberman.com
Web: www.gantthuberman.com

Established: 1971

Firm Principles: Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA; Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA; Charles G. Snow; Larry K. Walters, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Catherine Bradley, AIA; Robert Davies, AIA; Malcolm Davis, AIA; Richard Grubbs, AIA; David Hollifield, AIA; Jonathan Hutchinson, AIA; Barbara Lane, AIA; Gloria Melton, AIA; Stefan Pienknny, AIA; Nina Skopic, AIA; Diane Teverwood, AIA; Cheryl Walker, AIA; Alan Hunter, AIA; Frank Little, AIA; Richard Lyon, III, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 19
- Interns: 17
- Administrative: 5
- Interior Designers: 2
- Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Educational: 50%
- Government: 20%
- Health Care: 5%
- Institutional: 15%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: ImaginOn/The Joe and Joan Martin Center, Charlotte, Central Piedmont Community College, West Campus Phase III, Charlotte, UNC Charlotte, College of Education Building, Biddle Hall Renovation, Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, Dudley High School, Greensboro, Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, New Church Campus, Charlotte

SCOTT GARNER ARCHITECT, P.A.
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-1051
Fax: (704) 376-6546

Established: 1987


Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Engineers: 1

Work Focus:
- Government: 50%
- Religious/Cultural: 50%

Recent Projects: Unity Presbyterian, Worship & Fellowship Center, Denver, Wesley Chapel VFD Fire Station #31, Weddington, Hickory Grove United Methodist Church Fellowship Hall, Charlotte, Albemarle Fire Station 1 & Police Dept., Albemarle, Ahoskie Police & Fire Station, Ahoskie

GERBER JANASKIE SEVERS ARCHITECTS, LLC
2326 Distribution Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 375-3375
Fax: (704) 375-1710
Email: rsevers@bellsouth.net
Web: www.church-architect.org

Established: 2003

Firm Principles: J. Randy Severs, Jr., AIA; Robert V. Gerber, AIA; Michael L. Janaskie, AIA

Satellite Office: Charleston, SC; Greenville, SC

Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Interns: 3
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 9%
- Educational: 3%
- Health Care: 5%
- Industrial: 1%
- Multi-Family Residential: 2%
- Religious/Cultural: 80%

Recent Projects: Faith Lutheran Church, Family Life Center, Faith, Pleasant Grove Presbyterian Church, Sanctuary & Family Life Center, Charlotte, Summit Community Church, Worship Center & Educational Facility, Kernersville, IT, Sushi & French Cuisine Restaurant, Charlotte, Northside Baptist Church Relocation, Columbia, SC, Seacoast Community Church, Foyer & Educational Facility, Mt. Pleasant, SC

GENSLER
214 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 377-2725
Fax: (704) 377-2807
Email: John_Gaulden@Gensler.com
Web: www.gensler.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principles: John Gaulden, AIA, James Hatley, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 4
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 9
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Educational: 10%
- Interiors: 50%
- Mixed-Use: 5%
- Hist. Preserv/Adapt, Re-Use: 5%

Recent Projects: Progress Energy Interiors, Wachovia Interiors, Grosland Corporate Office, Robinson Bradshaw Hinson, White & Case, LLP, Littler Mendelson Interiors

GODWIN ASSOCIATES, PA
505 N. Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 377-4051
Fax: (704) 377-4053
Email: george@godwinassociates.com
Web: www.godwinassociates.com

Established: 1974

Firm Principles: George E. Godwin, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 2
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 80%
- Consulting: 3%
- Health Care: 15%
- Industrial: 2%

Recent Projects: Best Western Hotel, Durham, North Gate Commons Medical Office, Concord, Office Building at Piper Glen, Charlotte, Medical Arts Facilities, Salisbury, Residence Inn Hotel, Huntersville, Spring Hill Suites Hotel, Charlotte

RONALD J. GOODSTEIN ARCHITECT P.A.
5200 Sardis Road
Charlotte, NC 28270-5294
Phone: (704) 442-9005
Fax: (704) 442-0604
Email: rgoodstein@carolina.rr.com

Established: 1980

Firm Principles: Ronald J. Goodstein, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 60%
- Consulting: 10%
- Health Care: 15%
- Multi-Family: 5%
- Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Prudential Financial Offices, Charlotte, Raleigh (Design-Build), Retail Stores / Laundromat, Charlotte (Design - Build), Prudential Financial Office Uptight, 8500 sf, Jacksonville, FL, Alterations to Historic Residence, 131 W. 69th St., New York City, NY, Additions & Alterations to 6000 sf Residence, Charlotte (Design - Build), Charlotte House Condominium Modernization Project, Charlotte
### DEAN HATJOANNOU RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

**Address:**
4800 Eddynestone Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270-1603

**Phone:** (704) 321-2394
**Fax:** (704) 321-2395
**Email:** housedean@carolina.rr.com

**Established:** 1990

**Firm Principles:** Dean Hatjoannou, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: .5

**Work Focus:** Residential: 100%

**Recent Projects:**
- Kitchen Remodel, Rock Hill, SC
- Master Suite Addition, Mint Hill, Outdoor Environment, Charlotte
- Kitchen Addition, Charlotte, Master Suite Addition, Mooresville, Whole House Renovation, Charlotte

### HAYES, SEAY, MATTERN & MATTERN, INC.

**Address:**
6201 Fairview Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210

**Phone:** (704) 553-6150
**Fax:** (704) 553-6151
**Email:** hsnnm@hsnm.com

**Established:** 1947

**Firm Principles:**
- Residential: 20%
- Commercial: 30%
- Educational: 10%
- Government: 20%
- Industrial: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

**Staff:**
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 2
- Administrative: 10
- Engineers: 10
- Marketing: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 5%
- Government: 5%
- Industrial: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 15%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Multiple Family Dollar Stores - 36 States (Site Specific & Prototypical)
- 5th Street Night Club, Charlotte, LCS Warehouse, Long Shoals, Bright Future Learning Center, Charlotte, True Worshippers Assembly, Charlotte, Palm Tree United Methodist Church, Vale

### C.L. HELT, ARCHITECT INC.

**Address:**
1136 Greenwood Cliff
Charlotte, NC 28204

**Phone:** (704) 342-1686
**Fax:** (704) 343-0054
**Email:** chelm@clhelt.com

**Established:** 1969

**Firm Principles:**
- Chester L. Helt, AIA, NCARB
- Other AIA NC Members: Charles Kibler, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 2
- Technical: 4

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 5%
- Government: 5%
- Industrial: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 15%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Multiple Family Dollar Stores - 36 States (Site Specific & Prototypical)
- 5th Street Night Club, Charlotte, LCS Warehouse, Long Shoals, Bright Future Learning Center, Charlotte, True Worshippers Assembly, Charlotte, Palm Tree United Methodist Church, Vale

### HEMPHELL ASSOCIATES, INC.

**Address:**
4425 Randolph Road, Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28211

**Phone:** (704) 365-5363
**Fax:** (704) 365-5748
**Email:** hemphill-iai@carolina.rr.com

**Established:** 1971

**Firm Principles:**
- James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
- John A. Hemphill, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Educational: 2%
- Government: 98%

**Recent Projects:**
- Watauga County Jail/Detention Center, Alleghany County Courthouse Renovations, Blue Ridge Telecenter, Fire Station #36, Fire Station 31/32 Addition

---

**North Carolina Architecture • 2004**

---

**C**
Charlotte
2004
Firm Listings

HOUGHLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1351 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 342-1431
Fax: (704) 342-1004
Email: ha@houghlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.houghlandarchitecture.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Gray B. Houghland, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Miller Office Building, Ft. Mill, SC, Lake Norman State Park, Swim Beach Facility, Troutman, Garden District Housing, First Ward, Charlotte, Private Residence, NC Coast, Private Residence, Myers Park, Charlotte, Mixed-use Master Planning, Jetton St., Davidson

THE HOUSING STUDIO, P.A.
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-7862
Fax: (704) 343-9380
Email: ctravis@housingstudio.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Charles L. Travis, III, AIA, David F. Furman, FAIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 10
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Mixed-Use: 35%
Multi-Family Residential: 50%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Parkside of One Bayshore, Tampa, FL, towers of One Bayshore, Tampa, FL, Summit Roosevelt, Washington, DC, Birkdale Village, Huntersville, Wade & Oberlin Retail & Multi-family, Raleigh, Harley Residence, Martha's Vineyard, MA

INSIGHT ARCHITECTS, PC
2342 E. Seventh Street
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 344-0445
Fax: (704) 344-0446
Email: jshurley@insightarch.com
Web: www.insightarch.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principles: John A. Shurley, AIA; Vincent G. Ciccarelli, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 25%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: Matthews-Hill Road Development, Burke Residence

CRAIG W. ISAAC, ARCHITECTURE
1234 East 35th Street
Charlotte, NC 28205-1617
Phone: (704) 358-1365
Fax: (704) 358-1365
Email: craig@CIArchitecture.com
Web: www.CIArchitecture.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Craig W. Isaac, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Interns: 6
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 45%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Cotswold Elementary School Addition & Renovation, Charlotte, Gardner Webb University Football Center, Scott Dorm Addition & Renovation, Western Carolina University, Colvard Hall Atrium Study, UNC-Charlotte, DuPont Building Renovations, Charlotte, Renovations to Rec Centers, Charlotte

ISAACS & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS, INC.
1609 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 358-8827
Fax: (704) 358-8744
Email: info@iaarch.com
Web: www.iaarch.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principles: Mary S. Isaacs, AIA; Kevin Utsey, AIA; Renee Casali, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 75%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Cotswold Elementary School Addition & Renovation, Charlotte, Gardner Webb University Football Center, Scott Dorm Addition & Renovation, Western Carolina University, Colvard Hall Atrium Study, UNC-Charlotte, DuPont Building Renovations, Charlotte, Renovations to Rec Centers, Charlotte

JENKINS-PEER ARCHITECTS
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: (704) 372-6665
Fax: (704) 372-0102
Email: tjenkins@jenkinspeer.com
Web: www.jenkinspeer.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principles: Gerard W. Peer, FAIA, Edward L. Jenkins, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Benjamin D. Benson, AIA; Tripp Beacham, AIA; Victor Jones, Jr., AIA; Kevin Coulter, AIA; Robert H. Hsin, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 9
Interns: 7
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 45%
Industrial: 8%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 2%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 8%
Residential: 2%
Recent Projects: NC Center for School Leadership Development, UNC General Admin., Chapel Hill, Venture Center Office/Research Park, NCSU Centennial Campus, Raleigh, The School of Education, UNC Wilmington, Cultural Arts Facility, UNC Wilmington, Chambers Building Renovation, Davidson College, Davidson, Phifer Science Hall, Converse College, Spartanburg, SC
ROBERT JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.
1808 W. Morehead Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 342-1058
Fax: (704) 342-3043
Email: info@rjarchitects.com
Web: www.rjarchitects.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principles: Robert Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Health Care: 35%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Brixx Pizza, Red Rocks Cafe, Panera Bread, Gaston Shopping Center, SC, Concord Harris Teeter Retail Shops, Moore Medical

LAFFERTY ARCHITECT
725 Providence Road, Ste. 215
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 372-4579
Fax: (704) 372-4580
Web: www.laffertyarchitect.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Henry H. Lafferty, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 30%

LEE NICHOLS CLARK PATTERSON DESIGN PROFESSIONALS
301 E. Ninth Street, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 331-9131
Fax: (704) 331-0402
Email: istamey@clarkpatterson.com
Web: www.lncp.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principles: Donald R. Lee, FAIA; William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Aubrey Springer, AIA, Jeff Sherrer, AIA, Dan Hartenstein, AIA, Darrell Watts, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 9
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 12%
Educational: 40%
Health Care: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 38%
Recent Projects: Shalom Park Expansion, Charlotte Country Day School, New Fine Arts Center, Christ Episcopal Church, Additions & Renovations, Myers Park Baptist Church, Cornwall Center, Family Dollar Corporate Headquarters - Master Plan & Upfits, York County Adult Day Care Center, SC

KENT ALAN LINEBERGER, AIA
Atherton Lofts
2108 South Boulevard, Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 334-6366
Fax: (704) 334-9190
Email: kentlinearch@webneed.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Kent A. Lineberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: New Lake-front Home, Lake Norman, Cornelius, New Ocean-front Home, Prince George, SC, 1137 Queens Road West, Additions & Renovations, Charlotte, 1112 Granville Road, Additions & Renovations, Charlotte, 263 Hempstead Place, Additions & Renovations, Charlotte, 2233 Westminster Place, Additions & Renovations, Charlotte

LIQUID DESIGN
1430 S. Mint Street, Studio 105
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 338-9980
Fax: (704) 338-9982
Email: info@liquiddesign.net
Web: www.liquiddesign.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Michael D. Williams, AIA, Jeffrey A. Gustin, AIA, Mike L. Standley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Government: 5%
Interns: 9%
Mixed-Use: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Athletic Club South End, US National Whitewater Center, 2923 S. Tryon Street Office Building, Vaughan Residence, Rock Hill Retail Center, SC, Crispace Office Center

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 ■ 47
2004
Firm Listings

LITTLE DIVERSIFIED ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 525-6350
Fax: (704) 561-8700
Email: thowell@littleonline.com
Web: www.littleonline.com

Established: 1964
Firm Principles: Philip Kuttner, AIA, CEO; John Lamison, AIA, President, COO

Other AIA NC Members: Gary Adams, AIA; Thomas Balse, AIA; Bruce Bartlett, Jr., AIA; Rajeev Bhave, AIA; Dale Brigham, AIA; Brian Busce, AIA; Raleigh Cline, AIA; David Conklin, AIA; Bruce Cox, AIA; Jefferey Dalzell, Elizabeth Dellinger, AIA; Joseph Elliott, AIA; Nancy Everhart, AIA; Kevin Franz, AIA; James Gleeson, AIA; Frank Goppold, AIA; Todd Hanson, AIA; James Harris, AIA; Susan Hensey, AIA; Gary Hubler, AIA; Mohammad Ismail, AIA; Clara Chen Liou, AIA; Bill Little, AIA; Michael Meghee, AIA; Roger Manley, AIA; James Metze, AIA; Terry Moore, AIA; Tim Morrison, AIA; Bruce Reid, AIA; Robert Richardson, AIA; Jeffrey Roark, AIA; Doug Robidoux, AIA; Shannon Rydell, AIA; Steve Stanford, AIA; John Walker, AIA; David Welling, AIA; James Williams, AIA

Satellite Office: Washington, Dallas, Los Angeles, RTP, Orlando, Detroit, Irvine, CA

Staff:
- Architects: 67
- Interns: 14
- Administrative: 49
- Engineers: 25
- Interior Designers: 16
- Landscape Designers: 4
- Marketing: 3
- Technical: 20
- Other: 18

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 64%
- Educational: 15%
- Government: 5%
- Industrial: 1%
- Interiors: 11%
- Mixed-Use: 2%
- Religious/Cultural: 1%
- Other: 1%

Recent Projects:
- YMCA, VF Corporation World Headquarters, Appalachian State University Living Learning Center, Wachovia Prototype Rollout, Krispy Kreme Doughnuts Prototypes, Harris Teeter at 5th & Poplar

LS3P ASSOCIATES, LTD.
227 W. Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 332-2926
Email: info@ls3p.com
Web: www.ls3p.com

Established: 1964
Firm Principles: Frank E. Lucas, FAIA; Michael Tribble, FAIA; Thompson E. Penney, FAIA; Susan C. Baker, AIA; Eric C. Aichele, AIA; Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA; Thomas J. Hund, AIA; Roger M. Attanasio, AIA; Byron M. Edwards, AIA; Christopher I. Ions, AIA; Samuel S. Logan, AIA; John L. Mack, George E. Temple, AIA; James M. Williams Jr., AIA; Barbara M. Price, AIA; Cameron D. Wilson, IIDA, ASID, W. Scott Baker, AIA; D. Patterson Campbell; Richard J. Gowe, AIA; Margaret L. Lowder, ASID; Steven L. Meyer, AIA; Will W. Murphy, AIA; Rebecca M. Smith, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Donald S. Hughes, AIA; Steven A. Hurr, AIA; David P. Hitchenson, AIA; Jonathon B. Kinchele, AIA; David O. Loy, AIA; Anthony Morlando, AIA; Craig E. Norsted, AIA; David A. Bellamy, AIA; Brian Bresg, AIA; Raymond P. Darowalla, AIA; P. Daniel Hartley, AIA; Phillip W. Kabza, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 24
- Interns: 16
- Administrative: 9
- Interior Designers: 4
- Landscape Designers: 1
- Marketing: 2
- Technical: 5
- Other: 9

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 20%
- Government: 15%
- Health Care: 15%
- Interiors: 5%
- Mixed-Use: 7%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Other: 3%

Recent Projects: Johnson & Wales University Academic Building, Fifth & Poplar Multi-family Mixed-use, South Park Mall Expansion & Renovations, CMS Moorehead Medical Office Building, CMS New High Schools, 'D' Area Barracks, Fort Bragg

LUTTMAN ARCHITECTURE, INC.
725 Providence Road, Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 377-6464
Fax: (704) 377-6412
Email: info@luttman.com
Web: www.luttman.com

Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Tay C. Luttman, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Consulting: 5%
- Government: 25%
- Health Care: 5%
- Industrial: 25%
- Interiors: 5%
- Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Matthews Senior Activity Center, Matthews, Bojangles Restaurants, Prototype, Neel Tract Park, Mooreville, Mecklenburg County Parks & Recreation, Weddon Storage Warehouse, Charlotte Eye Ear Nose & Throat, Pineville

MBAJ ARCHITECTURE
1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 731-7000
Fax: (704) 731-7095
Email: info@mbaj.com
Web: www.mbay.com

Established: 1981
Firm Principles: James I. Martin, AIA; John K. Boal, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA; Robert B. Johnson, AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; William S. Addison, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Daniel McRae, AIA; James S. Golightly, AIA

Satellite Office: Raleigh, Shelby

Staff:
- Architects: 13
- Interns: 14
- Administrative: 9
- Marketing: 3
- Other: 8

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Consulting: 5%
- Educational: 60%
- Government: 15%
- Institutional: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Other: 5%

Recent Projects: First Ward Elementary School, Central Academy of Technology & Arts, Surry Community College Engineering Technology Building, East Davidson Elementary School, New Iredell County DSS Facility, Selwyn Elementary School
MCCLURE, NICHOLSON, MONTGOMERY
ARCHITECTS, PA
2108 South Boulevard, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 332-6763
Fax: (704) 334-0262
Email: mnicholson@mnms.net
Web: www.mnmarchitects.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principles: Charles McClure, AJA; Miller Nicholson, AIA, W. James Montgomery, AIA,
Other AIA NC Members: Steve Schweber, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Use: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 20%

MCCULLOCH ENGLAND ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 372-2740
Fax: (704) 372-6278
Email: dgilbert@mceaa.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principles: William D. England, AIA; Jerry W. Currie, AIA; Claude W. Sanford, Jr., PE; Richard A. Henly, AIA; Larry E. May, Jr, AIA; Michael D. Rowell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: P. Gordon Horne, AIA, Ellen S. Standish, AIA, Mark I. Haskins, AIA, Jim M. Wiley, AIA, Roy B. Howard, AIA, Jack Gill, AIA, Grace Osinka, AIA; Franklin E. Freeman, AIA; W. Ben Osborne, III, AIA; Joseph G. Florenza, Sr., AIA; Michael C. Satterfield, AIA
Staff: Architects: 17
Interns: 4
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 1
Marketing: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Educational: 5%
Health Care: 90%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: High Point Regional Hospital, High Point, Mission St. Joseph’s Health System, Asheville, Nash General Hospital, Rocky Mount, Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte, Presbyterian Hospital, Huntersville, Frye Regional Medical Center, Hickory

MERRIMAN SCHMITT ARCHITECTS, INC. (MSA)
121 W. Trade Street, Ste. 2610
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 377-1177
Fax: (704) 377-3060
Email: sschmitt@ms-ainc.com
Web: www.ms-ainc.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principles: Steve Schmitt, AIA, Jerry Merriman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 70%
Interiors: 15%
Recent Projects: Pilot Therapeutics, SC, WEDECO Headquarters, INX... Corner Industries, Whitehall Tech Center IV, Cadmus

MEYER . GREESEON . PAULLIN, PA
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
Phone: (704) 375-1001
Fax: (704) 333-3620
Email: mgp-info@mgparchitects.com
Web: www.mgparchitects.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principles: James E. Meyer, AIA; Sam W. Greeson, AIA; T. Mark Paullin, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Karen G. Barton, AIA, Frank Irete, AIA; Matthew S.E. Benson, AIA; Piper A. McKee, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 8
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects: Mountain Top Club, Shanoor Residence, Heath Residence, Straus Park, Randle Cottage, Balmoral at MacGregor Downs

H. WOODWARD MIDDLETON, AIA
210 Perrin Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 517-9621
Fax: (704) 372-6438
Email: hwmsr@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1963
Firm Principles: H. Woodward Middleton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 15%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 30%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte, Veterans Administration Hospital, Charleston, SC, Peter A. Pappas, Charlotte, Federal Correctional Institution, Butner, NC

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 ■ 49
2004

Firm Listings

MILLER ARCHITECTURE
360 N. Caswell Road, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 377-8500
Fax: (704) 377-8509
Email: tonymiller@millerarchitecture.com
Web: www.millerarchitecture.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Tony F. Miller, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 25%

MISTRI HARDAWAY ARCHITECTS, INC.
1730 Amherst Place
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 371-4622
Fax: (704) 372-5697
Email: adi@mistrihardaway.com
Web: www.mistrihardaway.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Adi M. Mistri, AIA; Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational: 20%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 20%

MURRAY WHISNANT, ARCHITECTS
1251 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 375-2788
Fax: (704) 375-2789
Email: melem@narmourwright.com
Web: www.narmourwright.com

Established: 1976
Firm Principles: Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Staff:
Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 60%
Recent Projects: Pleasant Hill Presbyterian Church Arbor, Smyth Residence, Brevard, Tate Residence, Marion, Dowd Residence, Charlotte, Petes Residence

MIND'S EYE ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1950 Abbott Street, Ste. 605
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 373-3101
Fax: (704) 373-3103
Email: mark.mucci@minseyearch.net
Web: www.minseyearchitecture.net

Established: 2003
Firm Principles: Mark D. Mucci, AIA, Robert Juskevich, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Hospitality: 20%
Industrial: 15%
Interiors: 25%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: CIS Consulting Offices, Charlotte, Morelake Office Suites, Mooresville, Gilead Road Mixed-use, Huntersville, Design Innovations Showroom/Office, Charlotte, Display Options Flex Buildings, Charlotte, Optometric Eye Care Center, Charlotte

MORRIS - BERG ARCHITECTS, INC.
6101 Carnegie Boulevard, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28209-4641
Phone: (704) 552-5800
Fax: (704) 552-7420
Email: morris@morrisberg.com
Web: www.morrisberg.com

Established: 1974
Firm Principles: G. Keith Morris, AIA; Todd C. Berg, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert E. Anders, AIA, NCARB; Forrest R. Narmour, AIA, NCARB; Thomas H. Wright III, NCARB; David A. Creech, AIA, NCARB; A. Curtis Sloop
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Government: 40%
Industrial: 40%
Recent Projects: City of Charlotte, NCDOT Facilities, Phase 3, Fayetteville, West Cabarrus YMCA, Concord

NARMOUR WRIGHT ASSOCIATES
127 W. Worthington Avenue, Ste. 206
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 376-6000
Fax: (704) 376-5550
Email: melem@narmourwright.com
Web: www.narmourwright.com

Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Forrest R. Narmour, AIA, NCARB; Thomas H. Wright III, NCARB; David A. Creech, AIA, NCARB; A. Curtis Sloop
Other AIA NC Members: Mike Erickson, AIA; John Fares, AIA; Josh Allison, AIA; Robert Ward, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 8
Interns: 6
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Recent Projects: Campus Square Village, Goodway Village Apartments, Belmont Police Station, Rock Hill Textile Corridor Study, SC, Palmer Fire School Restoration, Highland Mill

50 North Carolina Architecture • 2004
NEIGHBORING CONCEPTS, PLLC
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 374-0916
Fax: (704) 342-3808
Email: darrel@neighboringconcepts.com
Web: www.neighboringconcepts.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Darrel Williams, AIA; Christian Ogunrinde, AIA; Luis G. Tochiki, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Greg Grueneich, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
        Interns: 4
        Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Consulting: 5%
            Educational: 10%
            Government: 20%
            Institutional: 5%
            Multi-Family Residential: 10%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Recent Projects: Fayetteville State University, J. Knuckles Science Annex Renovation, Macedonia Baptist Church, South Corridor Transit Project, Station Finishes, South Corridor Transit Project, I-485 Parking Deck, Central Piedmont Community College, NE Campus Expansion, UNC Charlotte Parking Deck

NEWMAN BOWER ARCHITECTS, P.A.
3315 Springbank Lane, Ste. 104
Charlotte, NC 28226
Phone: (704) 333-3749
Fax: (704) 333-6131
Email: bbower@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principles: Robert F. Bower, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
        Administrative: 1
        Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 55%
            Health Care: 15%
            Multi-Family Residential: 20%
            Recreational: 5%
            Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Anderson Building @ Millwood Plantation, Rock Hill, SC, Greenview Terrace Townhomes, Daniel Building, Belle Grove at the Arboretum, Community Buildings at Hunter Oaks & Brandon Oaks, Independence Pointe Office Building, Quadraxeples and Condo Flats at Kinderton

NELSON
212 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 1225
Charlotte, NC 28281
Phone: (704) 334-9144
Fax: (704) 334-9066
Email: jmeyernelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principles: Daniel Krause; Donald S. Porter, AIA; Amit Ramani
Other AIA NC Members: Joseph T. Meyer, AIA/AIIDA
Satellite Office: Winston-Salem
Staff: Architects: 2
        Interior Designers: 16
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Consulting: 10%
            Interiors: 80%
Recent Projects: Wachovia Trading Floor, Calibre, Winston-Salem, Sprint Corporate Services, Bank of America - Strategies, Nationwide Corporate Services

ODYLL ASSOCIATES, INC
525 N. Tryon Street, 10th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 414-1000
Fax: (704) 414-1111
Email: info@odell.com
Web: www.odell.com
Established: 1940
Firm Principles: Robert G. Griffin, AIA; Marley P. Carroll, FAA
Other AIA NC Members: Jonathan Blain, AIA; Ron Boxer, AIA; TJ Connors, AIA; Tommy Dew, AIA; Tim Eckmair, AIA; Michael Edwards, AIA; Rebecca Fant, AIA; Ric Farres, AIA; Rob Hefner, AIA; Steve Hughes, AIA; Howell Hunter, AIA; Dale Hynes, AIA; Kipp Mayer, AIA; William Mumford, AIA; David Murray, AIA; Sanjay Parmar, AIA; John Pate, AIA; Richard Shulby, AIA; Mark Sweeney, AIA
Satellite Office: Richmond, VA; Dallas TX; Abu Dhabi, UAE
Staff: Architects: 28
        Interns: 14
        Administrative: 20
        Engineers: 20
        Interior Designers: 4
        Landscape Designers: 2
        Marketing: 2
        Technical: 2
        Other: 18
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
            Educational: 5%
            Government: 5%
            Health Care: 65%
            Industrial: 1%
            Interiors: 5%
            Institutional: 2%
            Mixed-Use: 3%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 1%
            Recreational: 8%
Recent Projects: Kennestone Hospital Bed Tower Addition, Marietta, GA, Johnson City Medical Center Intensive Care Unity Addition, Johnson City, TN, CATS Light Rail Uptown Charlotte Stations, Charlotte, Center City Charlotte Area, Charlotte, Langley Air Force Base Hospital Addition, Langley, WA

FAYMA J. NYE, AIA
604 Pecan Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 373-1943
Fax: (704) 373-1943
Email: faymanye@vnet.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Fayma J. Nye, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Construction Specs: 100%
            Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects: Consulting for Construction Specifications 100%
### Omni Architecture, P.A.

221 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 200  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: (704) 334-5383  
Fax: (704) 334-0109  
Email: rett@omniarch.com  
Web: www.omniarch.com  
Established: 1976  
Firm Principles: Robert Ett, AIA  
Staff:  
- Architects: 3  
- Administrative: 2  
- Interior Designers: 2  
- Marketing: 1  
- Technical: 1  
- Other: 1  
Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 10%  
- Industrial: 10%  
- Interiors: 20%  
- Mixed-Use: 15%  
- Multi-Family Residential: 25%  
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%  
- Other: 10%  
Recent Projects: Galleria (multifamily, retail, office), Davidson Landing (multifamily), Major Department Store Renovation, Lake Norman Chrysler/JEEP/Dodge, Interiors, Various Automobile Dealerships, Shalom Park Interiors

### Onxley Architecture, P.A.

4415 Monroe Road, Ste. 200  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
Phone: (704) 376-8852  
Fax: (704) 332-4122  
Email: onxley@aol.com  
Web: www.onxley.com  
Established: 1993  
Firm Principles: Stephen L. Onxley, AIA  
Staff:  
- Architects: 2  
- Interns: 2  
- Administrative: 2  
- Interior Designers: 1  
Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 20%  
- Educational: 20%  
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%  
- Recreational: 20%  
- Religious/Cultural: 20%  
Recent Projects: Central Elementary School, Albermarle, Firethorne Country Club, Marvin, 500 Archdale, Charlotte, Westerly Hills Shopping Center, Charlotte, J.C. Penney at Eastland Mall, Charlotte, Asbury United Methodist Church, Huntersville

### Orkan Architecture, P.A.

4701 Hedgemore Drive, Ste. 803  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
Phone: (704) 527-5555  
Fax: (704) 527-5545  
Email: orkanarch@aol.com  
Established: 1988  
Firm Principles: Atilla Orkan, AIA, President, Becky A. Smith, Corp. Secretary  
Other AIA NC Members: David D. Pope, AIA  
Staff:  
- Architects: 3  
- Interns: 2  
- Administrative: 1  
- Interior Designers: 1  
- Landscape Designers: 1  
Work Focus:  
- Educational: 100%  
Recent Projects: Maiden High School, Catawba County, North Lincoln High School, Lincoln County, Alexander High School, Auditorium, Alexander County, Kannapolis Middle School, Kannapolis, Fred L. Wilson Elementary School Additions & Renovations, Kannapolis, Shady Brook Elementary School Additions & Renovations, Kannapolis

### Pease Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 18725  
Charlotte, NC 28218  
Phone: (704) 376-6423  
Fax: (704) 332-6177  
Email: info@jnpease.com  
Web: www.jnpease.com  
Established: 1938  
Firm Principles: John H. Duncan, AIA; Donald Garbrick, PE; A. Keith West, PE; Howard Neumann, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Stuart Wallace, AIA  
Staff:  
- Architects: 4  
- Interns: 1  
- Administrative: 7  
- Engineers: 11  
- Interior Designers: 1  
- Marketing: 2  
- Technical: 10  
- Other: 4  
Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 10%  
- Educational: 35%  
- Government: 35%  
- Health Care: 5%  
- Industrial: 10%  
- Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Recent Projects: UNC Charlotte College of Health & Human Services, Appalachian State University Central Library Complex, Steele Creek Library, Charlotte, Allstate Insurance, Charlotte, Clay County Government Center, UNC Chapel Hill Environmental, Health & Safety

### Overcash-Demmitt, Architects

1520 South Boulevard, Ste. 200  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
Phone: (704) 332-1615  
Fax: (704) 332-0117  
Email: sovercash@odarch.com  
Web: www.odarch.com  
Established: 1984  
Firm Principles: Stephen F. Overcash, AIA, Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA  
Staff:  
- Architects: 9  
- Interns: 5  
- Administrative: 2  
- Interior Designers: 5  
- Technical: 1  
- Other: 1  
Work Focus:  
- Commercial: 25%  
- Government: 20%  
- Interiors: 20%  
- Mixed-Use: 20%  
- Recreational: 15%  
Recent Projects: Victory Junction Gang Camp, Randleman, Harrisburg Town Center / Town Hall, Lumberton Town Hall, Lumberton, Riverview Hotel, Charleston, SC, Tahitian Spa & Salon, Charlotte, Beech Mountain Indoor Recreational Facility, Beech Mt.
PERKINS EASTMAN ARCHITECTS PC
223 North Graham Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 940-0501
Fax: (704) 362-4620
Email: DC-Burns@peapc.com
Web: www.peapc.com

Established: 1981
Firm Principles: Douglas C. Burns, AIA; Aaron B. Schwarz, AIA; L. Bradford Perkins, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Kurt Thompson, AIA
Satellite Office: New York, Stamford, CT, Chicago, Pittsburgh, PA, Toronto, Ontario
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 4
Other: 2

Work Focus:
Educational: 20%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Windsor Park Elementary School, Charlotte, the Brunswick Learning Center, Bolivia, Firstward Mixed-use (Condos & Apts), Charlotte, Eastover 3 Medical Office Building, Charlotte, Southport Presbyterian Church, Southport, PET Scanner, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington

PERKINS & WILL
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203-4297
Phone: (704) 343-9900
Fax: (704) 343-9999
Email: Phil.shive@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principles: Philip A. Shive, FAIA; James A. Godfrey, AIA; H. Michael Hill, CSI/CSS/CCIA/AIA; James W. Merriman, AIA; John R. Morris, NCIDQ; John H. Tabor, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Matthew D. Brown, AIA; David A. Gieser, AIA; Jana G. Harenstine, AIA; Richard S. Kazebee, AIA; Charles C. Pierce, AIA; Jerry E. Rankin, AIA Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 13
Interns: 10
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 3
Marketing: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 35%
Health Care: 30%
Research: 20%

Recent Projects: Bank of America, Corporate Headquarters, Lexington Medical Center, New Bed Tower, Duke University, Fugua School of Business, NCSU, College of Engineering Laboratory, Greenville County School District, Carolina High School, SC State University, Southern Rural Transportation Multidisciplinary Research & Conference Center

PETEerson ASSOCIATES, P.A.
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500 (28211)
P.O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 364-3400
Fax: (704) 364-7080
Email: pa@peterson-ae.com
Web: www.peterson-ae.com

Established: 1974
Firm Principles: C.D. "Buddy" Moose, AIA; Wayne L. Gregory, AIA; Michael A. Rogers, PE; Terry G. Brummeyer, CPA; Timothy S. Knapp, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David E. Schmieedig, AIA; Nelson C. Soges, AIA; Wendy J. Mickey, AIA; David W. Cherry, AIA; Marcus C. Sheward, AIA; Jeffrey S. Morgan, AIA; Leslie Dornier-Robidoux, AIA
Staff: Architects: 10
Interns: 7
Administrative: 7
Engineers: 4
Interior Designers: 4
Marketing: 2
Technical: 15
Other: 2

Work Focus: Educational: 1%
Health Care: 99%

Recent Projects: The Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital, Greensboro, Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst, Forsyth Medical Center, Winston-Salem, Alamance Regional Medical Center, Burlington, Southeastern Regional Medical Center, Lumberton, Wayne Memorial Hospital, Goldsboro
2004

Firm Listings

PINKERTON ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
16545 Youngblood Road
Charlotte, NC 28278
Phone: (704) 504-2372
Fax: (704) 504-2377
Email: tpinkertonsr@att.net

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Thomas G. Pinkerton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Technical: 2
Work Focus: Consulting: 25%
            Government: 50%
            Institutional: 25%

THE POTEET GROUP
2300 Sardis Road North, Ste. 0
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: (704) 521-0266
Fax: (704) 321-9286
Email: Bruce.Poteet@thePoteetGroup.com
Web: www.thePoteetGroup.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principles: Bruce C. Poteet, AIA, CSI
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Technical: 5
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

QUALITY ASSURANCE CONSULTANT
2920 Brookridge Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 366-4651
Email: gejups@bellsouth.net

Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Gunar Ejups, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

Recent Projects: The Charlotte Arena, The Arts Studio Center, UNC Greensboro, Info Technology Building CPCC, Research Center of Excellence, Univ. of Nebraska, Williamsburg Regional Medical Center, CO, Central Region Psychiatric Hospital, Butner

RAMSEUR-PETERSON ARCHITECTS, PC
121 W. Trade Street, Ste. 2950
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 358-8571
Fax: (704) 358-0998
Email: rpeterson@ramseurpeterson.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principles: J. David Ramseur, AIA; Rick E. Peterson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Peter R. Wesmer Jr., AIA; John R. Bankett, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
       Administrative: 1
       Marketing: 1
       Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
            Educational: 4%
            Health Care: 75%
            Institutional: 3%
            Mixed-Use: 5%
            Multi-Family Residential: 5%
            Religious/Cultural: 5%
            Residential: 2%

Recent Projects: St. Matthew Catholic Church, New Chapel, Ministry Building Education Center, Charlotte, New Hanover Regional Med. Center Treatment Rooms, Blowing Rock Hospital Emergency Dept. Expansion, Mercy Hospital Cardiology Center, Gaston Memorial Emergency Dept. Renovations, Charlotte Eye Ear Nose & Throat Medical Office Renovations & Additions

THE RBA GROUP, INC.
1900 Abbott Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (703) 344-9099
Fax: (703) 344-9098
Email: Mremesi@therbagroup.com
Web: www.therbagroup.com

Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Michael J. Remesi, AIA, Christopher H. Byers, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Interior Designers: 3
       Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
            Industrial: 35%
            Interiors: 10%
            Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Clemmons Office / Retail, Clemmons Village, Clemmons, Wendy's Dayton Beach, FL, 47 Eckerd's freestanding stores, WA, NC, SC, Pace River Retail Complex, Rock Hill, SC, Cheshire Center, Food Lion, Charlotte, Village at Whitehall, Charlotte

REA ARCHITECTS, PA
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 377-3696
Fax: (704) 331-0880
Email: droberts@rearch.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: David Roberts, AIA; David Eve, AIA; Kim Dillon, Assoc. AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Brooks Runkle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
       Interns: 5
       Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
            Health Care: 20%
            Interiors: 10%

Recent Projects: Modern Chevrolet, Winston-Salem, T-52 Race Shop, Concord, Colonial Chevrolet, Norfolk, VA, Coastal Nissan, Pawley's Island, SC, Infinity of Oakland, Oakland, CA, WFUMC @ Reynolds Tower, Inc., Winston-Salem

REINHARDT ARCHITECTURE, INC
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 108
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 376-9473
Fax: (704) 376-5914
Email: rick@reinhardtarchitecture.com
Web: www.reinhardtarchitecture.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principles: J. Frederick "Rick" Reinhardt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
            Mixed-Use: 20%
            Multi-Family Residential: 50%
            Hist. Preserv/Adapt. Re-Use: 5%

Recent Projects: Biltmore Courtyard Condominiums, Retail & Residential, Biltmore Village, Asheville, Park Square in Downtown Matthews, Retail & Residential with Townhomes, Matthews, Merritt Park Condominiums & Office, Asheville, L.I.F.E. House Apartments for Disabled, Asheville, Whispering Oaks Seniors Apartments, Salisbury, Compton Place Seniors Apartments, Asheville
RETAIL PLANNING DESIGN GROUP-
RPDG
2801 W. Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500
Phone: (704) 357-1000
Fax: (704) 357-8531
Email: dennis_caudle@belk.com

Established: 1950
Firm Principles: Robert Jordahl; Dennis E. Caudle,
AIA (Dir. Of Architecture)
Staff:
Architects: 4
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 5
Other: 5
Work Focus: Retail: 100%
Recent Projects:
- Retrofit Existing Bldg to Belk Store, Kerrville, TX, New Retail Facility, Sherman, TX, Retrofit of Existing Building to Destin, FL
- Major, New Retail Facility, Waco, TX, New Retail Facility

ROSS RITCHIE ARCHITECT
3308 Johnston Oehler Road
Charlotte, NC 28269-0824
Phone: (704) 503-4582
Fax: (704) 503-4583
Established: 1989
Firm Principles: C. Ross Ritchie, III, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
- Interiors: 10%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 40%
- Recreational: 10%
- Residential: 20%
Recent Projects:
- Design Center at Lake Norman (with Luttmann Architecture), Mooresville, Community Deck at Cotswolds on Walker Condominiums, Charlotte, Bauer Chiropractic Clinic, Charlotte, 311 Sandy Ave. Landscaping, Charlotte
- Ross Ritchie Architects, Charlotte, Sara Collins Elementary School, Greenville, SC, Philip O. Berry Academy of Technology, Charlotte, Grimsley High School, Greensboro, Western Carolina University, Fine and Performing Arts Center, Colloshoe, Medical Center & Mental Health Facilities, Raleigh

SCHENKEL & SHULTZ ARCHITECTS, P.A.
227 W. Trade Street, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28202-1640
Phone: (704) 372-7700
Fax: (704) 372-7701
Email: pweatherman@schenkelsultz.com
Web: www.schenkelsultz.com

Established: 1958
Firm Principles: Brian Connelly
Other AIA NC Members: Douglas Metcalf, AIA
Satellite Office: Raleigh, Florida, Indiana, Kentucky
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Other: 6
Work Focus:
- Educational: 50%
- Government: 20%
- Industrial: 5%
- Institutional: 20%
- Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte, Sara Collins Elementary School, Greenville, SC, Philip O. Berry Academy of Technology, Charlotte, Grimsley High School, Greensboro, Western Carolina University, Fine and Performing Arts Center, Colloshoe, Medical Center & Mental Health Facilities, Raleigh

SHULLER FERRIS LINDSTROM
ASSOCIATES
1318-A5 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 331-0191
Fax: (704) 331-0193
Email: Charlotte@sfla-architects.com
Web: www.sfla-architects.com

Established: 1982
Firm Principles: Robert N. Shuller, AIA; Robert W. Ferris, AIA, REFP; Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Scott Hughes, AIA; Mauro Dallabattista, AIA; Danie Godwin, AIA
Satellite Office: Fayetteville
Staff: Architects: 3
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 70%
- Multi-Family Residential: 20%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recent Projects:
- NC Central University, Latham Hall, Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools, Oakdale Elementary, Thomasville City Schools, Liberty Drive Elementary School, Thomasville City Schools, Thomasville Middle School, Stanly County Schools, West Stanly High

SHOOK KELLEY
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953
Email: info@shookkelley.com
Web: www.shookdesign.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Terry Shook, AIA; Kevin E. Kelley, AIA; Tom Goodwin, AIA; Greg Long, AIA; Stan Rostas, AIA; Mike Nichols, AIA; Michael Dunning, AIA; Denise Davis; Frank Quattrocchi
Other AIA NC Members: Kevin Kennedy, AIA; Reba Hardaway, AIA; Terry Leonard, AIA; Scott Betzold, AIA; Chuck Hardin, AIA
Satellite Office: Los Angeles, CA
Staff: Architects: 13
- Interns: 7
- Administrative: 2
- Engineers: 3
- Interior Designers: 3
- Landscape Designers: 1
- Marketing: 3
- Technical: 2
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Consulting: 20%
- Educational: 10%
- Mixed-Use: 30%
Recent Projects:
- Shark Underwater Grill, Orlando, FL; Town (restaurant), Birkdale Village, Heart Plaza, Fry's Marketplace, Phoenix, AZ; Marie G. Davis Middle School

STUDIO 1 ARCHITECTS, P.C.
3116 N. Davidson Street, Ste. 130
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 370-0408
Fax: (704) 370-0406
Email: dblackburn@studio1arc.com
Web: www.studio1arc.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Dieatra Blackburn, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Betsy West, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Educational: 15%
- Recreational: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 25%
- Residential: 25%
Recent Projects:
- Lucas Residence, Hickory Grove Elementary School, Coolie's Tavern, Mamalu's Antiques, Brevard Cafe, D.S.S. Renovations
2004

Firm Listings

TOBIN DESIGN PLLC
4000 Beresford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 377-5200
Fax: (704) 377-5201
Email: mail@tobindesign.com
Web: www.tobindesign.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principles: David S. Tobin, AIA; James J. Dudley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 30%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: UNC Charlotte, Rowe & McEniry Classroom Buildings, major renovations, UNC Charlotte, Prospector Dining Hall, major renovations, Tennessee Tech University, Student Center Dining Halls, Cookeville, TN, Shurtleff Technologies, Corporate Headquarters Expansion, Hickory, Columbia College, New Student Center & Residence Halls, Columbia, SC, Carolinas Historic Aviation Museum Expansion Master Planning & Historic Structure Relocations

HAL TRIBBLE ARCHITECT
310 East Boulevard, Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 333-7907
Established: 1980
Firm Principles: Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: RTM, Inc. Offices, Charlotte, Dickerson Residence, Charlotte, Karney Law Offices, Charlotte, Webster Residence, Davidson, K and M Salon, Charlotte, Wechsler Residence, Maryland

STEPHEN W. TULLOCK, AIA,
ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN
1101 South Boulevard, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 339-0096
Fax: (704) 330-0067
Email: swtd@bellsouth.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Stephen W. Tullock, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Temple 676 Masonic Lodge, Dozier Miller Pollard & Murphy Law Offices

WAGNER MURRAY ARCHITECTS, P.A.
1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 372-8603
Fax: (704) 335-0361
Email: mmurray@wagnermurray.com
Web: www.wagnermurray.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principles: David K. Wagner, AIA, Michael J. Murray, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 15%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Tampa Bay Buccaneers Training Facility, Tampa, FL, The Green, Charlotte, Marriott Hotel & Conference Center, Spartanburg, SC, Schoolhouse Commons, Sun Valley Retail Center, Stanley Works

WARE BONSALL ARCHITECTS
10710 Sikes Place, Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28277
Phone: (704) 846-1977
Fax: (704) 846-2108
Email: gware@warebonsall.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Glenn J. Ware, AIA, Paul Bonsall, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Government: 100%
Recent Projects: Cabarrus County Justice Complex, Concord, Union County Judicial Center, Monroe, Oconee County Law Enforcement Center, Walhalla, SC, New Hanover County Sheriff's Office, Wilmington, Henderson County Detention Center, Hendersonville, Cumberland County Detention Center, Fayetteville

WASH HATEN NELSON
ARCHITECTS, P.A.
330 W. 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-9952
Fax: (704) 333-9962
Email: joe@wharch.com
Web: www.wharch.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principles: Rick Wash, AIA, Joe Hatem, AIA, Steve Nelson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jim Hodges, AIA, Beth Mathews, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 40%
Health Care: 5%
Industrials: 30%
Institutional: 3%
Recreational: 2%
Recent Projects: The Fletcher School, Rockingham Junior High, BSI Manufacturing Facility, Central Energy Plant, UNC Wilmington, NGK Planting Plant, Greiner Manufacturing Facility
WATTS LEAF ARCHITECTS, PA
101 N. McDowell Street, Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 376-1200
Fax: (704) 376-5111
Email: cwatts@wattsleaf.com
Web: www.wattsleaf.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principles: Charles M Watts, AIA; Charles E. Leaf, AIA; Chip Leaf, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William J. Percival, AIA, Jay Rhodes, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: Northlite Colonnade, Concord, Coventry Court Townhomes, Charlotte, Rocky Branch Apartments, Charlotte, Jimmy’s Restaurant, Matthews, 101 N. McDowell Street, Ste. 112

KENNETH E. WHELCHEL, ARCHITECT
725 Providence Road, Ste. 203
Charlotte, NC 28207
Phone: (704) 372-1325
Fax: (704) 372-1325
Email: kwelchel@bellsouth.net

Established: 1984
Firm Principles: Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Residential: 80%


WILKerson ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTs
1244 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 334-7571
Fax: (704) 358-8192
Email: wa@wilkersanarch.com

Established: 1977
Firm Principles: R.W. Wilkerson, III, AIA; Roger W. Wilkerson IV, Assoc. AIA; David J. Reichard, AIA; Trevor M. Grady, AIA; Jeffery S. McAdams, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 5
Interior Designers: 4
Landscape Designers: 6
Marketing: 1
Technical: 2
Other: 2

Work Focus:
Health Care: 98%
Other: 2%

Recent Projects: Conway Hospital Master Plan, Conway, SC, Sampson Regional Medical Center Master Plan, Clinton, Cleveland Regional Medical Center, Shelby, Morehead Memorial Hospital, Eden, J. Arthur Dobson Memorial Hospital, Southport, Stokes County Hospital, King

THE WILSON GROUP ARCHITECTS
1318-A7 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: (704) 331-9747
Fax: (704) 331-9748
Email: wanti nfo@the-wilson-group.com
Web: www.the-wilson-group.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principles: Brian Wilson, AIA; Travis Pence, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 65%
Interiors: 2.5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 15%
Other: 2.5%


WGM DESIGN, INC
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
Phone: (704) 342-9876
Fax: (704) 334-4246
Email: billm@wgmdesign.com
Web: www.wgmdesign.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principles: William G. Monroe, III, AIA; Matt Spiva, AIA; Geoff Haskell, AIA; Sean Delapp, Assoc AIA

Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 4
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Consulting: 10%
Educational: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: St. Stephen United Methodist Church, Charlotte, Verdae Master Plan, Greenville, SC, Providence Day School Dining Hall, Charlotte, Concord Oaks Retirement Village, Concord, Background Investigation Bureau Headquarters, Charlotte, Republic Crane Headquarters, Charlotte

WILKerson IV, Assoc. AIA; David J. Re ichard, AIA; Wilkerson IV, Assoc. AIA; Roger W. Wilkerson IV, Assoc. AIA; David J. Reichard, AIA; Trevor M. Grady, AIA; Jeffery S. McAdams, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Educational: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 70%

Recent Projects: Providence Presbyterian Church, Christian Life Center, Charlotte, Jamestown United Methodist Church, Christian Life Center, Jamestown, Highland Presbyterian Church, Family Life Center, Fayetteville, Mt. Vernon Baptist Church, Education Building, Boone, Triangle Presbyterian Church, Fellowship/Recreation/Education, Durham, Southern Pines United Methodist Church, Sanctuary, Southern Pines

WKWW, INC
2300 East 7th Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: (704) 373-0615
Fax: (704) 358-1132
Email: wkw@wkwwarchitecture.com
Web: www.wkwwarchitecture.com

Established: 1956
Firm Principles: C. Bonson Hobson, Jr., AIA, Michael C. Berry, AIA, Roy F. Kendrick, AIA, J. Grason Hudson, AIA; Kent A. Rayfield, RA

Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Educational: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 70%

Recent Projects: Providence Presbyterian Church, Christian Life Center, Charlotte, Jamestown United Methodist Church, Christian Life Center, Jamestown, Highland Presbyterian Church, Family Life Center, Fayetteville, Mt. Vernon Baptist Church, Education Building, Boone, Triangle Presbyterian Church, Fellowship/Recreation/Education, Durham, Southern Pines United Methodist Church, Sanctuary, Southern Pines

North Carolina Architecture • 2004
WOOLPERT LLP
8731 Red Oak Boulevard, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 525-6294
Fax: (704) 525-8529
Email: Roger.dahnert@woolpert.com
Web: www.woolpert.com

Established: 1911
Firm Principles: Roger Dahnert, AIA (managing); Gary L. Stewart, ASLA; Kenneth L. Bullock, ASLA
Other AIA NC Members: Ron Reagan, AIA
Satellite Office: Cincinnati, OH; St. Louis, MO; Alexandria, VA; Fairview Heights

Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 5
Engineers: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 9
Marketing: 3
Technical: 12

Work Focus:
Defense: 15%
Educational: 55%
Government: 15%
Recreational: 15%


YELVERTON ARCHITECTS, P.A.
5200 Park Road, Ste. 229
Charlotte, NC 28209
Phone: (704) 525-7834
Fax: (704) 525-1514
Email: yelverton@bellsouth.net

Established: 1987
Firm Principles: Donald W. Yelverton, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Government: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 60%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: High Point Railroad Station Rehabilitation, High Point, Matthews, First Presbyterian Church Renovations, Norwood, First Baptist Church Renovations, Burlington, W.T. Alexander House Exterior Restoration, Charlotte, First Methodist Church Sanctuary Renovation, Charlotte

CLAYTON

ADAMS ARCHITECTURE
333 E. Main Street, Ste. 207
P.O. Box 248
Clayton, NC 27520
Phone: (919) 550-9403
Fax: (919) 550-9406
Email: adamsarchitecture@earthlink.net

Established: 1999
Firm Principles: Christopher G. Adams, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Residential: 25%
Health Care: 35%

Recent Projects: Nursing Facility for Devin Health Group, Durham, E.J. Cox Company Facility Improvements, Clarkton, Composting Facility for McGill Environmental, Chatham County

CONCORD

GRiffin ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
5 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 786-0181
Fax: (704) 786-1179
Email: kgriffinarch@ctc.net

Established: 1955
Firm Principles: Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Government: 20%
Health Care: 45%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Suburban Pediatrics Clinic, Kannapolis, Anonick Residence, Copperfield Internal Medicine Renovations, Hospice of Cabarrus County, Historic Cabarrus County Courthouse Renovations, Dermatology Group of the Carolinas, Addition

BARBARA J. WALKER, ARCHITECTURE, INC
241 Church Street North
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 788-6770
Fax: (704) 721-6581
Email: bjwarchitecture@vnet.net
Web: www.bjwarchitecture.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Barbara J. Walker, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Consulting: 10%
Health Care: 15%
Industrial: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects: Harrisburg Elementary School Concessions, Harrisburg, Tri-State Hospital Supply Addition, Salisbury, RiverPointe Amenities, Cabarrus County, Wyndham Place, Concord, Governor's Pointe I, Concord

Recent Projects: Margaret R. Pardee Memorial Hospital Surgery Expansion, King's Mountain Hospital ED/Surgery Addition & Renovation, Thomasville Medical Center Behavioral Health Renovations, Levine Children's Hospital, New Facility, Winston-Salem Healthcare Renovations, Cape Fear Valley Medical Center diagnostic Center MRI Renovations

58 North Carolina Architecture • 2004
YATES-CHREITZBERG ARCHITECTS, P.A.
145 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
Phone: (704) 788-2000
Fax: (704) 788-2010
Email: dennisy@ycarch.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principles: Dennis E. Yates, AIA, D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William T. Hughes, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
       Administrative: 3
       Interior Designers: 1
       Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
            Educational: 30%
            Government: 10%
            Health Care: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Medical Office Building, Cogdell Spencer Advisors, Ambulatory Surgery Center, Northeast Medical Center, Link Building & Imaging Center, Cabarrus Bank & Trust, New Banking Facility, Research & Development Center, NASCAR, Concord, Interior Alterations for Italy Grill, Newton, Interior Alterations for the East Newton Recreation Center, Newton

TGB ARCHITECTURE COMPANY, PC
1225 27th Street, NE
Conover, NC 28613-9584
Phone: (828) 464-1028
Fax: (828) 465-4562
Email: mja@mackiejohnson.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Mackie Johnson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Barry Icard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
            Industrial: 15%
            Religious/Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: Dale Jarrett Ford, Monroe, Pepsi Distribution, Hickory, Tate Medical Commons, Hickory, Foreign Cars International, Paramount Automotive, Hospice of Catawba County

CONOVER
MACKIE JOHNSON, ARCHITECT, P.A.
605 Second Avenue Place, NE
Conover, NC 28613
Phone: (828) 464-1028
Fax: (828) 465-4562
Email: mja@mackiejohnson.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Mackie Johnson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Barry Icard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
       Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
            Industrial: 15%
            Religious/Cultural: 15%
Recent Projects: Dale Jarrett Ford, Monroe, Pepsi Distribution, Hickory, Tate Medical Commons, Hickory, Foreign Cars International, Paramount Automotive, Hospice of Catawba County

WILBER ASSOCIATES,
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER
20044 N. Zion Street
P.O. Box 428
Conover, NC 28631
Phone: (704) 892-3633
Fax: (704) 892-5298
Email: cwilber303@aol.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principles: Charles Wilber, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 2
       Interior Designers: 1
       Marketing: 1
       Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
            Health Care: 10%
            Industrial: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 50%
Recent Projects: Concordia Lutheran Church, China Grove, Stallings Memorial Baptist Church, Addition, Salisbury, Preston House, Assisted Living, Charlotte, Lake Norman Medical Plaza, Phase II, Ingersoll Rand Building 'C', Davidson, Hearm & Crawford, DDS, Huntersville

DAVIDSON
BURGESS DESIGN STUDIO
104 Knox Court, Ste. 302
P.O. Box 1194
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 896-1696
Fax: (704) 896-1697
Email: johnburgessdesignstudio.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: John R. Burgess, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
            Educational: 20%
            Industrial: 5%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 30%
            Residential: 5%

THE LAWRENCE GROUP ARCHITECTS
108 S. Main Street
P.O. Box 1836
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 896-1696
Fax: (704) 896-1697
Email: Dave.Malusizky@thelawrencegroup.com
Web: www.thelawrencegroup.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principles: David P. Malushizky, AIA; Craig Lewis, ALCP
Satellite Office: St. Louis, New York, Austin, Denver
Staff: Architects: 2
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Other: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Government: 10%
            Mixed-Use: 20%
            Multi-Family Residential: 5%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
            Recreational: 30%
            Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Davidson Police Dept/Town Hall Expansion, Davidson, Weston YMCA, Baxter Village, Mt. Mill, SC, Moony's Corner, Mixed-Use Project, Davidson, Wake Forest Downtown Master Plan, Wake Forest, Cornelius East/Davidson Village Plan, Cornelius, 1-40 North Village Center, Small Area Plan, Clemmons

CORNELIUS
WILBER ASSOCIATES,
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER
20044 N. Zion Street
P.O. Box 428
Conover, NC 28631
Phone: (704) 892-3633
Fax: (704) 892-5298
Email: cwilber303@aol.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principles: Charles Wilber, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 2
       Interior Designers: 1
       Marketing: 1
       Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
            Health Care: 10%
            Industrial: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 50%
Recent Projects: Concordia Lutheran Church, China Grove, Stallings Memorial Baptist Church, Addition, Salisbury, Preston House, Assisted Living, Charlotte, Lake Norman Medical Plaza, Phase II, Ingersoll Rand Building 'C', Davidson, Hearm & Crawford, DDS, Huntersville

THE LAWRENCE GROUP ARCHITECTS
108 S. Main Street
P.O. Box 1836
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 896-1696
Fax: (704) 896-1697
Email: Dave.Malusizky@thelawrencegroup.com
Web: www.thelawrencegroup.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principles: David P. Malushizky, AIA; Craig Lewis, ALCP
Satellite Office: St. Louis, New York, Austin, Denver
Staff: Architects: 2
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Other: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Government: 10%
            Mixed-Use: 20%
            Multi-Family Residential: 5%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
            Recreational: 30%
            Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Davidson Police Dept/Town Hall Expansion, Davidson, Weston YMCA, Baxter Village, Mt. Mill, SC, Moony's Corner, Mixed-Use Project, Davidson, Wake Forest Downtown Master Plan, Wake Forest, Cornelius East/Davidson Village Plan, Cornelius, 1-40 North Village Center, Small Area Plan, Clemmons

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 • 59
THE RDM DESIGN GROUP, PA
709 Northeast Drive, Ste. 20
P.O. Box 1029
Davidson, NC 28036
Phone: (704) 987-9727
Fax: (704) 987-9722
Email: rdmgroup@rdmgroup.net
Web: www.rdmgroup.net

Established: 1989
Firm Principles: Richard D. Mack, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 3
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Government: 7%
            Health Care: 50%
            Industrial: 4%
            Interiors: 2%
            Recreational: 15%
            Religious/Cultural: 3%
            Residential: 4%
            Other: 10%

Recent Projects: State University, Boone, Sardis Oaks Nursing Home, Suites, Charlotte, Blue Ridge Medical Building, Boone, Plemmons Student Union Renovations, Appalachian State University, Boone, Sardis Oaks Nursing Home Master Plan, Carolinas Medical Center, Charlotte, IRSL Soccer Complex, Mooresville

DEEP GAP
DON WOODRUFF, AIA, PA
240 Wildcat Road
Deep Gap, NC 28618
Phone: (828) 265-1373
Fax: (828) 265-4895
Email: dgwarchitect@charter.net

Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Don Woodruff, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
            Residential: 75%
            Other: 5%

Recent Projects: DeBrule Residence, Wellborn Residence, Residential Solar Energy Consulting, Addition to Kerr Scott

DUCK
ALEXANDER M. ENGART, AIA
Box 9154 Duck Station #5 Wink Square
Duck, NC 27949
Phone: (252) 261-4473
Fax: (252) 261-4473

Established: 1991
Firm Principles: Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
            Residential: 90%

Recent Projects: Waterfront Residences and Additions in North Carolina & Virginia

DURHAM
BARBER ARCHITECTS
3622 Lykan Parkway, Ste. 4002
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-8977
Fax: (919) 490-8978
Email: tbarber@mindspring.com

Established: 1987
Firm Principles: S. Timothy Barber, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
            Multi-Family Residential: 15%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
            Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Rudino’s at North Pointe, Durham, Redemption Ministries Regional Meeting Facility, Prince George, VA, Fraternity House Renovation on Fraternity Court, Chapel Hill, Horton Road FWB Church Multipurpose Building and Daycare, Durham, Watkins Trucking Terminal, Raleigh

BELK ARCHITECTURE
735 Ninth Street
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 286-2575
Fax: (919) 286-1906
Email: eddie@belkarchitecture.com

Established: 1982
Firm Principles: G. Edwin Belk, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 5
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Consulting: 5%
            Educational: 5%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 75%
            Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: American Tobacco, Durham, Aunt Stella Center, Charlotte, Venable Biotechnology Center, Durham, Pilot Mill Phase II, Raleigh, 123 W. Main Street, Durham, Barr Building, Washington, DC

BIZIOS ARCHITECT
1502 West 54, Ste. 602
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-3733
Fax: (919) 490-3763
Email: office@bizios.com
Web: www.bizios.com

Established: 1990
Firm Principles: Georgia Bizios, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 2
       Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Consulting: 10%
            Residential: 80%

Recent Projects: Residential Projects: New construction, additions, renovations, recent projects in the Triangle area range in size from 700 to 4,000 sq. ft.; Research & Development of Design Guidelines for Communities, Institutions and Businesses. Experience in energy-conscious design & additions/renovations in Historic Districts

BROCKWELL ASSOCIATES, INC.
1911 Hillandale Road, Ste. 1050
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 383-2426
Fax: (919) 383-1145
Email: sam@brockwell.com

Established: 1980
Firm Principles: Samuel Brockwell, AIA, President; Sterling Brockwell, Jr., PE, Vice Pres
Other AIA NC Members: Ernest Bessent, AIA; S. Thomas Green, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Engineers: 1
       Technical: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
            Educational: 5%
            Health Care: 10%
            Industrial: 10%
            Institutional: 10%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
            Recreational: 15%
            Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Duke University, Koskinen Stadium Renovations, Duke University Visual Arts Center, Smith Warehouse Renovations, Duke University Undergraduate Admissions Center, Ravenscroft School Athletic Facilities Renovation, Raleigh, Eaton Manufacturing Renovations and Alterations, Roxboro, Still Farm Guest House and Stables, Johnston County
ROBERT WINSTON CARR, INC. / ARCHITECTS
111 Corcoran Street, 17th Floor (27701)
P.O. Box 1692
Durham, NC 27702
Phone: (919) 688-6308
Fax: (919) 682-0075
Email: rwc.architects@gte.net

Established: 1926 (as George Watts Carr)

Firm Principles: Robert Winston Carr, AIA, Emeritus; Edgar Tom Carr, AIA; Marabeth J. Gaige, ASLA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Educational: 20%
Government: 30%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 20%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Durham Area Transit Authority, Operations, Maintenance & Administrative Facility, Durham, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Durham, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Clinic Expansion, Durham, Dukes Residence
Renovations, Durham

ELLEN CASSILLY ARCHITECT, INC.
600 Foster Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 530-1149
Fax: (919) 530-1718
Email: ellen@ellencassilyarchitect.com
Web: www.ellencassilyarchitect.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principles: Ellen Crozat Cassilly, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Joseph M. Paradis, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Institutional: 25%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 25%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Triangle Transit Authority, Ninth St. & Duke Medical Center Stations, Durham, Poland/DeFeo House, Relocation, Renovation & Addition, Hoeve/Solow House Renovation, Hamilton - Hill Jewelry, Kirk/Starn Study, Durham Central Park Farmers’ Market

DTW ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.
2400 Broad Street, Ste. 2 (27704-3006)
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702-3636
Phone: (919) 317-4020
Fax: (919) 317-4023
Email: dtwarch@aol.com
Web: www.dtdwarch.com

Established: 1978

Firm Principles: John F. Thompson, AIA; Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA; R. Lindsey Bute, AIA, RRC

Other AIA NC Members: Frank A. DePasquale, AIA Emeritus

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 55%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 25%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Cary Elementary School Additions & Renovations, Wake Co. Public Schools, Carrington Middle School Additions & Renovations, Durham Public Schools, Judicial Building Annex, Durham County, First Presbyterian Church Renovations, Durham, Parkwood High School Additions & Additions, Union County, Self-Help Office Building Retrofits, Durham

DUDA/PAINE ARCHITECTS, LLP
The Power House, 300 Fuller Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 688-5133
Fax: (919) 682-3347
Email: info@dudapaine.com
Web: www.dudapaine.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principles: Turan Duda, AIA; Jeffrey Paine, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: David L. Davis, AIA; J. Scott Shell, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 11
Administrative: 3
Marketing: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Educational: 25%
Health Care: 25%

Recent Projects: Center for Integrative Medicine, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, First Citizens Bank Headquarter, Columbia, SC, Corporate Headquarter, Charlotte, McKinney + Silver Corporate Offices, Durham, Pier 1 Imports Headquarter, Ft. Worth, TX, Frost Bank Tower, Austin, TX

THE FWA GROUP, PA
2530 Meridian Parkway, Ste. 300
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 806-4399
Fax: (919) 806-4301
Email: rtp@fwagroup.com
Web: www.fwagroup.com

Established: 1967

Firm Principles: Randall E. Larsen, AIA; Stephen A. McColl, AIA; Gary R. Lang, AIA; William E. Foust II, AIA; Harry D. Sherrill, Jr, AIA; Donald R. Cash, AIA; Barry H. Taylor, AIA; Kathryn L. Horne, AIA, ,

Other AIA NC Members: Donald Van Oliefen, AIA

Satellite Office: Hilton Head Island, SC; Charlotte

Staff:
Architects: 15
Interns: 11
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 2
Technical: 4

Work Focus:
Educational: 45%
Government: 10%
Scientific: 45%

Recent Projects: Scynexis Chemistry and Automation, Inc. Expansion, RTP, Bayer Crop Science Renovations, RTP, EMCS Facility, UNC Chapel Hill, Toxicology Research Building, NC State University, Rankin Science Center, Appalachian State University, Lifelong Learning Center, Rockingham Community College, Wentworth

SAMUEL C. HODGES JR., AIA
1013 Englewood Avenue (27701)
P.O. Box 627
Durham, NC 27702
Phone: (919) 688-0379
Fax: (919) 682-0379
Email: schodgesjr@aol.com

Established: 1967

Firm Principles: Samuel C. Hodges, Jr., AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Barry H. Taylor, AIA; Kathryn L. Horne, AIA, ,

Staff:
Architects: 5
Administrative: .5

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 30%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Clement Baptist Church, Roxboro, Triangle Shrine Club, Durham, Family Fare Convenience Stores, Durham & Burlington, Paws and Claws Pet Inn LLC, Rougemont, Roxboro Elks Club, Roxboro, Royster House, Lake Gaston

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 □ 61

Davidson - Durham
2004

Firm Listings

HOKE/NEW VISION ARCHITECTS, INC
2726 Crossedale Drive, Ste. 201
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 383-7426
Fax: (919) 383-9022
Email: timhoke@mindspring.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principles: Timothy C. Hoke, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

W. W. KINGSBURY, ARCHITECT
1401 Forestview Street
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 489-8150
Fax: (919) 403-1550
Email: wkingsbury@nc.rr.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principles: William W. Kingsbury, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 20%
Health Care: 60%
Recreational: 20%
Recent Projects: Umstead Park, Reedy Creek Picnic Area Renovations, Chest X-ray Rm A2 Renovations, Duke Medical Center, Parking Area and Storage Building, Duke Gardens, Renovation to OR Scrub Rooms, Duke Medical Center

LEHMANN MEHLER HIRST THORNTON ASSOCIATES, PA
2805 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 544-0087
Fax: (919) 544-9399
Email: lmehler@lmht.com
Web: www.lmht.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principles: Lee N. Mealer, AIA; Glen R. Lehmann, AIA; Enrique A. Hirst, AIA; N. Ray Thornton, PE
Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 3
Technical: 14
Work Focus: ADA: 2%
Commercial: 85%
Consulting: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: Mud X-ray Rm A2 Renovations, Duke Medical Center, Parking Area and Storage Building, Duke Gardens, Renovation to OR Scrub Rooms, Duke Medical Center

THE NEW SYNERGY, INC.
353 W. Main Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 683-2055
Fax: (919) 683-2103
Email: peharris@thenewsynergy.com
Web: www.thenewsynergy.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Patricia E. Harris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Educational: 30%
Government: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 70%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: FSU Cook Hall Restoration, GCS Gillespie Park School, East Main Street Town Homes, NCCU Graduate Apartments, Bennett College Holgate Library, Durham County Justice Building

ISLEY HAWKINS, INC.
3001 Academy Road, Ste. 130
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 489-7417
Fax: (919) 419-0970
Email: nathan@isleyhawkins.com
Web: www.isleyhawkins.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principles: Nathan Isley, AIA, Max Isley, AIA, Emeritus, J. Malcolm Hawkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 4
Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 55%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 40%
Recent Projects: Oncology Treatment Center, DUMC, Sports Endeavors Corporate Campus, Hillsborough, Psychiatric Holding Unit, E.D., duke Hospital, West Village III (Urban Design & Preservation Consultant) Durham, CT Scan Clinic, Durham, Pediatric Cath Lab, Duke Hospital

RGG ARCHITECTS
1002 Broad Street
Durham, NC 27705
Phone: (919) 286-5700
Fax: (919) 286-5801
Email: richard.grogan@rggartchitects.com
Web: www.rggarchitects.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principles: Richard Grogan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus: Educational: 25%
Health Care: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 35%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recent Projects: Residence Hall Renovations, Duke University, Main Kitchen Renovation, UNC Hospital, ECRC Upfit, VA Medical Center, Durham, Respiratory Therapy Renovation, UNC Hospital

KARL R. MROZEK, AIA
3812 Darby Road
Durham, NC 27707-5005
Phone: (919) 489-6658
Fax: (919) 403-0352
Email: krmrozek@mindspring.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principles: Karl R. Mrozek, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Design & Construction of Several Residences in Chapel Hill
ROUGHTON NICKELSON DE LUCA
ARCHITECTS, PA
3608 University Drive, Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 490-1266
Fax: (919) 490-1396
Email: info@rndpa.com
Web: www.rndpa.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principles: Lucien M. Roughton, AIA; Charles J. Nickelson, AIA; Gustavo De Luca, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 25%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 20%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: NC State Sullivan Drive Shops, Raleigh, Yates Baptist Church Welcome Center, Duke Medical Center, Wake Medical Center, Durham City Hall, Durham Veterans Administration Hospital

ROBERT L. TROTTER ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING
2431 Bonnie Brae Road
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: (919) 956-7166
Fax: (919) 688-4492
Email: ghwc@mindspring.com
Web: www.ghwilliams.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principles: George H. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Food Lion Shopping Center, Marigold Garden Apartments, Rocky Mt., UDI Resources Center, Whatley Cove Housing Subdivision, Rocky Mt., NC Mutual Uplift, St. Joseph’s Community Center, Durham,

YONGUE ARCHITECTS, P.A.
3203 Yorktown Avenue, Ste. 121
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: (919) 544-0145
Fax: (929) 361-0075
Email: yongueaia@aol.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principles: Joseph H. Yongue, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 15%
Educational: 10%
Government: 30%
Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

SHAW DESIGN ASSOCIATES, P.A.
114 Cricket Ground
Durham, NC 27707
Phone: (919) 493-0528
Fax: (919) 490-0610
Email: keith@shawdesign.us
Web: www.shawdesign.us
Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Keith R. Shaw, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
Consulting: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Tool & Party Rental Facility, Complete Rehabilitation, New Single Family Residences, Bed & Breakfast Addition & Renovation, Planning (Consulting)

G.H. WILLIAMS COLLABORATIVE, P.A.
411 W. Chapel Hill Street
Durham, NC 27701
Phone: (919) 956-7166
Fax: (919) 688-4492
Email: ghwc@mindspring.com
Web: www.ghwilliams.com
Established: 1991
Firm Principles: George H. Williams, AIA,
AICP
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 6
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Food Lion Shopping Center, Marigold Garden Apartments, Rocky Mt., UDI Resources Center, Whatley Cove Housing Subdivision, Rocky Mt., NC Mutual Uplift, St. Joseph’s Community Center, Durham,

Fredrick Stewart, Architecture, PLLC
7407 Harmony Church Road
Efland, NC 27243
Phone: (919) 563-4284
Fax: (919) 304-2692
Email: fredrickstewart@mindspring.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principles: Fredrick Stewart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects: A Southern Season, Chapel Hill, Fedziuk/Marks Residence, Lexington, Staple Residence, Durham, Hall Residence, Durham, Barefoot/Manaie Residence, Chapel Hill

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 63
FAYETTEVILLE

ARCHWAY ARCHITECTS
204 N. Virginia Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-6181
Fax: (910) 485-6181
Email: archwayarchitect@aol.com

Established: 1975
Firm Principles: John J. Rose, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserve/Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Franklin Street Retail Shops, Jersey Mike's Restaurant, Shultz Office building, Bordeaux Center office space upfits, Hope Square Shopping Village, Cumberland Towers Apartments, Phase II

GORDON JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE
1003 Hay Street, Ste. 4
Fayetteville, NC 28305-5315
Phone: (910) 223-2186
Fax: (910) 223-2179
Email: gordon@gordonjohnsonarchitecture.com
Web: www.gordonjohnsonarchitecture.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principles: Gordon E. Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 25%
Health Care: 10%
Recreational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Cape Fear Valley Health Foundation Diabetes Clinic, St. Johns Episcopal Church Family Life Center, Hope Mills Recreation Center, Fayetteville Airport Main Terminal Re-roofing, Hoke County Probation, Parole, & DMV Office Building, Hutchens Center & Britton Law Firm Renovation

KUENZEL ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN INC.
201 Crescent Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Fax: (910) 485-7410
Email: ckuenzel@k2arc.com

Established: 2003
Firm Principles: Chris Kuenzel, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Hist. Preserve/Adapt. Re-Use: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%


THE LSV PARTNERSHIP,
ARCHITECTS/PLANNERS - AIA
209 Fairway Drive
P.O. Box 53713
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Phone: (910) 485-4108
Fax: (910) 485-8389
Email: lsvarch@netquick.net

Established: 1939
Firm Principles: Walter Vick, III, AIA, Wayne McSary, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 20%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Industry: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 15%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Hist. Preserve/Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Cumberland County Animal Control Center, Fayetteville Technical Community College, Horticulture Center, Robeson County Schools (9 projects), Bladen Community College Vocational Technology Building, Cumberland County Sheriff's Training Facility, Locklear Hall renovations & expansion, UNC Pembroke
THE OBSIDIAN GROUP
218 Hay Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 221-2724
Fax: (910) 221-2729
Email: kmartin53@aol.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principles: Kenneth Martin, AIA; Leon Bridges, FAIA; William Davis, Jr., AIA
Satellite Office: Baltimore; New York, Holly Springs
Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 3
- Administrative: 3
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Consulting: 5%
- Educational: 25%
- Industrial: 5%
- Interiors: 5%
- Institutional: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 30%
- Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Greater First Baptist-Cedar Creek Church, Cedar Creek, First Baptist Church, Raleigh, NCSU ADA Renovations, Raleigh, Microtel Inn and Suites, Carolina Beach, Chester Middle School Renovation, Chester, SC, First Baptist Church, Moore Street, Fayetteville

SHULLER FERRIS LINDSTROM + ASSOCIATES
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Phone: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466
Email: bigpicture@sfla-architects.com
Web: www.sfla-architects.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principles: Robert N. Shuller, AIA; Robert W. Ferris, AIA, REFP; Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William Beutel, AIA; Leslie Harris, AIA; K.C. Underwood, AIA
Satellite Office: Charlotte
Staff:
- Architects: 7
- Interns: 2
- Administrative: 6
- Interior Designers: 1
- Marketing: 5
- Technical: 5
- Other: 6

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 3%
- Educational: 78%
- Government: 2%
- Health Care: 1%
- Interiors: 1%
- Institutional: 3%
- Multi-Family Residential: 7%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 1%
- Recreational: 1%
- Religious/Cultural: 3%

Recent Projects: Gray's Creek High School, Cumberland County Schools, Overhills High School, Harnett County Schools, Fayetteville State University, Bronco Hall, Elizabeth City State University Student Housing, Fayetteville Metropolitan Housing Authority Office Building, Fayetteville Technical Community College, Virtual College Center

FLAT ROCK
BROCK ARMS
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731
Phone: (828) 693-4621
Established: 1967
Firm Principles: Brock Arms, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Consulting: 5%
- Interiors: 20%
- Residential: 65%

Recent Projects: Private Residences, Office, Consulting, Spartanburg, SC, Residential Interiors

STUART STEPP, AIA, ARCHITECT
2700 Greenville Hwy.
P.O. Box 86
Flat Rock, NC 28731
Phone: (828) 696-4000
Fax: (828) 696-4933
Email: stuartaia@aol.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principles: Gene Stuart Stepp Jr, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 1.5%
- Government: 5%
- Health Care: 1.5%
- Institutional: 5%
- Mixed-Use: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Living Water Baptist Church, Henderson County, Council on Aging, Hendersonville, Urgent Care/Sports Therapy Upfit, Pardee Hospital, Hendersonville, Convenience Store, Cherokee, Dowsett Tenant Building, Asheville, Orthodontist Pediatric Dental Office Upfit, Hendersonville

FLETCHER
MICHAEL JOHNSTONE, AIA
54 Carver Drive
Fletcher, NC 28732
Phone: (828) 651-0301
Fax: (828) 651-0302
Email: mjar@bellsouth.net
Web: www.johnstonea.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principles: Michael Johnston, AIA
Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 25%
- Consulting: 25%
- Interiors: 25%
- Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Asheville Regional Airport, Construction Consulting, Breitman Residence, The Sharper Image, throughout the US, Argentina Steakhouse, Natural Wonders, throughout the US
FORT MILL

ARC CONSULTANTS, LLC
31014 Executive Point
Fort Mill, SC 29708
Phone: (803) 802-2400
Fax: (803) 802-0780
Email: arcbogert@msn.com

Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Peter H. Bogert, AIA, Steven F. Kimmell, PE

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 50%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Other: 30%

GARNER

H.S. ANNIS, ARCHITECT, AIA
155 US 70 West
Garnet, NC 27529
Phone: (919) 772-5565
Fax: (919) 779-2308
Email: hsannis@bellsouth.net

Established: 1983
Firm Principles: Harold Annis, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Terry Barrett, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 20%
Government: 25%
Industrial: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: North State Bank, North Hills, Raleigh, Goddard Day Care School, Apex, New Office Tierra Geotechnical Materials Engineering, Spruill Building Renovation, Dorothea Dix Hospital, Raleigh, New Office Res Contracting Services, Raleigh, Human Services Building Renovation, Franklin County

FUQUAY VARINA

SMITH ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING
1000 N. Main Street, Ste. 223
Fuquay Varina, NC 27526
Phone: (919) 557-1580
Fax: (919) 557-1580

Established: 1977
Firm Principles: Ralph E. Smith, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 80%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Fuquay Plaza Offices, Fuquay Varina, Comfort Inn, Fuquay Varina, Springs Café, Fuquay Varina, First Federal Bank, Fuquay Varina, Century 21 Offices, Fuquay Varina, Memorial Baptist Church, Buies Creek

GASTONIA

THE BARA PROCESS P.A.
171 W. Main Avenue, Ste. G
Gastonia, NC 28052
Phone: (704) 867-8771
Fax: (704) 867-8772
Email: thebaraprocess@aol.com
Web: www.baraprocess.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Allison H. Pell, III, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 70%

Recent Projects: Merit Building Renovation, Gastonia, Vogen Residence, Mooresville, Montford Homes, Asheville, Uwharrie Country Club Addition, New London, Taqueria Arandas, Charlotte

CARPENTER ARCHITECTURE
209 W. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28052
Phone: (704) 864-4445
Fax: (704) 864-4445
Email: hdcasie@ctc.net

Established: 1996
Firm Principles: H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 15%
Government: 10%
Industrial: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Harris Pools, Stanley Fire Station, Firehouse Skating Rink, 600 Properties Office Building, Boy Friendship Baptist Church, Buckeye Fire Test Building

STEWART-COOPER-NEWELL, ARCHITECTS, P.A.
719 E. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28054
Phone: (704) 865-6311
Fax: (704) 865-0046
Email: jsstewart@scn-architects.com
Web: www.scn-architects.com

Established: 1971
Firm Principles: James C. Stewart, AIA; Kenneth C. Newell, AIA; James R. Stumbo, AIA

Satellite Office: Columbia, SC

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 6
Administrative: 4
Technical: 4

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 5%
Government: 65%
Health Care: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 2%
Recreational: 3%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Pasquotank County - Renovations & Additions to Co. Library, Public Safety, 911 Center, Library, Courthouse, Salvation Army, Booth Gardens, H. Lawrence Patrick Senior Center, Kings Mountain, Hilton Head Island Fire & Rescue Stations, Blythewood Conference Center, Visitor Center & Museum, Sunset Beach Fire Station & New Police Department
GOLDSBORO

PARTIN & HOBB S ARCHITECTS, P.A.
401 N. Herman Street
P.O. Box 261
Goldsboro, NC 27533
Phone: (919) 736-5339
Fax: (919) 735-5340
Email: office@partinhobbs.com

Established: 1982

Firm Principles: Gary W. Partin, AIA, President;
Grimsley T. Hobbs, AIA, Vice President

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 1%
Educational: 30%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 2%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 3%
Other: 9%

Recent Projects: Sampson Community College Occupational Building, Southeastern Medical Oncology Center, Carolina Nephrology Medical Office, Cliffs of the Neuse State Park Picnic Area & Restroom Building, Wayne Community College Student Activity Area, Goldsboro City Hall Expansion & Renovation

GREENSBORO

ARCVISION STUDIOS, PC
5509B West Friendly Avenue, Ste. 302
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 685-3210
Fax: (336) 855-3250
Email: ctheiser@arcvisionstudios.com

Established: 1993

Firm Principles: Charles E. Theisen, AIA; H. Keith Hubbard, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 15%


BELL ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 39264
Greensboro, NC 27438
Phone: (336) 288-1892
Fax: (336) 288-2038
Email: ken@bellarchitecture.com

Established: 2002

Firm Principles: Kenneth A. Bell, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Multi-Family Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Carolina Farms ICF/MR #2, Albemarle, Beaufort County Apartments, Washington, Metrolina #6 Apartments, Charlotte, University Court Apartments, Winston-Salem, Rocky Mount #2 Group Home, Rocky Mount, PCGH Senior Adult Apartments, Roxboro

BRADLEY & BALL ARCHITECTS
5921 H West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 294-5052
Fax: (336) 294-0504
Email: eric@bradleyball.com

Established: 1994

Firm Principles: Eric A. Bradley, AIA; Richard T. Ball, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 3
Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Westover Church Addition, Greensboro, Shoppes at Wendover Village, Greensboro, 5921 Friendly Avenue Office Building, Furnitureland Showroom Addition, Jamestown, Deep River Retail, High Point, Fire & Sticks Japanese Steakhouse, High Point

FRANK R. CHENEY, AIA
1856 Pembroke Road, Ste. 6
Greensboro, NC 27408
Phone: (336) 272-8686
Fax: (336) 272-8696
Email: frcheney@bellsouth.net

Established: 1989

Firm Principles: Frank Cheney, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 50%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Canterbury School, Lower School Building, Beacon Management Corporate Offices, Jefferson Pilot Financial Corporate Offices, Willow Oaks Historic Restoration and Additions

ALFRED C. DAVIS - ARCHITECT
3409 - I W. Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
Phone: (336) 294-1834
Fax: (336) 294-1834

Established: 1964

Firm Principles: Alfred C. Davis, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Industrial: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

EFDIR SUTPHIN & ASSOCIATES, P.A.
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0083
Fax: (336) 574-1916
Email: jody@efirdsutfhin.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principles: Jody Efird, AIA, Hugh Sutphin, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 35%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Rockingham Kidney Center, Reidsville, Peck Elementary School, Greensboro, Back Bay Café, Belhaven, Stonewall Cellars Winery, Stokesdale, Community Christian Church, Dublin, VA, Kavanagh Office Buildings, Greensboro
CLINTON E. GRAVELY, AIA, ARCHITECT AND ASSOCIATES  
500 Banner Avenue, Suite B  
Greensboro, NC 27401-4303  
Phone: (336) 275-6183  
Fax: (336) 275-9885  
Email: cgravely@bellsouth.net  
Established: 1967  
Firm Principles: Clinton E. Gravely, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 1  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Designers: 1  
Technical: 10  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 20%  
Educational: 20%  
Multi-Family Residential: 15%  
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%  
Recreational: 5%  
Religious/Cultural: 30%  
Recent Projects: Scale House, City of High Point, Evergreen Acres, Isles of Wright County, VA, Penn Avenue Baptist Church Additions, Oxford, Spencer Memorial Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, Renovations - Council House Child Development Center / Ray Warren Child Development Center, Greensboro, J.H. Gouldlock Building, Friendship College, Rock Hill, SC

MARIO GRIGNI, ARCHITECT, PC  
327 Air Harbor Road  
Greensboro, NC 27455-9280  
Phone: (336) 288-9891  
Email: architect@grigni.com  
Web: www.grigni.com  
Established: 1984  
Firm Principles: Mario Grigni, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus:  
Residential: 100%  
Recent Projects: Myers Residence, Volmer Residence, Black Residence, Sandler Residence

ROBERT A. HAHN, AIA, ARCHITECT  
3601 Chance Road  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
Phone: (336) 668-0499  
Fax: (336) 668-0449  
Email: rahnm1@triad.rr.com  
Established: 1982  
Firm Principles: Robert A. Hahn, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 60%  
Consulting: 10%  
Health Care: 10%  
Interiors: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 10%  
Recent Projects: Bass-Smith Funeral Home, Hickory, Dow-Corning Building #3 Alterations, Greensboro, Eastside Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Asheboro

J. HYATT HAMMOND ASSOCIATES, INC  
212 S. Elm Street, Ste. 300  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
Phone: (336) 370-8400  
Fax: (336) 370-8420  
Email: info@jhyatthammond.com  
Web: www.jhyatthammond.com  
Established: 1957  
Firm Principles: Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA, W. A. Hammond, PE  
Other AIA NC Members: J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA; Patrick Deaton, AIA, Charles A. Pearce, AIA, Gary W. Smith, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 6  
Interns: 3  
Administrative: 2  
Engineers: 4  
Interior Designers: 2  
Marketing: 1  
Technical: 1  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 25%  
Educational: 25%  
Health Care: 25%  
Multi-Family Residential: 5%  
Recreational: 5%  
Religious/Cultural: 15%  
Recent Projects: Hemphill Branch Library, Greensboro, Moses Cone Health System, Wilkes Community College Science & Technology Center, Stanly Community College, North Carolina State University D.H. Hill Library Renovation, Smothers Place Lotts Condos

CHARLES M. HILL, AIA  
1510 Battleground Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
Phone: (336) 230-0153  
Fax: (509) 692-4260  
Email: cmh@uncg.edu  
Established: 1987  
Firm Principles: Charles M. Hill, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Work Focus:  
Multi-Family Residential: 60%  
Residential: 40%  
Recent Projects: Hedgcock Place Condominiums, Davidson County, Preston Village Townhomes, Burlington, Bromley Park Apts., Winston-Salem, Village at Stonemill Townhomes, Lynchburg, VA, Airdrome Crest Apts., Winston-Salem, Amesbury Apts., Greensboro

STEPHEN H. JOBE, ARCHITECT PLLC  
301 S. Elm Street, Ste. 416  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
Phone: (336) 272-7474  
Fax: (336) 373-0062  
Email: sjjobe@alltel.net  
Established: 2000  
Firm Principles: Stephen H. Jobe, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 1  
Work Focus:  
Residential: 100%

JOHN JOSEPH LINN, ARCHITECTURE  
310 S. Elm Street  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
Phone: (336) 272-7474  
Fax: (336) 373-0062  
Email: jjlinnaj@netmcr.com  
Established: 1986  
Firm Principles: John Joseph Linn, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 10%  
Industrial: 5%  
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Residential: 70%

RAMSAY LEIMENSTOLL, ARCHITECT  
629 S. Elm Street  
P.O. Box 823  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
Phone: (336) 274-2743  
Fax: (336) 274-1101  
Email: jrleimen@uncg.edu  
Established: 1983  
Firm Principles: Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 2  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 5%  
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 90%  
Residential: 5%  
Recent Projects: Restoration of the Thomas Day House/Union Tavern, Milton, 629 S. Elm Street, Adaptive Use, Greensboro, Design Guidelines for Thomasville Historic District, Thomasville, Commercial Rehabilitation, 620 S. Elm Street, Greensboro, Relocation and Restoration of Reedy Fork Acres, Chapel Hill
RICKY L. LOMAN, AIA ARCHITECT
603 Summit Avenue, Ste. 102
Greensboro, NC 27405-7700
Phone: (336) 273-7999
Fax: (336) 273-7999
Email: rlonman@bellsouth.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principles: Ricky L. Loman, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 60%
Industrial: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 5%

MACRAE-JOYCE ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, P.C.
3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 273-6060
Fax: (336) 378-1313
Email: jmacr@macraejoyce.com
Established: 1968
Firm Principles: John S. MacRae III, AIA; Archer T. Joyce, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Government: 20%
Industrial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Phillips Chapel, Canterbury School, Greensboro, Office for NC Dept. of Motor Vehicles, Greensboro, Bus Manufacturing Facility for Thomas Dennis Company, Greensboro, Multi-use Facility for Trinity Church, Greensboro, Branch Bank, Carolina Bank, Greensboro, IIM Townhomes, Town of Elon

ERIC W. MORRISON, P.A., ARCHITECTURE
507 Heritage Place
Greensboro, NC 27405
Phone: (336) 273-9828
Fax: (336) 273-9846
Email: emorri4@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Eric Morrison, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Industrial: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 45%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: New Building (Phase I), Reidsville Christian Church, Pharmagraphics Corporate Offices & Printing Facility, New Facility for Southern Film Extransders, Sara Lee Distribution Center Additions, New Lebanon Church Family Life Center, Christ the King Catholic Church Family Life Center

MARSHALL DESIGN, P.A., ARCHITECTURE
2014 New Garden Road, Ste. A
Greensboro, NC 27410
Phone: (336) 272-0784
Fax: (336) 272-0792
Email: marshalldesign@bellsouth.net
Established: 1974
Firm Principles: Michael G. Marshall, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 80%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: New Facilities for Rice Toyota, New Facilities for Toyota of Durham

MOSER MAYER PHOENIX ASSOCIATES, P.A.
328 E. Market Street, Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401-2928
Phone: (336) 373-9800
Fax: (336) 373-0077
Email: phyllis@mmpa.com
Web: www.mmpa.com
Established: 1986
Other AIA NC Members: J. Alan Cox, AIA; Christopher G. Dull, AIA; B. Steve Auman, AIA; Shermin Ata, AIA; Christine Spendfift, AIA
Staff: Architects: 9
Interns: 1
Administrative: 3
Engineers: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Technical: 7
Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 25%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Recreational: 5%
Recent Projects: Duke University, American Tobacco Complex Upfit, Durham, Hollins University, Presser Hall Renovations, Roanoke, VA, Time Warner Cable, Regional Headquarters, Greensboro, Recreation Center, Town of Spring Lake, Bekaert Textiles Expansion, Winston-Salem, Gateqay Center Office Complex, Greensboro

CARL MYATT, ARCHITECT
111 W. Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 274-3554
Fax: (336) 379-7657
Email: cmatty363@aol.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principles: Carl Myatt, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 30%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Dental Office Upfit for Dr. Patricia Thomas, Greensboro, Greensboro Korean Baptist Church Master Plan, Greensboro Merchants Association Addition, Oak Springs Baptist Church, Stokesdale, Memorial Plaza, Houston High School, Houston, MS, Barbour & Lindley Lawyers Addition, Greensboro

PNP DESIGN GROUP, PLLC
507 N. Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 378-1812
Fax: (336) 378-1460
Email: info@pnpdesigngroup.com
Web: www.pnpdesigngroup.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principles: Talmage R. Payne, AIA, NCARB; Michael D. Newman, FAIA; Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 15%
Government: 25%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Governor's Court Condominiums, Guilford County Schools, Blowing Rock Art & History Museum, School of Government, UNC Chapel Hill, Gateway Center Office Building, Turchin Center for the Visual Arts, Appalachian State University
### SMITH ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

102 Paisley Street, Ste. 100
Greensboro, NC 27401-2132
Phone: (336) 272-5656
Fax: (336) 272-5659
Email: smitharc@earthlink.net

Established: 1995
Firm Principles: C. Wayne Smith, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 60%
- Industrial: 20%
- Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Mannington Mills, Phase III, Lucky’s Pet Resort & Day Spa, Circle of Friends Day Care Center

### STEC & COMPANY, P.A.

405 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 275-5371
Fax: (336) 273-0952
Email: stecandcompany@cs.com

Established: 1977
Firm Principles: John Stec, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Mixed-Use: 5%
- Multi-Family Residential: 75%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Willow Oaks, Villas & Townhomes, Greensboro, Southside (mixed-use townhouses), Greensboro, Libby Hill Seafood Restaurant Addition, Mt. Aire, Hamlet at Blaney (Elderly Housing), Elon, St. Paul The Apostle Catholic Church, Greensboro, Seager Place (Elderly Housing), Greensboro

### TFF ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LLP

100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 273-0101
Fax: (336) 273-0141
Email: tfarchitects.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Walton R. Teague, AIA; Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA; Steve L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 40%
- Government: 10%
- Health Care: 15%
- Institutional: 10%
- Hist. Preserv/Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Founder’s Hall Renovation & Expansion, Guilford College, Greensboro Branch Library, Greensboro, Canterbury School, Greensboro, North Elam Surgery Center Expansion, Greensboro, Triangle Lake Drive Elementary School, High Point, Summit Credit Union, Greensboro

### TMA ARCHITECT, P.A.

P.O. Box 39355
Greensboro, NC 27438
Phone: (336) 282-7171
Fax: (336) 282-7672
Email: tma@triad.rr.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Thomas Moreau, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 50%
- Government: 40%
- Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects:
- District 3 Police Station, Greensboro, Fire Station 3, Greensboro, Fire Station 21, Greensboro, Retail Space, Hobbies, NM, Retail Space, Lubbock, TX, Town Hall Renovations, Jamestown

### TRIAD DESIGN GROUP

4807 - C Koger Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Phone: (336) 218-8282
Fax: (336) 218-8010
Email: rlindsey@triad-designgroup.com
Web: www.triad-designgroup.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principles: Mark J. Davis, PE; Thomas J. Stone; Rodney M. Lindsey, AIA; L. Allan Hill, PE; Jimmy O. White, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Engineers: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 19%
- Government: 14%
- Industrial: 52%
- Multi-Family Residential: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Lorrillard Tobacco Company, Research Laboratory Addition, Elon Homes for Children, 32 Bed Living Center, Energizer Battery Manufacturing, Plant Addition & Packaging Design Center, Ford "HVC" Distribution Center, Atlanta, GA, Goodwill stores, Greensboro, Mebane & Randleman, Piedmont Triad International Airport, North Corridor Expansion

### THE EAST GROUP, P.A.

324 S. Evans Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (252) 758-3746
Fax: (252) 758-3746
Email: richard.johnson@eastgroup.com
Web: www.eastgroup.com

Established: 1975
Firm Principles: Richard Johnson, AIA; Kermit Smith, PE; Robert Adams, PE
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Government: 15%
- Health Care: 15%
- Industrial: 40%
- Institutional: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Pitt County Courthouse Addition & Renovation, Greenville, De Laboratories Expansion, Wilmington, Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Southport, American Cancer Society’s McConnell Raab Hope Lodge, Greenville, City of Greenville Governmental Center Renovations & Expansion, Greenville, American Cancer Society’s Pediatric Hope Lodge at Duke, Durham
HARRISBURG

MILLIGAN ARCHITECTURE, INC
109 Plaza Drive
P.O. Box 403
Harrington, NC 28075-0403
Phone: (704) 455-5581
Fax: (704) 455-5444
Email: billmilligan@ctc.net

Established: 1985

Firm Principles: William E. Milligan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 1
       Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
            Educational: 10%
            Government: 10%
            Health Care: 5%
            Industrial: 15%
            Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Nakats Japanese Steakhouse, Charlotte, American Greetings Manufacturing, Forest City, Precision Eye Center, Concord, State Employees Credit Union, Concord, Vallen Center, Locust, St. Martin Lutheran Church, Concord

HENDERSON

JAMES M. STEVENSON, AIA
202 Watson Drive
Henderson, NC 27536-4854
Phone: (252) 492-5330
Fax: (252) 492-5330
Email: jamacson@msn.com

Established: 1976

Firm Principles: James M. Stevenson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 30%
            Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: Steve White Residence, Warren County, Additon, Clarksville, VA, Livingston Church, Vance County, Mike Cowley Residence, Buffalo Junction, VA, J. Barrier Residence, Henderson

HAMPSTEAD

MICHAEL R. MCLEOD, ARCHITECT, PA
13A Hampstead Village
Hampstead, NC 28443
Phone: (919) 270-9778
Fax: (919) 270-9461
Email: mmcleod@bellsouth.net
Web: www.mrmcleodarchitecture.com

Established: 1986

Firm Principles: Michael R. McLeod, AIA
Staff: Administrative: 1
       Technical: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Health Care: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 50%
            Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: Belinda Bell Art & Interiors, Wilmington, Wilmington Municipal Golf Course Clubhouse, Wilmington, Apex, Holly Springs Ward, Raleigh Stake Center, LDS Church, Krammer Duplex, Carolina Beach, Birkenhead's Residence, Lexington, VA, Island Cottages, SC, NC, ME, GA, TX & Ontario

G-H

Greensboro - Henderson

EDA pa
201 W. First Street, Ste. 202
Greenville, NC 27858
Phone: (252) 758-3138
Fax: (252) 758-0533
Email: edag@EAda.com
Web: www.EAda.com

Established: 1978

Firm Principles: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE, Ben Burke, PE, Lee Dixon, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Dawn Branch King, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Timothy Brower, AIA

Staff: Architects: 7
       Interns: 3
       Administrative: 8
       Engineers: 4
       Marketing: 1
       Technical: 9

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Educational: 15%
            Government: 10%
            Health Care: 5%
            Industrial: 5%
            Institutional: 10%
            Mixed-Use: 5%
            Multi-Family Residential: 15%
            Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Johnson Hall, Elizabeth City State University, Walter B. Jones ADATC, Greenville, Pinkel, Eastern Carolina Technology Center, Greenville, Belhaven Public Library, Belhaven, Williams Hall Modernization, Elizabeth City State University

HITE ASSOCIATES, PC
2600 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
Phone: (252) 757-0333
Fax: (252) 757-1330
Email: mail@hiteassoc.com
Web: www.hiteassoc.com

Established: 1984

Firm Principles: James G. Hite, AIA, Bruce T. Carroll, P.E
Other AIA NC Members: Timothy Brower, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
       Administrative: 3
       Engineers: 2
       Interior Designers: 1
       Technical: 5
       Other: 2

Work Focus: Educational: 90%
            Health Care: 2%
            Industrial: 1%
            Institutional: 3%
            Mixed-Use: 1%
            Religious/Cultural: 3%

Recent Projects: West Johnston High School, Cleveland, South Central High School, Greenville, Greenville Convention Center, Greenville, Benson Middle School, Benson, Science & Nature Center, Greenville, Havelock Performing Arts Center, Havelock
2004

Firm Listings

HENDERSONVILLE

LISA C. DUFFY, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1113
Hendersonville, NC 28793
Phone: (828) 625-1997
Fax: (828) 625-0931
Email: lisaduffyai@hotmail.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Lisa C. Duffy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 90%

KEN GAYLORD ARCHITECTS

109 S. Main Street
Hendersonville, NC 28792-5083
Phone: (828) 692-4577
Fax: (828) 692-4577
Email: kjg@keangaylord.com
Web: www.ken gaylor d.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principles: William Hunter O'Ca in, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: James P. Beardsley, AIA; Woodrow W. Williams, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Blue Ridge Community College Transylvania Co. Center, Administration Bldg., Connector - Renovations, Beacon Commons, Mixed-use, Commercial / Residential Development, Henderson Co., City of Hendersonville Firehouse, Champion Hills Clubhouse Additions / Fitness Center, Banner Elk Presbyterian Church Renovations & Additions, Fruitland Baptist Church Sanctuary & Renovations, Henderson Co

ABEE ARCHITECT, PA

260 First Avenue, N.W., Ste. 200
Hendersonville, NC 28793
Phone: (828) 625-1997
Fax: (828) 625-0931
Email: abee Architects@gmail.com
Web: www.jabeearchitect.com
Established: 1935
Firm Principles: Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 4
Technical: 6
Other: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Health Care: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 3%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 55%
Recent Projects: Blumenthal Jewish Home & Rehabilitation Center, new building, Carolina Orthopaedics Specialists, New Building, St. Stephens Lutheran Church, Alterations & Additions, Lincoln Medical Center, Radiology Retrofit, Mt. Olive Lutheran Church Columbarium, Greek Corner Restaurant, Valley Hills Mall

CBSA ARCHITECTS, INC

226 Second Street NW
P.O. Box 1239
Hendersonville, NC 28793
Phone: (828) 322-1802
Fax: (828) 322-1802
Email: sills@cbsa-architects.com
Web: www.cb sa-architects.com
Established: 1934
Firm Principles: Ernest K. Sills, AIA; Robert L. Smith, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Donald R. Stuart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Administrative: 2
Marketing: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 40%
Government: 15%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: St. Luke's United Methodist Church, New Sanctuary & Classroom Additions, Catawba Valley Community College, LabClassroom/Library Building, Lowes Corporate Aviation Facility, Statesville Municipal Airport, Foothills Mental health Facility, Caldwell County, Statesville City Hall, ABC Store & Downtown Renovations, Maiden High School & Tuttle Middle School Renovations, Catawba County

HICKORY

O'CAIN DESIGN GROUP, P.A.

118 Fifth Avenue West
Hendersonville, NC 28792
Phone: (828) 692-4991
Fax: (828) 698-8058
Email: info@ocain design.com
Web: www.ocain design.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: William Hunter O'Cain, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: James P. Beardsley, AIA; Woodrow W. Williams, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Government: 5%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Head Start Center, Western Carolina Community Action Office Building, Omnicks Residence, Gay Residence, SC, Laurel Park Playhouse

WILSON ARCHITECTS

215 Pheasant Run
Hendersonville, NC 28739
Phone: (828) 693-1883
Fax: (828) 693-1883
Email: dwilsonoa@mcshs.com
Web: www.carolinamountaincedarhomes.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Donald P. Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Residential: 85%
Recent Projects: Farrow House, Mountain Air CC, Burnsville, Davies House, Asheville, Burgess House, Dothan, AL, Saer House, Hendersonville, Schirino House, Hendersonville, Henderschott House, Hendersonville

Countryside

TRANSYLVANIA CO. CENTER, Administration Bldg., Connector - Renovations, Beacon Commons, Mixed-use, Commercial / Residential Development, Henderson Co., City of Hendersonville Firehouse, Champion Hills Clubhouse Additions / Fitness Center, Banner Elk Presbyterian Church Renovations & Additions, Fruitland Baptist Church Sanctuary & Renovations, Henderson Co

LONG populate the text contains information about various architectural firms in Hendersonville and Hickory, North Carolina, including their addresses, contact information, and recent projects. The text also includes details about the services offered by each firm, such as commercial, educational, and residential work, as well as their establishment dates and firm principles. The text concludes with a list of recent projects undertaken by each firm. The content is organized in a clear and readable manner, making it easy for readers to understand the information provided.
JAMES N. SHERRILL, AIA
3730 8th Street Ct. NW
Hickory, NC 28601
Phone: (828) 322-9077
Established: 1958
Firm Principles: James N. Sherill, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1
 Administrative: 1
Work Focus: 
Commercial: 20%
Industrial: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Hickory Community Chapel in progress

ALLRED & MERCER ARCHITECTS, INC.
1912 Candelar Drive
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 885-6033
Fax: (336) 885-6011
Established: 1968
Firm Principles: S. Aaron Allred, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

JOHN K. ANDERSON, AIA ARCHITECT, PLANNER
413 Cascade Drive
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 882-0163
Email: jkanderson@northstate.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principles: John K Anderson, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1
 Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: 
Commercial: 60%
Government: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: High Point Public Library Water proofing, Meyers Residence, Greensboro, Gruchow Residence, Badin Lake, Sheets Memorial Baptist Church Renovations, Lexington, Law Offices, High Point, Honeytown Fire Department, Davidson County

ROBERT C. CANTER, AIA
1314 Westchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 884-4540
Fax: (336) 884-0635
Email: rcanter@triatd.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Robert C. Canter, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1
Work Focus: 
Commercial: 40%
Educational: 20%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects: Wright Building Renovation, High Point, Thomasville Church of God, Thomasville, Center Point #2 Showroom, High Point, Dental Office, High Point, Office/Warehouse, High Point, Strip Shopping Center, High Point

HAYES-HOWELL, P.A.
113 Gatewood Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 869-3454
Fax: (336) 869-3454
Email: pfreeman@hayes-howell.com
Web: www.hayes-howell.com
Established: 1952
Firm Principles: Peter H. Freeman, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: John P. Kennett, AIA
Satellite Office: Southern Pines
Staff: 
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus: 
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 40%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Guilford Technical Community College, Entertainment Tech. Building, Guilford Technical Community College, Continuing Education Building, Carteret Community College, Holy Cross Catholic Church, Guilford Technical Community College, Furniture Hall, High Point Friends School

GARY D. HAYNES - ARCHITECT
1701-E North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 889-2467
Fax: (336) 889-2467
Established: 1984
Firm Principles: Gary D. Haynes, AIA
Staff: 
Architects: 1
Work Focus: 
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Old Jamestown School Upper Floor Restoration, Jamestown, Wesleyan Education Center, Gymnasium, High Point

W. CLAYTON MAYS, JR. ARCHITECT
1001 W. College Drive
High Point, NC 27262-3403
Phone: (336) 882-2760
Email: arcwm@aol.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principles: W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA Emeritus
Staff: 
Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

North Carolina Architecture • 2004  ■  73
MERCER ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1015 Hutton Lane, Ste. 105
High Point, NC 27262
Phone: (336) 885-1200
Fax: (336) 885-1201
Email: gmaia@northstate.net

Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Gregory V. Mercer, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 2
- Administrative: 1
- Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 30%
- Government: 5%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 15%
- Recreational: 15%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Other: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Operations Center, High Point Bank & Trust Co., 1015 Hutton Lane, Ste. 105
- Convenience Store, High Point
- Classroom Renovation, Greensboro, Campmar
- Recent Projects: Steele Sports Center, High Point University, Norton Hall, High Point University, Operations Center, High Point Bank & Trust Co., Penny Road Branch, High Point Bank & Trust, Bries House Restoration, Junior League Headquarters, Henderson Country Club, Henderson

ROBBINS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
2640 Williard Dairy Road, Ste. 122
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 454-6753
Fax: (336) 454-6723
Email: gary@robbinsarchitecture.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Gary R. Robbins, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Technical: 11

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 50%
- Educational: 15%
- Health Care: 10%
- Industrial: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Machine Specialties, Inc. Manufacturing Facility, Greensboro, Gianno's Restaurant, High Point, Erwin Montessori School Classroom Renovation, Greensboro, Campmar Convenience Store, High Point, First United Methodist Church Addition, Randleman

WRIGHT ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
1840 Eastecher Drive, Ste. 104
High Point, NC 27265
Phone: (336) 841-7504
Fax: (336) 841-7525
Email: mwright@wrightarchpa.com

Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Mark L. Wright, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 90%

Recent Projects:
- Recent Projects: New Student Center Sandhills Community College, New Education Center, Sandhills Community College, HC Accessibility, Housing & Residence Life Office, UNC - Greensboro

HIGHLANDS

DEWOLF ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-3923
Fax: (828) 526-9124
Email: dkd@nctv.com
Web: www.dewolfarchitecture.com

Established: 1976
Firm Principles: Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Other: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Consulting: 4%
- Religious/Cultural: 2%
- Residential: 79%

Recent Projects:
- Oxford Residence, Stribling Residence, Bailey Residence, Fisher Log Cabin Restoration, Highlands United Methodist Church, Highlands Country Club Clubhouse

PETER JEFFERSON ARCHITECT
845 Wilson Road
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-5100
Fax: (828) 526-3096
Email: pjjeff@dnet.net

Established: 1959
Firm Principles: Peter Jefferson, FAIA

Staff:
- Administrative: 1
- Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 15%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 9%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Residential: 75%

Recent Projects:
- Proctor Residence, Highlands, Schilling-Black Residence, Highlands, Open-air Market, Highlands, Durrett Residence, Alterations, Youman Residence, Alterations, Performing Arts Center, Adaptive Re-use, Highlands

PAUL SCHMITT ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC
206 South 3rd Street
P.O. Box 1964
Highlands, NC 28741
Phone: (828) 526-0206
Fax: (828) 526-4607
Email: pschmitt@smnet.net

Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Paul Schmitt, AIA NCARB

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Mixed-Use: 20%
- Multi-Family Residential: 20%
- Residential: 50%

Recent Projects:
- Mountain Air, Multi-Family, Old Post Office Redevelopment, Commercial, Village Walk, Mixed-Use, Lot #44, Residential, Dewar Residence, Conley Residence

HILLSBOROUGH

JOHN C. WILLIAMS, AIA, PA
960 Corporate Drive, Ste. 101
P.O. Box 1018
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Phone: (919) 732-6811
Fax: (919) 732-3027
Email: jcw@earthlink.net

Established: 1986
Firm Principles: John C. Williams, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 20%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Durham Association of Realtors Office Building, Durham, Peacock Ridge Condominiums, Blowing Rock, Kopack Residence, Trebyburn, Jefferson Station, West Jefferson, Haywood Office Building, Durham, East Wake Academy, Zebulon
HOLLY SPRINGS
THE OBSIDIAN GROUP
5244 Lake Edge Drive
Holly Springs, NC 27540
Phone: (919) 557-5244
Fax: (919) 557-7644
Email: kmartin53@aol.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Kenneth Martin, AIA
Satellite Office: Fayetteville, Baltimore, MD; New York, NY
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 25%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Greater First Baptist-Cedar Creek Church, Cedar Creek, First Baptist Church, Raleigh, NCSU ADA Renovations, Raleigh, Microtel Inn and Suites, Carolina Beach, Chester Middle School Renovation, Chester, SC, First Baptist Church, Moore Street, Fayetteville

RICHARD L. WORLEY, AIA ARCHITECT
4078 Haywood Road
Horse Shoe, NC 28742
Phone: (828) 891-7389
Fax: (828) 891-5882
Email: rlwaia@aol.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principles: Richard L. Worley, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 60%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Citizens Telephone Co., Brevard, Turkey Creek Baptist Church, Brevard, First Baptist Church, Hendersonville, Pizza Hut, Brevard, Cantey Residence, Transylvania County, Temple Baptist, Asheville

JACKSONVILLE
EDA pa
901 Hargett Street, Ste. D
Jacksonville, NC 28540
Phone: (910) 455-1620
Fax: (910) 455-1519
Email: eda@EDapa.com
Web: www.EDapa.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principles: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE, Ben Burke, PE, Lee Dixon, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Thomas W. Laney, AIA
Satellite Office: Raleigh, Greenville, Morehead City
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 3
Administrative: 8
Engineers: 4
Marketing: 1
Technical: 9
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 3%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Jacksonville City Hall, Jacksonville, Jacksonville Public Services & Fleet Maintenance Facility, Jacksonville, Brynn Marr Hospital Addition, Jacksonville, Onslow County Health Department, Jacksonville, Onslow County Public Utilities, Jacksonville, Sturgeon City Exhibit Facility, Jacksonville

JAMESTOWN
MARTIN A. SENELL, AIA
P.O. Box 157
Jamestown, NC 27282
Phone: (336) 887-7200
Fax: (336) 887-5451
Email: masarch@triad.rr.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principles: Martin A. Senell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Industrial: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Boy Scouts of America Service Center, Salvation Army Camp Walter Johnson, Davis-Martin-Powell Office Building, Dunn Recreation Center

KINGS MOUNTAIN
RAY A GRIGG, AIA,NCARB
219 S. Battleground Avenue, Ste. 6
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Phone: (704) 739-0246
Fax: (704) 739-0218
Established: 1988
Firm Principles: Ray A. Grigg, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Industrial: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

DUNN + DALTON ARCHITECTS, PA
401 S. Hertitage Street
Kinston, NC 28501
Phone: (252) 527-1523
Fax: (252) 527-0049
Web: www.dunndalton.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principles: J. Michael Dunn, AIA, R. Drew Dalton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects: Minges Bottling Group, Ayden, Eastern Radiology, Greenville, Sallie B. Howard School for the Arts, Wilson, First FWB Church, Raleigh, St. Gabriel's Catholic Church, Greenville, Grainger Elderly Housing

KINSTON
J-H-K
High Point - Kinston

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 || 75
LAURINBURG

JAMES R. MCVICKER, JR., ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1132
Laurinburg, NC 28353
Phone: (910) 276-2313
Fax: (910) 610-4206

Established: 1992

Firm Principles: James R. McVicker, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Midway Presbyterian Church, Maxton, Robeson County Water Dept. Customer Service Center, Lumberton, St. Paul's Fire Station, St. Paul's, Robeson County Emergency Operations Center, Lumberton, Piney Grove United Methodist Church, Maxton, Red Springs Community Center, Red Springs

LEXINGTON

PAUL BRIGGS ARCHITECT
22 Talbert Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27292
Phone: (336) 248-2030
Fax: (336) 248-6355
Email: pbbriggs@lexcominc.net

Established: 1969

Firm Principles: Paul Briggs, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 10%
Educational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Midway Presbyterian Church, Maxton, Robeson County Water Dept. Customer Service Center, Lumberton, St. Paul's Fire Station, St. Paul's, Robeson County Emergency Operations Center, Lumberton, Piney Grove United Methodist Church, Maxton, Red Springs Community Center, Red Springs

FRED L. WILLIAMS, ARCHITECT, PA
707 Evergreen Avenue
Lexington, NC 27292
Phone: (336) 249-2421
Fax: (336) 224-1350
Email: flwilliams@lexcominc.net

Established: 1960

Firm Principles: Fred Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 70%

Recent Projects: Christ United Methodist Church, Cross Roads Baptist Church, Ebenezer United Methodist Church, Level Cross United Methodist Church, Family Services Facility, Tuckers Grove United Methodist Church

LINCOLNTON

WILLIAMS DESIGN, P.A.
126 E. Sycamore Street
Lincolnton, NC 28092
Phone: (704) 732-4515
Fax: (704) 732-6531
Email: williamsdesign@bellsouth.net

Established: 1986

Firm Principles: Dennis E. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 30%
Government: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 3%
Religious/Cultural: 2%

Recent Projects: Lincoln County Dept. of Social Services Office Bldg., Lincolnton, Gaston College CET Classroom Building Renovation, Dallas, First Federal Savings Bank, Denver, Boger City Fire Department, Lincolnton, Lincoln County Health Dept. Facility Programming, Lincolnton, BBQ King Restaurant Complex, Lincolnton

LINVILLE

DAVID PATRICK MOSES ARCHITECTS
P.O. Box 783
Linvile, NC 28646
Phone: (828) 898-6396
Fax: (828) 898-6968
Email: dpm@davidpatrickmosesarchitects.com
Web: www.davidpatrickmosesarchitects.com

Established: 1981

Firm Principles: David P. Moses, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 71%
Multi-Family Residential: 4%
Residential: 10%

MARTIN

PETER C. WARNER, ARCHITECT
Indian Ridge Farm, 1275 Baker Road
Marshall, NC 28753
Phone: (828) 649-2525
Email: petercwarner@aol.com

Established: 1976

Firm Principles: Peter C. Warner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 10%
Residential: 50%
Other: 40%

Recent Projects: Indian Ridge Farm, Hadnot Creek Farm, Ebbs Chapel School, Wolf Laurel, Roaring Fork, Cherry Ridge

MATTHEWS

2 ARCHITECTURE
227 Old Depot Lane
P.O. Box 704
Matthews, NC 28106
Phone: (704) 849-0353
Fax: (704) 846-0353
Email: 2archtek@perigee.net

Established: 1995

Firm Principles: Frank M. Williams, II, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Government: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Chamber of Commerce / Old Depot Renovations, Matthews, The Help Center, Matthews, Town of Matthews Recreation Facility, Matthews, Reidville ABC Store, Reidville, Albemarle ABC Store, Albemarle, Grandy Store, Currituck County ABC Board, Grandy
HITE DIAL ARCHITECTURE
624 Matthews-Mint Hill Road, Ste. 214
Matthews, NC 28105
Phone: (704) 849-8311
Fax: (704) 847-9326
Email: david@hitedesign.com
Web: www.hitedesign.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principles: David M. Hite, AIA; David B. Dial, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interiors: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 17%
Health Care: 17%
Interiors: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Dental and Family Practice Clinic, Martin Residence, Office /Industrial Upfits, 1300 Seat Sanctuary in Chattanooga, TN, 2200 Seat Sanctuary in North Augusta, SC, 900 Seat Sanctuary in Greensboro

PINCAL ACCHECTURE, P.A.
1020 Crew Road, Ste. O
Matthews, NC 28106
Phone: (704) 847-9851
Fax: (704) 847-9853
Email: frank@pinnaclearchitecture.net
Web: www.pinnaclearchitecture.net
Established: 2001

Firm Principles: Frank M. Williams, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Administrative: 1
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 17%
Education: 1%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Wilkes County Middle Schools, Baynes Hall, NCCU, Oakhurst Elementary School, Mint Hill Volunteer Fire Department, Matthews Volunteer Fire Department, Matthews First Baptist Church

URBAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP PA
1242 Mann Drive, Ste. 200
Matthews, NC 28105
Phone: (704) 841-1899
Fax: (704) 841-8440
Email: johnurban@urbanarchitecturalgrp.com
Web: www.urbanarchitecturalgrp.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principles: John Robert E. Urban, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: The Shoppes at University Place, 11,000 sf shell, Alexandria Townhomes, SC, Keith Hawthorne Ford Expansion, Residential Support Services, Inc., Bicycle East, Fowler Glen Patio Homes

PINCAL ACCHECTURE, P.A.
1242 Mann Drive, Ste. 200
Matthews, NC 28105
Phone: (704) 841-1899
Fax: (704) 841-8440
Email: johnurban@urbanarchitecturalgrp.com
Web: www.urbanarchitecturalgrp.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principles: John Robert E. Urban, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Consulting: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 20%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: The Shoppes at University Place, 11,000 sf shell, Alexandria Townhomes, SC, Keith Hawthorne Ford Expansion, Residential Support Services, Inc., Bicycle East, Fowler Glen Patio Homes

FULLER ARCHITECTURAL, INC.
68 Court Square, Ste. 200
Mocksville, NC 27028
Phone: (336) 751-0400
Fax: (336) 751-1660
Email: fullerarch@aol.com
Established: 1992

Firm Principles: John M. Fuller, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 5%
Government: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 60%

Recent Projects: New Hope United Methodist Church Fellowship Bldg., Winston-Salem, Trinity Presbyterian Church Fellowship Bldg., Winston-Salem, Highland Presbyterian Church, Sanctuary Renovation, Winston-Salem, River Oaks Community Church, Clemmons, Rumpke Memorial Presbyterian Church Sanctuary, Blowing Rock, Davie County Schools

DICKERSON ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 568
Monroe, NC 28111-0568
Phone: (704) 283-6268
Fax: (704) 283-9099
Email: jdickerson@vnet.net
Web: www.dickersonarchitecture.com
Established: 1978

Firm Principles: John H. Dickerson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus: Government: 50%
Health Care: 25%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: M.J. Bruce Residence, Greensboro, Monroe Airport Terminal, Monroe, Gambro HealthCare, Bamberg, SC, Agricultural Services Center, Monroe, Dr. Kumar Residence, Walterboro, SC, Childrens' Day Care Center, Monroe

CECIL HODGE & ASSOCIATES
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
Phone: (704) 283-2908
Fax: (704) 291-7909
Established: 1965

Firm Principles: Cecil R. Hodge, AIA, Derek L. Hodge, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 10%
Government: 20%
Interiors: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Union County Main Library Expansion, Trinity Bank, Weddington, Marshville Branch Library, Trinity Bank Operations Center, Office Upfit, Asset Sales, Loves Grove UMC Addition

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 □ 77
ROBERT E. MOORE, ARCHITECT
1800 Ashcraft Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
Phone: (704) 283-1196
Fax: (704) 289-4422
Email: rema@perigee.net
Web: www.perigee.net-rema/

Established: 1986
Firm Principles: Robert E. Moore, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Industrial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: McGuire Equestrian Center, Huntersville, Crow's Nest Event Center, Monroe, Swain Office Renovation, Monroe, First National Bank, Henagar, SC, SCBT, Walterboro, SC, First South Bank, Bluffton, SC

HENNON GROUP, PA
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
Mooresville, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 662-9216
Fax: (704) 663-4935
Email: mail@hennongroup.com
Web: www.hennongroup.com

Established: 2003
Firm Principles: Scot Hennon, AIA; Charles Gillon, AIA; Shannon Taylor
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 70%
Consulting: 10%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Polo Expansion, North Georgia Premium Outlets, Dawsonville, GA, Jersey Shore Premium Outlets, Tinton Falls, NJ

MOORESVILLE
ADAMS + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE
125 N. Main Street
Mooresville, NC 28115
Phone: (704) 664-1311
Fax: (704) 664-5604
Email: mail@adamsassociatesarch.com
Web: www.adamsassociatesarch.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Ross G. Adams, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Larry Schaeffer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 5
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 90%
Government: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Arcadian Shores, Myrtle Beach, SC, Tanger Outlet Center, Myrtle Beach, SC, Chicago Premium Outlets, Chicago, IL, The Cove Church, Mooresville Town Hall, Best Buy, Myrtle Beach, SC

JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE
171 Heath Lane
Mooresville, NC 28117
Phone: (704) 664-5712
Fax: (707) 664-5712
Email: majaia@att.net

Established: 2004
Firm Principles: Mark A. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Consulting: 15%
Industrial: 30%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: JR Motorsports, Office & Garage, Benton Development Office, Newell Retail Center, Crown Dry Cleaners

MOREHEAD CITY
BURNETTE ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, P.A.
105 Banks Street
Morehead City, NC 28557
Phone: (252) 726-5387
Fax: (252) 726-1290
Email: burnettearch@earthlink.net

Established: 1993
Firm Principles: Kenneth W. Burnette, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 35%

Recent Projects: Hammocks Beach State Park Visitors Center & Bathhouse, History Place Museum, Royal Pavilion Hotel, Boys & Girls Clubs of Coastal Carolina, Atlantic Harbor Condominiums, Davis Dental Office

EDA pa
301 Commerce Avenue, Ste. 102
Morehead City, NC 28557
Phone: (252) 247-2127
Fax: (252) 247-0674
Email: edam@EDApa.com
Web: www.EDApa.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principles: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE, CARB
Other AIA NC Members: Robert M. Brown, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 7
Interns: 3
Administrative: 8
Engineers: 4
Marketing: 1
Technical: 9

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 15%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Olde Towne Yacht Club, Morehead City, Morehead City Country Club, Morehead City, Urgent Care Facility, Morehead City, Duke University Marine Lab, Beaufort, Beaufort Child Development Facility, Beaufort, Jacksonville City Hall, Jacksonville
MORGANTON
ROBERT B. SALSBURY ARCHITECT, P.A.
305 N. Green Street
Morganton, NC 28680
Phone: (828) 437-2504
Fax: (828) 437-4901
Email: salsburyr@bellosouth.net
Established: 1976
Firm Principles: Robert B. Salisbury, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
            Government: 10%
            Industrial: 15%
            Hist. Pres./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
            Recreational: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 10%
            Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Athletic Fieldhouse @ Catawba
Meadows, MacVicar Residence, Uptown Restaurant,
Drexel Drugstore, Jonas Ridge EMS/Fire Station,
Morganton Station, Specialty Shops & Residential

MORRISVILLE
ARCH-TECH
2450 Perimeter Park Drive, Ste. 100
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: (919) 462-7812
Fax: (919) 462-7840
Email: grossfeld@bek.com
Web: www.bek.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Frederic H. Grossfeld AIA; Dennis Schroeder
Other AIA NC Members: Henry D. Dagit, AIA
Satellite Office: Birmingham, AL
Staff: Architects: 2
       Administrative: 1
       Interior Designers: 1
       Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
            Government: 10%
            Industrial: 60%
Recent Projects: New Chapel Hill High School, New Durham
Elementary School, Mantee Middle School, Dare County,
Third Creek Elementary School, Statesville, NCSU Public
Safety Center, Raleigh

MT. AIRY
DENNIS P. ALTIC, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Phone: (336) 789-8858
Fax: (336) 789-0687
Email: daltic@advt.net
Established: 1987
Firm Principles: Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
            Religious/Cultural: 80%
            Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: St. Joseph's Vietnamese Catholic
Church, St. Philip Neri Ministries Building, SC, Camp
Raven Knob Renovations to Education Building

DESIGN INC. OF NORTH CAROLINA
210 Airport Road
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Phone: (336) 789-1000
Fax: (336) 789-7609
Email: tonyc@jsclark.com
Web: www.jsclark.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principles: Anthony E. Chilton, AIA, John D.
Vincent, PE; J. Barry Hennings, PE; Monty Venable, CPA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 2
       Administrative: 1
       Engineers: 1
       Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 19%
            Educational: 5%
            Health Care: 5%
            Industrial: 40%
            Institutional: 5%
            Religious/Cultural: 25%
            Residential: 1%
Recent Projects: AFG Wipes, Reidsville, Augol America,
Mocksville, CVS Stores, North Carolina, South Carolina
& Georgia, Our Lady of Lourdes, Monroe, President's
Park, Virginia, Goodwill Industries, Kernersville

MURPHY
ERIC TOWNSON, A.I.A. - ARCHITECT
112 Alpine Street
P.O. Box 188
Murphy, NC 28906
Phone: (828) 837-5652
Fax: (828) 837-8545
Established: 1970
Firm Principles: Eric Townsend, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
            Industrial: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 10%
            Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Black Rock Falls Lodge, Cherokee
County, Prentiss Church of God, Franklin, Franklin
Church of God, Franklin, Cowee Baptist Church,
Franklin, Dr. Ken West Office, Blairsville, GA, Cherokee
Preservation Foundation, Cherokee

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 ■ 79
2004

Firm Listings

NAGS HEAD

CAHOON & KASTEN, ARCHITECTS
118-A W. Woodhill Drive
Nags Head, NC 27959
Phone: (252) 441-0271
Fax: (252) 441-8724
Email: bcahoonandk@earthlink.net

Established: 1990

Firm Principles: Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA, Mark A. Kasten, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Sunset Bay Assisted Living Center, Kill Devil Hills, Beaufort County Skills Center, Washington, Atlantic Discount Corporate Office, Moyock, Colony IV Motel Addition & Renovations, Kill Devil Hills, Town of Duck Commercial Development Guidelines Study, Duck, Cozy Kitchens Factory & Showroom, Kitty Hawk

NEW BERN

MAUNE BELANGIA FAULKENBERRY
ARCHITECTS, PA
317-C Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28560
Phone: (252) 637-6373
Fax: (252) 637-3259
Email: info@mbarchitects.com
Web: www.mbarchitects.com

Established: 1993

Firm Principles: Marvin G. Maune, AIA, Robert T. Belangia, AIA; William L. Faulkenberry, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Michael W. O’Neal Talton, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Institute of Aeronautical Technology, Craven Community College, Classroom & Laboratory Building, Craven Community College, College - County Library, Craven Community College, Administration & Production Facilities, Jamestown, Administration & Government Office Complex, Trenton, Kelso Hall Shop Addition, Craven Community College

C.R. FRANCIS / ARCHITECTURE P.A.
329 Middle Street (28562)
P.O. Box 1387
New Bern, NC 28563
Phone: (252) 637-1112
Email: crfrancis1@earthlink.net

Established: 2003

Firm Principles: Charles R. Francis, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 13%
Government: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 60%
Residential: 2%

Recent Projects: St. Paul Catholic Church, St. Andrew Lutheran Church, First Presbyterian Church, Craven County Maintenance Building, Morehead Train Station, Liberty Christian Church

PETERSON, EURE
AND ASSOCIATES, P.A.
212 S. Front Street (28560)
New Bern, NC 28563
Phone: (252) 637-6782
Fax: (252) 637-6581
Email: gary@petersonap.com

Established: 1963

Firm Principles: Gary W. Peterson, AIA, Darden J. Eure, III, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 3
Technical: 3
Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Educational: 30%
Government: 15%
Industrial: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 25%

Recent Projects: Governor’s Mansion Repairs & Renovations, Raleigh, Kenan Fountain Restoration, Wilmington, Bethany UMC Fellowship Hall, Belhaven, Craven County Courthouse Slate Roof Replacement, New Bern, Pollocksville Train Station Rehab & Additions for Town Hall, Pollocksville, Wallace Train Station Rehab for Community Center, Wallace

THE WALKER GROUP
ARCHITECTURE, INC.
233 Middle St., Ste. 105
New Bern, NC 28560
Phone: (252) 636-8778
Fax: (252) 636-8992
Email: walkergroup@earthlink.net

Established: 2000

Firm Principles: Beth B. Walker, AIA, Jerry L. Walker, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Educational: 30%
Government: 30%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Temple Baptist Church, New Multi-purpose Facility, New Bern, St. Peters AME Zion Church, Renovation, New Bern, Aycock Residence Hall Lounge Renovation, ECU, Greenville, Institute of Marine Sciences, Coker Hall Renovations, UNC-CH, Morehead City, Fire Tower Retail Center, Greenville
NEWTON

CAMPBELL DESIGN, PA
816 E. 24th Street
Newton, NC 28658
Phone: (828) 466-7721
Fax: (828) 464-5073
Email: campbelldesign@bellsouth.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Ray Randall Campbell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 50%
Interiors: 35%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Catalier North America, Lincoln, Harvest States Foods, Newton, YMCA Shuford Branch, Conover, Carolina Engine, Statesville, MRA Manufacturing, Kings Mountain, Collezione Europa, Claremont

REINHARDT & BEAL ARCHITECTS, INC.
205 S. Brady Avenue
P.O. Box 1414
Newton, NC 28658
Phone: (828) 464-2086
Fax: (828) 464-2140
Email: rbarchitects@conninc.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principles: Marty A. Beal, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Cline Village Fire Station, Conover, Clubhouse @ Abingdon Glen Village, Hickory, Crematorium, Willis Reynolds Funeral Home, Newton, 21 North, Statesville, Lincoln Medical Center Doctor’s Park, Denver, Senior Housing Townhomes @ Abingdon Glen Village, Hickory

WINSTEAD ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
217 N. Main Avenue
P.O. Box 321
Newton, NC 28658
Phone: (828) 464-2827
Fax: (828) 464-3229
Email: winarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1996
Firm Principles: J. Stan Winstead, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 15%
Industrial: 20%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Alexander County Dept. of Social Services, Cruisers Café, Newton, Richard Hart Entertainment, Christ Lutheran Church, Hickory Regional Airport, Flight Ops Building, ABC Store, Lincoln County

NORTH WILKESBORO

ARCVISION STUDIOS, PC
211 Tenth Street, Ste. C
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
Phone: (336) 903-1327
Fax: (336) 903-1327
Email: khubbard@arcvisions.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principles: H. Keith Hubbard, AIA; Charles E. Theisen, AIA
Satellite Office: Greensboro
Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Lowe's Home Improvement, Charlottesville, VA, Mountain View Baptist Church, Hamptonville, Day Residence at Leatherwood, Ferguson, Mainstay Suites Hotel, Wilmington, Ashe Partnership for Children & Ashe Parks & Recreation Dept. Renovation of Ashe Ctrl High School, Jefferson, Ebenezer Gardens Christian Children's Home, Children's Group Home & Volunteer Ctr., Wilkesboro

PINEHURST

ROBERT E. CLARK, AIA ARCHITECT
65 Community Road
P.O. Box 205 (28370)
Pinehurst, NC 28374
Phone: (910) 295-4683
Fax: (910) 295-5684
Established: 1989
Firm Principles: Robert E. Clark, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 20%
Government: 20%
Recreational: 20%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Girl Scout Troop House, Richmond County, Gleason Residence, Pinehurst, Pinehill Clubhouse Additions, Pinehurst, Zimmerman Residence, No. 7, Pinehurst, Webb Residence, CCNC, Pinehurst, Piedmont Triad Water Authority, Design Consultant
2004

Firm Listings

MATTHEW R. MILLS, AIA, ARCHITECT
15 Birkdale Way @ Forest Creek
Pinehurst, NC 28374
Phone: (910) 246-2787
Fax: (910) 246-2789
Email: mmills59@earthlink.net

Established: 1999
Firm Principles: Matthew R. Mills, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 5%
Interiors: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects:
11,000 sf Muster Branch Office Building, Pinehurst, 8,500 sf Brigh's Creek Sales Center, Asheville, 2,500 sf Dental Office, Pinehurst, 9,000 sf Residence, Pinehurst, 3,100 sf Residence, Southern Pines, 11,200 sf City Hall, Healdsburg, CA

PITTSBORO

KURT FLOYD LENT ARCHITECT
21 Hillsboro Street
P.O. Box 923
Pittsboro, NC 27312
Phone: (919) 542-5412

Established: 1985
Firm Principles: Kurt Lent, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Educational: 10%
Government: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
NC School of Telecommunications, Sanford, Lake Boone Trail Offices, Raleigh, Deacon Office Building, Pittsboro, Health Spa at Cole Park, Chatham, Town Houses at Cole Park, Chatham, Giarla-Michelson Estate, Guest & Pool Houses

STAGAARD & CHAO ARCHITECTS, PLLC
601 Cherokee Road, Ste. C
P.O. Box 4840
Pinehurst, NC 28374
Phone: (910) 295-4800
Fax: (910) 295-4862
Email: stagaardchao@earthlink.net

Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Alan Stagaaard, AIA, Teresita Chao, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 55%

Recent Projects:

RALEIGH

ALPHACOLLIER, INC. ARCHITECTURE
891 Washington Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3631
Fax: (919) 833-0791
Email: info@AlphaCollier.com
Web: www.AlphaCollier.com

Established: 1975
Firm Principles: Ronald L. Collier, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 30%
Government: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
Cary High School, Hayes Barton United Methodist Church, Cary Family YMCA, Windsor Elementary School, Leesville Business Office/CP&L, National Guard Armory, RDU

ANDRON ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES
11312 Saddleview Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 846-9990
Fax: (919) 870-5741
Email: bob@andron.com

Established: 1986
Firm Principles: S. Robert Andron, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 60%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
International Buddhist Progress Society Temple, Perry Creek Apartments, Hopkins Oil, Village of New Hope Apartments

ANGERIO DESIGN, PLLC
2017-B Fairview Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 743-0778
Fax: (919) 743-0779
Email: mail@angeriodesign.com
Web: www.angeriodesign.com

Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Rhonda Angerio, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Institutional: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 35%

Recent Projects:
NCSU College of Textiles, Shuttle Inn/Kramer Room Renovations, Raleigh, Swansboro Public Library, Swansboro, Onslow County Multipurpose Complex, Jacksonville, Wake Technical Community College, Allied Health Auditorium Renovation, Raleigh, Police Substation, Raleigh, Garrison Residence, Creedmoor

82 North Carolina Architecture • 2004
ARCADIS
801 Corporate Center Drive, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 854-1282
Fax: (919) 854-5448
Email: aprice@arcadis-us.com
Web: www.arcadis-us.com

Established: 1928

Firm Principles: W. Michael Peery, AIA; John H. Maynard, PE; Steve Arella, PE; Steve Thomas, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Mark D. Gibson, AIA; Wilburn C. Crater, AIA

Satellite Office: Greenville, SC; Detroit, MI

Staff: Architects: 5
   Administrative: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
            Educational: 10%
            Government: 20%
            Industrial: 30%
            Interiors: 10%

Recent Projects: 801 Corporate Center Drive, 3 Story Class A Office Building, Cary Operations and Maintenance Center, Pergo Manufacturing Facility, BASF, B.H. Hill Library, NC State University

ARCHITECTS TOLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
6736 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 846-1600
Fax: (919) 846-9404
Email: atai@mindspring.com

Established: 1972

Firm Principles: Fred L. Tolson, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
   Administrative: 1
   Interior Designers: 1
   Technical: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
            Educational: 40%
            Industrial: 5%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
            Religious/Cultural: 5%
            Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: The ACT Project, Edgecombe Community College, Tarboro; Nissan Auto Dealership, Southern Pines; SouthTech Office Building, Raleigh; Engineered Construction Co. Office Building #2, Raleigh; Thompson Cadillac, Raleigh; Golden Corral Restaurant, Winston Group, Atlanta, GA

ARCHITEKTUR, PA
905 Tryon Hill Drive, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 664-8500
Fax: (919) 664-8530
Email: staff@architekturpa.com
Web: www.architekturpa.com

Established: 1993

Firm Principles: Thomas G. Crowder, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Administrative: 2
   Architects: 1
   Interior Designers: 1
   Interns: 4
   Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
            Consulting: 5%
            Government: 5%
            Interiors: 20%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
            Residential: 5%
            Other: 20%

Recent Projects: Coastal Federal Credit Union, Multiple Branches, CFCU Headquarters Renovations, Medical Office Building for Dr. Stewart, NC Veterinary Board, Almadina Super Market, Statwide HDTV Renovations for UNC-TV

ASHFORD ARCHITECTURE, INC.
P.O. Box 19326
Raleigh, NC 27619
Phone: (919) 542-9849
Fax: (919) 542-9849
Email: ashfordarchitecture@nc.rr.com

Established: 1969

Firm Principles: Samuel Briggs Ashford, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
   Administrative: 1
   Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
            Consulting: 20%
            Multi-Family Residential: 30%
            Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Private Residence, Raleigh, Prototype Restaurant, Industrial Renovations, Office Condos, Durham, Commercial, Mixed-use Master Plan, Chatham Co.

BFE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-8818
Fax: (919) 833-6898
Email: don@bfe-architecture.com
Web: www.bfe-architecture.com

Established: 1994

Firm Principles: M. Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Leo Sagasti, AIA; Keith Giampintone, AIA; Linda Kulka

Other AIA NC Members: Yik-Pun Lee, AIA; Jennifer Amster, AIA; Scott Murphy, AIA; Sean Murphy, AIA

Staff: Architects: 8
   Interns: 5
   Administrative: 3
   Interior Designers: 2
   Marketing: 1
   Technical: 2
   Other: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 30%
            Health Care: 30%
            Institutional: 10%
            Scientific: 30%

Recent Projects: UNC Vascular Interventional Radiology, UNCW Kenan Hall & Auditorium, Wake County Public Schools, Enloe High School, UNC Thurston Arthritis Center, UNC W. Friday Hall, First Health Richmond Memorial Hospital Emergency Room

BJAC
(Brown Jurkowski Architectural Collaborative, PA)
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-8818
Fax: (919) 833-6898
Email: info@bjac.com
Web: www.bjac.com

Established: 1994

Firm Principles: M. Louise Jurkowski, AIA; Leo Sagasti, AIA; Keith Giampintone, AIA; Linda Kulka

Other AIA NC Members: Yik-Pun Lee, AIA; Jennifer Amster, AIA; Scott Murphy, AIA; Sean Murphy, AIA

Staff: Architects: 8
   Interns: 5
   Administrative: 3
   Interior Designers: 2
   Marketing: 1
   Technical: 2
   Other: 1

Work Focus: Educational: 30%
            Health Care: 30%
            Institutional: 10%
            Scientific: 30%

Recent Projects: UNC Vascular Interventional Radiology, UNCW Kenan Hall & Auditorium, Wake County Public Schools, Enloe High School, UNC Thurston Arthritis Center, UNC W. Friday Hall, First Health Richmond Memorial Hospital Emergency Room
## 2004 Firm Listings

### BONEY ARCHITECTS, PLLC
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 851-9393
Fax: (919) 851-1336
Email: info@boneyarchitects.com
Web: www.boneyarchitects.com

*Established: 1922*

**Firm Principles:** Paul Davis Boney, FAIA; Katherine N. Peale, FAIA; Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA; Christopher L. Boney, AIA; James A. Claywell, AIA; Mark W. Sealy, AIA; Roger L. Leeson, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Chris Roberts, AIA; Andy Aretakis, AIA; Jay Peterson, FAIA; Coralie Hebgen-Brink, AIA; Barry F. Swanson, AIA; Stephanie C. Garner, AIA; Leigh F. Stewart, AIA

**Satellite Office:** Wilmington, Charlotte

**Staff:** Architects: 4; Interns: 3; Administrative: 4; Marketing: 1; Other: 4

**Work Focus:** Commercial: 5%; Educational: 80%; Government: 5%; Health Care: 5%; Institutional: 5%

**Recent Projects:** Brier Creek Elementary School & Community Park, Wake County Public Schools, Raleigh; Friday Center for Educational Innovation, NCSU, Raleigh; New Lee County High School, Lee County School System, Sanford; New Polk County Middle School, Polk County Schools, Columbus; Rogers Herr Middle School Additions & Renovations, Durham Public Schools, Durham; New Spindale Elementary School, Rutherford County Schools, Spindale

### BROWN & JONES ARCHITECTS, INC.
701 N. Person Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 831-2625
Fax: (919) 831-2626
Email: charles@brownandjones.com
Web: www.brownandjones.com

*Established: 1996*

**Firm Principles:** Wayne Jones, AIA; Charles Brown, AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 2; Interns: 4; Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:** Commercial: 20%; Educational: 30%; Government: 10%; Institutional: 15%; Multi-Family Residential: 10%; Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%; Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:** UNC-Asheville Physical Plant, Asheville; Rolesville Elementary Gymnasium Renovation, Rolesville; Myrtle Place Apartments, Goldsboro; Firetower Crossing Apartments, Sanford; University Village Apartments & Condominiums, Central, SC; Kidde Fire Fighting Plant Addition, Angier

### EUGENE WILSON BROWN, AIA
1206 Williamson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608-2227
Phone: (919) 821-2741
Fax: (919) 821-2741
Email: ebrown1206@juno.com
Web: www.eugenebrownarchitect.com

*Established: 1981*

**Firm Principles:** Eugene Wilson Brown

**Staff:** Architects: 1

**Work Focus:** Consulting: 5%; Interiors: 5%; Residential: 80%; Other: 10%

**Recent Projects:** McCoy/Povey Residence, Raleigh; Edwards Residence, Pittsboro; Gibson Residence, Raleigh; Novello Residence, Wake Forest; Sheldon Residence, Raleigh; Kirchner/Sullivan Residence, Raleigh

### JAMES C. BUIE ARCHITECT, INC.
3700 National Drive, Ste. 115
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 781-4873
Fax: (919) 781-6715
Email: jcbuieinc@aol.com

*Established: 1975*

**Firm Principles:** James C. Buie, AIA, NCARB

**Staff:** Architects: 1; Technical: 1

**Work Focus:** Commercial: 15%; Industrial: 25%; Institutional: 5%; Multi-Family Residential: 50%; Religious/Cultural: 5%

**Recent Projects:** Palmas de Mallorca Condominiums, FL; All Saints Orthodox Church, Suncoast Apartments, FL; Brook Creek Masterplan, FL; Star Center Masterplan, FL; McKesson Addition @ Silo Bend, FL

### BROWN & JONES ARCHITECTS, INC.
701 N. Person Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 831-2625
Fax: (919) 831-2626
Email: charles@brownandjones.com
Web: www.brownandjones.com

*Established: 1996*

**Firm Principles:** Wayne Jones, AIA; Charles Brown, AIA

**Staff:** Architects: 2; Interns: 4; Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:** Commercial: 20%; Educational: 30%; Government: 10%; Institutional: 15%; Multi-Family Residential: 10%; Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%; Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:** UNC-Asheville Physical Plant, Asheville; Rolesville Elementary Gymnasium Renovation, Rolesville; Myrtle Place Apartments, Goldsboro; Firetower Crossing Apartments, Sanford; University Village Apartments & Condominiums, Central, SC; Kidde Fire Fighting Plant Addition, Angier

### CANNON ARCHITECTS
401-135 N. West Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-1122
Fax: (919) 833-0012
Email: architects@cannonarchitects.com
Web: www.Cannonarchitects.com

*Established: 1995*

**Firm Principles:** Susan Cole Cannon, AIA, Roger A. Cannon, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Roger H. Clark, FAIA

**Staff:** Architects: 3; Interns: 4; Administrative: 1; Technical: 1

**Work Focus:** Commercial: 10%; Educational: 50%; Government: 20%; Interiors: 15%; Residential: 5%

**Recent Projects:** Leazer Hall, College of Design, NCSU; Capital Fitness Health Club, Raleigh; St. Mary Magdalene School, Phase II, Apex; Contemporary Art Museum, Raleigh; Archives Building, Raleigh; Interiors for Center for Human Genetics, Duke University, Durham
CENTREPOINT ARCHITECTURE, PA  
1101 Haynes Street, Ste. 102  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
Phone: (919) 838-9977  
Fax: (919) 838-9995  
Email: jonathan@centrepointpa.com  
Web: www.centerpointpa.com  
Established: 2002  
Firm Principles: Jonathan Wolk, AIA, F. Thomas Murphy, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 2  
Interns: 1  
Administrative: 1  
Project Managers: 3  
Technical: 2  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 25%  
Educational: 10%  
Health Care: 5%  
Interiors: 10%  
Institutional: 10%  
Mixed-Use: 10%  
Multi-Family Residential: 5%  
Hist. Preserv/Adapt. Re-Use: 5%  
Recreational: 10%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Residential: 5%  
Recent Projects: Asheville Holiday Inn at Tunnel Road, Cagnazzi Racing Team Facility, Mooresville, Patel Residence, Governor’s Club, Coty USA, Control Room & Addition, Lake Gaston Condominiums, Samsys, Inc., Headquarters & Showroom  

CHANDLER & GRADY ARCHITECTS, INC.  
135 E. Martin Street, Ste. 101  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Phone: (919) 821-9805  
Fax: (919) 821-0720  
Email: icherry@cherryhuffman.com  
Web: www.cherryhuffman.com  
Established: 1992  
Firm Principles: Louis W. Cherry, AIA, Dan G. Huffman, AIA, Hal M. Bowen, AIA; Sharon Crawford, AIA, Frank L. Craig, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Eric Sowers, AIA; Brooke Borden, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 6  
Interns: 4  
Administrative: 2  
Interior Designers: 3  
Marketing: 1  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 10%  
Educational: 20%  
Government: 20%  
Interiors: 20%  
Recreational: 20%  
Religious/Cultural: 5%  
Residential: 5%  
Recent Projects: Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Raleigh, McSwain Education Center at J.C. Raulston Arboretum, NCSU, Banks D. Kerr YMCA, Broughton High School Renovations, Reedy Creek Middle School, The NC Freight Depot Renovation  

CLEARSCAPES, PA  
311-200 W. Martin Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Phone: (919) 821-2775  
Fax: (919) 821-0804  
Email: artarch@clearscapes.com  
Web: www.clearscapes.com  
Established: 1981  
Firm Principles: Steven D. Schuster, AIA; Thomas H. Sayre  
Other AIA NC Members: Elisa J. Torre, AIA; John Reece, AIA, Joe Fenton, AIA; Fred Belledin, AIA  
Staff:  
Architects: 5  
Interns: 8  
Administrative: 3  
Artists: 3  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 15%  
Educational: 15%  
Mixed-Use: 10%  
Multi-Family Residential: 15%  
Hist. Preserv/Adapt. Re-Use: 15%  
Cultural: 15%  
Transportation: 15%  
Recent Projects: Asheville Holiday Inn at Tunnel Road, Cagnazzi Racing Team Facility, Mooresville, Patel Residence, Governor’s Club, Coty USA, Control Room & Addition, Lake Gaston Condominiums, Samsys, Inc., Headquarters & Showroom  

CLINE DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PA  
125 N. Harrington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
Phone: (919) 836-1280  
Fax: (919) 836-1280  
Email: office@clinedesignassoc.com  
Web: www.clinedesignassoc.com  
Established: 1989  
Firm Principles: Gary D. Cline, AIA; John E. Felton, AIA; Cari W. Jones AIA; Michael W. Lattner ASLA; David B. Bradford, AIA, Jeff R. Williams, AIA, Frank L. Craig, AIA  
Other AIA NC Members: Ashley May, AIA; Bob Naegele, AIA; Jody Brown, AIA; John McGahey, AIA; Mike Bealo, AIA; Mike Brooks, AIA; Michael Morse, AIA; Walter Sawyer, AIA, Christopher Grimes, AIA  
Satellite Office: Wrightsville Beach  
Staff:  
Architects: 15  
Interns: 15  
Administrative: 8  
Interior Designers: 3  
Landscape Designers: 8  
Marketing: 2  
Technical: 5  
Work Focus:  
Commercial: 25%  
Educational: 10%  
Health Care: 2%  
Interiors: 5%  
Mixed-Use: 8%  
Multi-Family Residential: 30%  
Recreational: 20%  
Recent Projects: Synthon Pharmaceuticals USA Headquarters & Pilot Manufacturing Plant, Daniels Middle School Renovation, Morrisville Fire Station & Public Safety Facility, Prestonwood Country Club Ballroom Addition & Renovation, Franklin Grove Townhomes, Brierdale Shopping Center  

North Carolina Architecture • 2004  ■  85
WESLEY M. COBLE, ARCHITECT & PLANNER
111 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 755-1054
Fax: (919) 821-5574
Email: coble@ipass.net
Web: www.ipass.net/coble

Established: 1976
Firm Principles: Wesley M. Coble, AIA, AICP
Staff: Architects: 1
    Interns: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Consulting: 5%
            Educational: 10%
            Government: 15%
            Health Care: 5%
            Institutional: 5%
            Multi-Family Residential: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 10%
            Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Kelly Building Roof Repairs, NC State Fair, Raleigh, Agape Community Health Center, Washington, Johnston County DSS Entry Improvements, Smithfield, Smith Building, Johnston Community College, Smithfield, Fellowship Hall, Selah Church, Grantham, C&D Wing Exterior Improvements, Kendall Complex, Raleigh

DAVIS KANE ARCHITECTS, PA
503 Oberlin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 833-3737
Fax: (919) 755-1771
Email: info@daviskane.com
Web: www.daviskane.com

Established: 1977
Firm Principles: Walter Davis, AIA; Kevin Kane, AIA; Robert Stevenson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Chris Horner, AIA; Kristen Hess, AIA; Lydia Burns, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
    Interns: 7
    Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
            Educational: 50%
            Government: 5%
            Interiors: 5%
            Mixed-Use: 10%
            Recreational: 10%
Recent Projects: NCSU Athletics: Reynolds, Case & Weisiger-Brown Bldg Renovations, Myrtle Underwood School, Additions & Renovations, Martin Middle School Renovation & Additions, ECU Pirates Club Building, Carolina Beach Police Station and Town Hall Addition, Precision Walls Office Renovation

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 848-4474
Fax: (919) 848-9972
Email: info@designdevelopment.com
Web: www.designdevelopment.com

Established: 1986
Firm Principles: Jim Sherrer, AIA, G. Thomas Wells, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
    Interns: 3
    Administrative: 2
    Technical: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
            Educational: 20%
            Industrial: 10%
            Mixed-Use: 5%
            Religious/Cultural: 30%
Recent Projects: Student Life Center @ Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Mount Vernon Baptist Church Education Building, West Park Place Shopping Center, Cary, Falls Ridge Office Buildings, Windborne United Methodist Church, Wake Forest Family Eye Care Office Building

DESIGNSENSES ARCHITECTURE PA
4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 500
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 786-1001
Fax: (919) 786-1002
Email: contact@designsenses.us
Web: www.designsenses.us

Established: 2003
Firm Principles: Elizabeth Joyner, AIA; Anne F. Adams
Staff: Architects: 1
    Administrative: 2
    Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
            Interiors: 5%
            Residential: 90%
Recent Projects: Blankenship House, Cary, Schilling House Renovations, Wakefield, Sasser House Renovation, Raleigh, Huston House Addition, Raleigh, Harris House, Treyburn, 3 Custom Houses @ The Cottages at Bay Ridge, Atlantic Beach

DOGGETT ARCHITECTS, INC.
6837 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 206
Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 847-2122
Fax: (919) 847-2123
Email: doggett@doggettarchitects.net
Web: www.doggettarchitects.net

Established: 1967
Firm Principles: W. T. Doggett, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David B. Renzulli, AIA; Samuel S. Epperson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
    Administrative: 2
    Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
            Educational: 70%
            Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Selma Elementary School, Johnston County, Meadow K-8 School, Johnston County BOE, South Johnston High School Retrofit, Johnston County BOE, South River Electric Membership District Operations Center, Fayetteville, Georgia Village Townhomes, Cary Park, West Clayton Elementary, Micro Pine Elementary, Smithfield Middle Classroom Additions, Johnston County BOE
KURT EICHENBERGER / ARCHITECT, AIA
417 S. Dawson Street, Ste. A
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 832-6394
Fax: (919) 832-8009
Established: 1986
Firm Principles: Kurt Eichenberger, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Engineers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 60%
Institutional: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Lake Watauga Lodge Structural Repair/Restoration, Wake County Homeless Shelter, Wake County Courthouse 11th Floor, Civil Division, Raleigh, 10 Year Master Plan for the Wake County Courthouse, Restoration & Expansion of the Long House, Hartsgood Street Center Renovation

FLAD & ASSOCIATES
Two Hannover Square, Ste. 1120
434 Fayetteville Street Mall
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 865-3523
Fax: (919) 865-3529
Email: fladnc@flad.com
Web: www.flad.com
Established: WI 1927; NC 1996
Firm Principles: K.C. Ramsey, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jim McGlade, AIA; Mark D. Potter, AIA; Larry Smith, AIA; Jamie McKay, AIA; Shawn Sowers, AIA
Staff: Architects: 10
Interns: 7
Administrative: 2
Engineers: 2
Interior Designers: 3
Marketing: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Institutional: 30%
Scientific: 65%
Recent Projects: WakeMed, Heart Center Expansion, Raleigh, Pitt County Memorial Hospital, New Horizons Square Rehab/Wellness Renovation, Greenville, Randolph Hospital, Master Site & Facility Plan, Asheboro, Lenor Memorial Hospital, Faculty Master Plan, Kinston, Aldersgate CCRC, Charlotte, Riverlanding at Sandy Ridge CCRC, High Point

GARDNER ARCHITECTURE
5417 Hunter Hollow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 859-2945
Email: kennAAIA@aol.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Kenn Gardner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Educational: 15%
Recreational: 30%
Residential: 15%
Recent Projects: Triangle Aquatics Center, Cary, MacRenan Drive Office Building, Cary, NC National Guard Emergency Operation Center, Raleigh, Crooked Creek Golf Course Cart Barn & Restroom Facilities, Fuquay-Varina, Community Park Concession Building, Morrisville, McKinnon Center Expansion Study, NCSU
2004

Firm Listings

GOMES + STAUB, PLLC
1100 Capital Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 856-8817
Fax: (919) 856-1745
Email: office@gomes-staub.com
Web: www.gomes-staub.com

AIA
Fax: (919) 856-1745
Phone: (919) 856-8817
Email: office@gomes-staub.com
Web: www.gomes-staub.com

Established: 1999

Firm Principles: Francisco Gomes, AIA, Dabney Staub, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 10%
Transportation: 30%

Recent Projects: TTA Regional Rail Stations, Raleigh/Durham, Kannapolis Train Station, Kannapolis, Umstead State Park Structures, Raleigh, NCSU Broughton, Brooks & Talley Hall Renovations, Raleigh, OSFA Orthopedics Building, Raleigh, Gravely Residence, Middleburg, VA

GONTRAM ARCHITECTURE, INC.
2940 Trawick Road, Ste. 4
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 876-5978
Fax: (919) 876-5331
Email: info@gontramarchitecture.com
Web: www.gontramarchitecture.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principles: Edmund J. Gontram, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 55%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: First Presbyterian Church Family Life Center, Sanford, Tanas Salon and Day Spa, Cary, ARS Building, Cary, Ed Cook Lab and Office Building, Durham, Powell Middle School Courtyard Renovations, Raleigh, Connor Properties Lab and Office Building, Durham

H2Q
7474-174 Creedmoor Road
Raleigh, NC 27613
Phone: (919) 846-0099
Fax: (919) 846-7992
Email: roula@H2Q.net
Web: www.H2Q.net

Established: 2003

Firm Principles: Roula H. Qubain, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Engineers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 40%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Renovation of Administrative Information Services Building at UNC Chapel Hill (with Stantec), Cafeteria Renovation at the Research Triangle Institute in RTP (with Stantec), Graduate Engineering Research Building at UNC Charlotte (with Perkins & Will, Charlotte), Partners III Lab Building at NCSU (with The Freelon Group), Field Hockey Stadium at UNC Chapel Hill (with The Freelon Group), Princesville Montessori School in Tarboro (with The Freelon Group)

HAGERSMITH DESIGN, PA
300 S. Dawson Street
P.O. Box 1308
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: (919) 821-5547
Fax: (919) 828-4050
Email: jsmith@hagersmith.com
Web: www.hagersmith.com

Established: 1978

Firm Principles: James W. M. Smith, AIA; C. Michael Hager, RA; Scott T. Iddel, RA, James E. Thiem, III, ASLA; Sharon C. Scroggin, ASLA; C. Anthony Conner, RA
Other AIA NC Members: David Black, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 5
Landscape Designers: 4
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 3%
Government: 18%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 26%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 25%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 2%
Residential: 1%

Recent Projects: Visitor Education Center, NC Botanical Garden, Chapel Hill, Walnut Creek Urban Wetland Park, Raleigh, Plymouth Lighthouse and Maritime Museum, Green Environmental Education Center, Raleigh, Roanoke Rapids Canal Museum, Roanoke Rapids, First Church of Christ Scientist, Raleigh

HEERY INTERNATIONAL
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1500
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 838-6755
Fax: (919) 838-6757
Email: dwaggone@heery.com
Web: www.heery.com

Established: 1952

Firm Principles: David M. Waggoner, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: H. Joseph Wynn, II, AIA, James King, AIA; Matthew Ketchum, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Administrative: 4
Engineers: 3
Interior Designers: 5
Marketing: 2
Technical: 19
Other: 14

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Interiors: 15%
Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects: Visitor Education Center, NC Botanical Garden, Chapel Hill, Walnut Creek Urban Wetland Park, Raleigh, Plymouth Lighthouse and Maritime Museum, Green Environmental Education Center, Raleigh, Roanoke Rapids Canal Museum, Roanoke Rapids, First Church of Christ Scientist, Raleigh

FRANK HARMON ARCHITECT
706 Montford Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 829-9464
Fax: (919) 829-2202
Email: frankharmon@frankharmon.com
Web: www.frankharmon.com

Established: 1981

Firm Principles: Frank Harmon, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Educational: 10%
Religious: 10%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Visitor Education Center, NC Botanical Garden, Chapel Hill, Walnut Creek Urban Wetland Park, Raleigh, Plymouth Lighthouse and Maritime Museum, Green Environmental Education Center, Raleigh, Roanoke Rapids Canal Museum, Roanoke Rapids, First Church of Christ Scientist, Raleigh

HAGERSMITH DESIGN, PA
300 S. Dawson Street
P.O. Box 1308
Raleigh, NC 27602
Phone: (919) 821-5547
Fax: (919) 828-4050
Email: jsmith@hagersmith.com
Web: www.hagersmith.com

Established: 1978

Firm Principles: James W. M. Smith, AIA; C. Michael Hager, RA; Scott T. Iddel, RA, James E. Thiem, III, ASLA; Sharon C. Scroggin, ASLA; C. Anthony Conner, RA
Other AIA NC Members: David Black, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 5
Landscape Designers: 4
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 3%
Government: 18%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 26%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 25%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 2%
Residential: 1%

Recent Projects: Visitor Education Center, NC Botanical Garden, Chapel Hill, Walnut Creek Urban Wetland Park, Raleigh, Plymouth Lighthouse and Maritime Museum, Green Environmental Education Center, Raleigh, Roanoke Rapids Canal Museum, Roanoke Rapids, First Church of Christ Scientist, Raleigh

HEERY INTERNATIONAL
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1500
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 838-6755
Fax: (919) 838-6757
Email: dwaggone@heery.com
Web: www.heery.com

Established: 1952

Firm Principles: David M. Waggoner, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: H. Joseph Wynn, II, AIA, James King, AIA; Matthew Ketchum, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 3
Administrative: 4
Engineers: 3
Interior Designers: 5
Marketing: 2
Technical: 19
Other: 14

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 20%
Interiors: 15%
Recreational: 10%

Recent Projects: Visitor Education Center, NC Botanical Garden, Chapel Hill, Walnut Creek Urban Wetland Park, Raleigh, Plymouth Lighthouse and Maritime Museum, Green Environmental Education Center, Raleigh, Roanoke Rapids Canal Museum, Roanoke Rapids, First Church of Christ Scientist, Raleigh
KENNETH E. HOBGOOD, ARCHITECTS
124 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 828-7711
Fax: (919) 828-0011
Email: Kenneth@kennethhobgood.com
Web: www.kennethhobgood.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principles: Kenneth Hobgood, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: John Caliendo, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 60%

Recent Projects: Villa Al Bahar, Kuwait City, Kuwait, Bugg House, Durham, Ingraham House, Cary, Plush Shoe Store, Raleigh, PAHS High School, Perth Amboy, NJ, Arendell Parrott Academy, Fine Arts Building, Kinston

H R ASSOCIATES, PA ARCHITECTURE
ENGINEERING INTERIOR DESIGN
105 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 838-8304
Fax: (919) 838-8420
Email: architecture@hrassociates.com
Web: www.hrassociates.com

Established: 1948
Firm Principles: John W. Farabow, Jr., AIA; Bruce Byford; Robert E. Nussear, Jr., AIA; Steven H. Everhart, PE
Satellite Office: Wilmington

Staff:
Administrative: 1
Architects: 2
Engineers: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Interns: 3
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 20%
Interiors: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: Progress Energy, Miscellaneous Projects, BellSouth, Miscellaneous Projects, Market Street Parking Garage, Wilmington, Carillon Assisted Living, Garner Family Practice, Garner, BAPCO, Wilmington, Charlotte & Greenville, SC

MICHAEL G. HUSLAGE, PLLC
600 Germantown Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 851-1980
Fax: (919) 851-1982
Email: mhuslage@bobbitt.com
Web: www.bobbitt.com

Established: 1990
Firm Principles: Michael G. Huslage, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 60%

Recent Projects: SAS Hanger, RDU Airport, Yates - Thagard Baptised Church, Vees, Noman City Office Zebulon, Pikeville Pentacostal FWB Church, Pikeville, Ekins Mitsubishi, Durham, Fairview Greenhouses, Raleigh

I ARC DESIGN
417 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 834-1014
Fax: (919) 834-1015
Email: andrew@iarcdesign.com

Established: 2003
Firm Principles: Andrew Iatridis, AIA; Dennis Freeland, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 4
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Mixed-Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 5%
Retail: 60%

Recent Projects: Signature Gardens, Regency Plaza, Piedmont Plaza, FL, Brier Creek Market Place

INNOVATIVE DESIGN, INC.
850 W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 832-6303
Fax: (919) 832-3339
Email: info@innovativedesign.net
Web: www.innovativedesign.net

Established: 1977
Firm Principles: Michael Nicklas, FAIA; Gary B. Bailey, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jameson Cox, AIA; Louis Gerics, AIA; William R. Davis, AIA
Satellite Office: Las Vegas, NV

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 5
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 17%
Educational: 50%
Government: 10%
Residential: 3%

Recent Projects: Wilkes County Visitor Center, NCDOT, Montessori Community School, Chapel Hill, Heritage Middle School, Wake Forest, Millbrook Elementary School, Raleigh, John Residence, New York, Valspar Coatings Facility, PA
2004

Firm Listings

INTEGRATED DESIGN, PA
111 Oberin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605-1136
Phone: (919) 832-6658
Fax: (919) 839-2255
Email: aep@id-aep.com
Web: www.id-aep.com
Established: 1969
Firm Principles: J. Thomas Yoount, AIA; Tony Morris, James A. Esquivel, AIA; Edwin F. Sconfinenza, PE; Terrance J. Gleason, ASLA
Other AIA NC Members: Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA; Mark D. Valand, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 4
Administrative: 2
Engineers: 1
Interior Designers: 4
Landscape Designers: 2
Technical: 2
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 10%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed-Use: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Other: 15%
Recent Projects: NCSU Paul Der Soccer & Track Stadium, Raleigh, St. Timothy's Episcopal School, Raleigh, Research Triangle Institute Master Plan, RTP, C3T Centers for Health Research Biology Annex, RTP, Stanhope Village, Master Plan/Rezoning, Raleigh

JDAVIS ARCHITECTS
510 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 835-1500
Fax: (919) 835-1510
Email: jeffd@jdavisarchitects.com
Web: www.jdavisarchitects.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principles: Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA, Lawrence R. Zucchino, ASLA; Kelli Goss Hopkins, AIA; William D. Egan, AIA; Neil T. Gray, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Linda Lavis, AIA; Keith Worley, AIA; Eric Heinsohn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 8
Interns: 4
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Landscape Designers: 4
Marketing: 1
Technical: 2
Other: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Interiors: 5%
Mixed-Use: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 25%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Capitol Park HOPE VI, UNC Chapel Hill Student Family Housing, West Village Phase II, New Bern Yacht Club, Westin Crabtree Valley, The Dawson on Morgan

JS ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
100 S. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 743-3334
Fax: (919) 743-3335
Email: jsarc@jsarc.com
Web: www.jsarc.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: James W. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 8
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Mixed-Use: 45%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Poyner Place, Raleigh, Redevelopment of University Mall, Chapel Hill, A Southern Season, University Mall, Chapel Hill, Redevelopment of North Hills Mall, Raleigh (Planning only), McCrimmon Corners, Morrisville, Connell Residence, Boulder, CO

Jenkins Architecture
313 S. Blount Street, Ste. 200D
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 856-0856
Fax: (919) 856-0858
Email: dj@jenkinsarchitecture.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principles: Richard H. Jenkins, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Educational: 30%
Health Care: 20%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: Dismal Swamp Visitors Center, Camden, Chatham Charter School Gymnasium & Classrooms, Chatham Co., Ahoskie United Methodist Church Entry, Ashoknie, Shimizu / AWNC Water Treatment Facility, Durham, Rogers Residence, Rolesville, Crossroads Shopping Center Renovation, Henderson

IS DESIGN, P.A.
712 W. North Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 833-5400
Fax: (919) 833-5495
Email: paul@isdesignpa.com
Web: www.isdesignpa.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principles: Paul J. Stafford, AIA; Angelo Davenport, IIDA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 4
Work Focus:
Commercial: 70%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 15%

JS ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
100 S. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 743-3334
Fax: (919) 743-3335
Email: jsarc@jsarc.com
Web: www.jsarc.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: James W. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 8
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 45%
Mixed-Use: 45%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Poyner Place, Raleigh, Redevelopment of University Mall, Chapel Hill, A Southern Season, University Mall, Chapel Hill, Redevelopment of North Hills Mall, Raleigh (Planning only), McCrimmon Corners, Morrisville, Connell Residence, Boulder, CO

KLING
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1150
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 334-3111
Fax: (919) 334-3122
Email: jneilson@kling.us
Web: www.kling.us
Established: 1946 (Raleigh 2002)
Firm Principles: J. Neilson, AIA; M. Stevenson, AIA; Jeff Heiken, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Mark S. Reyer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 2
Work Focus:
Government: 10%
Industrial: 40%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 40%
Recent Projects: University of Colorado, Health Sciences Center, Aurora, CO, Merck & Co., Inc., Manufacturing Modernization Project, Wilson, Wyeth, Master Plan, Sanford, AstraZeneca, Master Plan, Wilmington, DE
LAWRENCE ARCHITECTURE
5219 Old Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 871-0922
Fax: (919) 872-0923
Email: aolaia@bellsouth.net
Web: www.Lawrencearchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Andy O. Lawrence, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 15%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 25%
Recent Projects: State Employees’ Credit Union, RTP, State Employees’ Credit Union, Winston-Salem, Historic Oriental Schoolhouse Condominiums, Landrace Mini Storage, Raleigh, State Employees’ Credit Union, Elkin, Trawick Corners Retail Center, Raleigh

LELAND ASSOCIATES, PA
3410 Hillsborough Street
P.O. Box 10547 (27605)
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 833-6430
Fax: (919) 833-6439
Email: LelandAssociates@nc.r.com
Firm Principles: Roderic S. Leland, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

LINEBERRY ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
2321 Blue Ridge Road, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 786-2029
Fax: (919) 786-0199
Email: lineberry@lineberrygroup.com
Web: www.lineberrygroup.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Tony J. Lineberry, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Philip Safriet, AIA; Doug Granade, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Interiors: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Northgate Mall Streetscape, Durham, Chris Mario Residence, Princeton, NJ, Jeremy & Jennifer Mario Residence, Chatham County, Capital Bank Operations Center, Raleigh, Region’s Bank Branch, Raleigh, Bourne Residence, Orlando, FL

MAURER ARCHITECTURE
226 E. Martin Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 829-4969
Fax: (919) 829-0860
Email: david@mauerarchitecture.com
Web: www.mauerarchitecture.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principles: David S. Maurer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Residential: 25%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: Sage Road Office Park, Chapel Hill, The Arbors at Beaucatcher, Asheville, Pearl Condominiums, Ocean Isle, Lish/Morrow Residence, Chapel Hill, Martin Street Affordable Housing, Raleigh, Putney House Historic Restoration, Raleigh

MBAJ ARCHITECTURE
4020 Wake Forest Road, Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 573-6400
Fax: (919) 573-6495
Email: jathom@mbaj.com
Web: www.mbaj.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principles: James I. Martin, AIA; John K. Boal, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA; Robert B. Johnson, AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; William S. Ashlin, AIA; C. Richard Brown, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jon D. Long, AIA; Angela Crawford, AIA; Stephen H. Witt, AIA; Steve Zettis, AIA
Satellite Office: Shelby, Charlotte
Staff: Architects: 13
Interns: 14
Administrative: 9
Marketing: 3
Other: 8
Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 60%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: First Flight High School, Wendell Elementary School, Johnston Workforce Development Center Renovation, Piedmont College Community LRC Renovation, Johnston Community College Industrial Technology Building, Dare County Schools District Office

CHRISTOPHER E. MCCLURE, AIA, CSI, CCS, SCIP
Two Hannover Square, Ste. 1730
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 821-4456
Fax: (919) 834-6536
Email: cmclure@tech-architect.com
Web: www.tech-architect.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Christopher E. McClure, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

MCCLURE HOPKINS ARCHITECTS, PLLC
1848 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27608-2730
Phone: (919) 835-2205
Fax: (919) 835-2201
Email: wesm@mccharch.com
Web: www.mccharch.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Wesley McClure, FAIA, William R. Hopkins, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jeffrey L. Trussler, AIA; John Martin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 75%
Residential: 5%
Recent Projects: Church of the Holy Family (Episcopal) Expansion, Chapel Hill, Belltower, Christ Church (United Methodist), Southern Village, Chapel Hill, Covenant Church of Raleigh, St. Paul’s Episcopal Church, Cary, Johnson Lexus of Raleigh, Emily Kreyoszewski Family Life Center, Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Durham

MEG MCLAURIN, AIA
511 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 754-0808
Fax: (919) 754-0817
Email: megmc@mindspring.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principles: Meg McLaurin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 13
Interns: 14
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Residential: 85%
Recent Projects: Haskell Residence, Chatham County, Carolina Trust / Mahler Bldg. Restoration, Harris Residence Addition & Renovations, Pinell Lake House Renovation, Green Addition, Kirby Addition / Kitchen Renovation

North Carolina Architecture • 2004  ■  91
2004

Firm Listings

METRO ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, P.A.
318 W. Millbrook Road, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 845-4548
Fax: (919) 844-2677
Email: metaroarc@nc.rr.com

Established: 2000
Firm Principles: E.J. Sult, Jr., President, AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 25%
Recreational: 50%

Recent Projects:
The Registry Clubhouse, Wake County,
That Pizza Thing, Apex, Westfield Homes, Clubhouse,
Renoventions to North Ridge Tennis Clubhouse, Vance
Family Medicine, Henderson

MILLENIUM ARCHITECTURE, PA
P.O. Box 31372
Raleigh, NC 27622
Phone: (919) 787-5484
Fax: (919) 789-9954
Email: millennarch@aol.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Ted Van Dyk, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Brian L. Jones, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 5
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Education: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Residential: 10%
Restaurant: 25%
Other: 35%

Recent Projects:
Colonial Mall Renovations, Burlington,
Duck & Dumpling Asian Bistro, Raleigh, The
Cheesecake Factory, Raleigh, NoFo @ The Pig, Raleigh,
Fins Restaurant, Raleigh, Kanki, Durham

MOORE RILEY ARCHITECTS, PA
4208 Six Forks Road., Ste. 201 (27609)
P.O. Box 17652
Raleigh, NC 27619
Phone: (919) 782-6471
Fax: (919) 782-6473
Email: mrarch@intrex.net

Established: 1980
Firm Principles: T. Edwin Moore, AIA; Matthew W. Riley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Government: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 65%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects:
Leesville Office Building, Raleigh,
Visitors Centers at Umstead & Crowders Mt. State Park,
Wake & Gaston Cos., Dallas School Elderly Apts.,
Conversion, Dallas, NC, Rosehill West Family Apts.,
Fayetteville, Shallotte Manor Elderly Apts., Shallotte,
Hickory Knoll Apartments, Florence, SC

NEW CITY DESIGN GROUP
1304 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone: (919) 831-1308
Fax: (919) 831-9737
Email: info@newcitydesign.com
Web: www.newcitydesign.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Ted Van Dyk, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Brian L. Jones, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 5
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Education: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Residential: 10%
Restaurant: 25%
Other: 35%

Recent Projects:
Colonial Mall Renovations, Burlington,
Duck & Dumpling Asian Bistro, Raleigh, The
Cheesecake Factory, Raleigh, NoFo @ The Pig, Raleigh,
Fins Restaurant, Raleigh, Kanki, Durham

BRET PAGE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
402 Harding Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 215-8634
Fax: (919) 828-9359
Email: bretpagearchitecture@ncrr.com
Web: www.bretpagearchitecture.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Bret Page, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Residential: 75%

Recent Projects:
Crawford Residence Addition, 'Frank's House' @1312 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh City Ballet
Studio, Floyd Residence, Stevenson Residence, Page Residence

G. CLEVELAND PATE, AIA,
ARCHITECTURE - PLANNING
6013 Fordland Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 851-0052
Fax: (919) 851-9409
Email: gcpate@mindspring.com

Established: 1986
Firm Principles: G. Cleveland Pate, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreation: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
Palace Pointe Entertainment Complex, Roxboro, Montgomery County Hospital
Emergency Suite, Troy, Doctor's Vision Center, Roxboro,
AMF Bowling Center Renovations, Various Sites,
Madison Corners Shopping Center, Roxboro, Cannon
Townehome Development

PEARCE BRINKLEY CEASE + LEE, P.A.
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 836-9751
Fax: (919) 836-1751
Email: clymerc@pbclarchitecture.com
Web: www.pbclarchitecture.com

Established: 1953
Firm Principles: Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA; H. Clymer Cease, Jr., AIA; Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA; Irvin A. Pearce, AIA; Donna W. Francis, AIA; H.M. Nance Jr.; Kathleen H. Thompson, SDA
Other AIA NC Members: David Francis, AIA; Greg McClure, AIA; Chad Roberson, AIA; Richard Fort, AIA; Joel Helms, AIA; Mark Allison, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 12
Interns: 14
Administrative: 4
Technical: 3
Other: 4

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Education: 25%
Government: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
BTI Center for the Performing Arts, Raleigh,
UNC-CH School of Nursing Carrington Hall
Addition, Chapel Hill, Duke University Law School
Renovations, Durham, Wake Technical Community
College Northeast Campus, Raleigh, East Wake High
School Additions, UNC Pembroke Student Center
Addition
PHILLIPS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
1110 Navaho Drive, Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 878-1660
Fax: (919) 878-4432
Email: raine@philipsarch.com
Web: www.philipsarch.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Mike Phillips, AIA; Cara Phillips, IIDA; Katie Burnette
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 3
       Interior Designers: 11
       Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
             Educational: 5%
             Health Care: 5%
             Industrial: 5%
             Mixed-Use: 10%

Recent Projects: Wachovia Bank consolidation, Qualcomm, Rex Cary Medical office buildings, Fitups, Bear Rock Foods, City of Raleigh Police Headquarters, Triangle J, City of Government

A PLANNING & DESIGN WORKSHOP
1317 Mordecai Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604-1344
Phone: (919) 856-0966
Fax: (919) 856-0967
Email: iga@alexieff.com
Web: www.alexieff.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Illya Georgievich Alexieff, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
      Administrative: 1
      Interior Designers: 1
      Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
            Government: 10%
            Interiors: 15%
            Mixed-Use: 10%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
            Recreational: 15%
            Religious/Cultural: 5%
            Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Wachovia Bank, Qualcomm, Rex Cary Medical office buildings, Fitups, Bear Rock Foods, City of Raleigh Police Headquarters, Triangle J, City of Government

QUICK-ASSOCIATES, P.A.
714 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
Phone: (919) 821-2800
Fax: (919) 821-2896
Email: don@quickassociates.net

Established: 1978
Firm Principles: Donald C. Etheridge, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: A. Christopher Howard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
      Interns: 2
      Administrative: 2
      Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 70%
            Educational: 5%
            Recreational: 25%

Recent Projects: Central YMCA, Crossroads Ford Service Center, Wakefield Ford Sales and Service, Morrisville Market, Edgewater Place Retail Center, Heritage Retail Center

RAIRDEN ARCHITECTURE
3715 Benson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 876-1048
Fax: (919) 876-1049
Email: Rairden_arch@juno.com

Established: 1964
Firm Principles: Eugene P. Rairden, II, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
      Administrative: 2
      Interior Designers: 1
      Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
            Government: 25%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 25%
            Recreational: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 10%
            Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Central YMCA, Crossroads Ford Service Center, Wakefield Ford Sales and Service, Morrisville Market, Edgewater Place Retail Center, Heritage Retail Center

RAMSAY GMK ARCHITECTS
3200 Beechleaf Court, Ste. 901
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 781-0026
Fax: (919) 887-0999
Email: jramsay@gmka.com
Web: www.gmka.com

Established: 1966
Firm Principles: John E. Ramsay, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA
Satellite Office: Columbia, SC
Staff: Architects: 2
      Administrative: 1
      Interior Designers: 2
      Technical: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
            Educational: 35%
            Health Care: 10%
            Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
            Religious/Cultural: 35%

Recent Projects: Apex Elementary School, Apex, NC State University, Armory Shops, Raleigh, First Presbyterian Church Education, Administrative & Family Life Center, Raleigh, Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Raleigh, Boone Urology, Boone, Unity Presbyterian Church, Ft. Mill, SC

RARE DESIGNS
P.O. Box 33008
Raleigh, NC 27636-3008
Phone: (919) 856-2299
Fax: (919) 856-1050
Email: rkalsbeek@ipass.net
Web: www.raredesignsraleigh.com

Established: 1986
Firm Principles: Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
      Administrative: 1
      Technical: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

SURAPUN ROJANATAVORN, AIA
3900 Arrow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 782-9660
Fax: (919) 782-7493
Email: suranpun@aol.com
Web: www.surapun.com

Established: 1983
Firm Principles: Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
      Administrative: 1
      Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 100%

Recent Projects: Sunnyhills Inn, VA, Hampton Inn, VA, Springhill Suites, SC, Springhill Suites, Greensboro, Fairfield Inn, Archdale, Hawthorn Suites, Cary

North Carolina Architecture • 2004  93
THERESA JOAN ROSENBERG, ARCHITECT & ATTORNEY
2742 Rue Sars Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 781-5741
Fax: (919) 781-5741
Email: troseenberg@mindspring.com

Established: 2000

Firm Principles: Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA, JD
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Consulting: 40%
- Educational: 10%
- Government: 10%
- Health Care: 5%
- Institutional: 20%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%

Recent Projects:

ROSS/DECKARD ARCHITECTS, P.A.
6131 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 875-0001
Fax: (919) 875-9200
Email: a.phillips@rossdeckardarchitects.com
Web: www.rossdeckardarchitects.com

Established: 1996

Firm Principles: James M. Ross, II, AIA; Larry W. Deckard, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Stephen C. McGarry, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 3
- Administrative: 2
- Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Interior Design: 20%
- History: 5%
- Institutional: 10%
- Multi-Family Residential: 20%
- Health Care: 5%
- Hospitality: 5%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
- Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Pamlico County Human Services Center, Alliance, Blackwell Community Apartments (Hope VI), Richmond, VA, Birchwood Apartments, (Hope VI), North Charleston, SC, Chatham Woods Senior Apartments/historic/adaptive reuse, Elkin, John A. Holmes High School Renovations, Edenton, Additions & Renovations to Branch Banks, various locations in NC, SC, VA

SCHENKEL & SHULTZ ARCHITECTS, PA
4011 WestChase Boulevard, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 828-7060
Fax: (919) 828-7050
Email: dliberatore@schenkelsultz.com
Web: www.schenkelsultz.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principles: David L. Liberatore, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Larry Beals, AIA
Satellite Office: Charlotte, Florida, Indiana, Kentucky

Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 10%
- Educational: 50%
- Government: 20%
- Institutional: 20%
- Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Douglas Elementary School, Wake County Public Schools, Medical Center and Mental Health Center, Central Prison, Raleigh, Morgan School Study, Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools, UCP Easter Seals of NC Childcare Center Renovations, Raleigh, Jamestown Middle School, Guilford County Public Schools

BRIAN SHAWCROFT, ARCHITECT
5215 Melbourne Road
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 859-8172
Fax: (919) 859-8172

Established: 1990

Firm Principles: Brian Shawcroft, AIA Emeritus

Staff:
- Architects: 8
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Interior Design: 10%
- Interior Designers: 2
- Marketing: 1
- Technical: 1

Recent Projects:
- Raleigh Little Theatre, Mainstage Addition, Raleigh, BTI Center, Kennedy Theater, Raleigh, Browder Residence, Rocky Mount, Shawcroft/Gruer Residence, Raleigh, Raleigh Little Theatre, Accessibility, Canopy for Municipal Parking Deck, Raleigh

G. MCLoad Slack Associates, Architect
714 W. Johnson Street
Raleigh, NC 27613-1245
Phone: (919) 834-2549
Fax: (919) 834-2549

Established: 1991

Firm Principles: Gilbert M. Slack, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 60%
- Consulting: 5%
- Interior Design: 10%
- Interiors: 5%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Langley Residence, Bath, Bass Residence, Raleigh, Fidelity Banks, Morrisville & Gastonia, Convenience Store Complex, Townsville

SMALL KANE ARCHITECTS, P.A.
3105 Glenwood Avenue (27612)
P.O. Box 17949
Raleigh, NC 27619
Phone: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993
Email: msmall@smallicane.com
Web: www.smallicane.com

Established: 1949

Firm Principles: G. Milton Small, III, AIA; Perry A. Kane, AIA; Neal Conley, AIA; Joseph R. Czekowski, AIA; Leslie Silverstein, ASID, IIDA; Shane Webster, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Jim Brown, AIA; Renee Hutchinson, AIA; Michael McKay, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 3
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 2
- Marketing: 1
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 35%
- Educational: 5%
- Health Care: 20%
- Interiors: 10%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
- Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects:
- NCSU Support Services Center, WakeMed Emergency Department, Broughton High School Science Addition, First Citizens Bank, multiple branches, Cedar Fork Elementary School, Old North State Club

2004 Firm Listings

94 • North Carolina Architecture • 2004
JILL B. SMITH ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 28161
Raleigh, NC 27619-8161
Phone: (919) 807-1111
Fax: (919) 232-5038
Email: jbsdesign@mindspring.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principles: Jill B. Smith, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Archie P. Gupton, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 15%
Educational: 55%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects: NCUS, E.S. King Community Center, Wake Forest Rolesville High School Dining Addition, Barrington Oaks Apartment Rehab & Community Center, Jonesland Environmental Park Concessions & Operations Building, Trinity Free-Will Baptist Church Addition, Happy Tots Daycare Center

OWEN F. SMITH - ARCHITECT
419 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603-1211
Phone: (919) 828-8181
Established: 1946

Firm Principles: Owen F. Smith, AIA Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Educational: 50%
Government: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 10%

THE SMITH SINNETT ASSOCIATES, P.A.
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 781-8582
Fax: (919) 781-3979
Email: dyoung@smithsinnett.com
Web: www.smithsinnett.com
Established: 1976

Firm Principles: John F. SInnett, AIA; John L. Hitch, AIA, William Lawrence, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Frederick A. Jerrigan, AIA
Satellite Office: Jacksonville, NC
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 5
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Educational: 60%
Government: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: Cary Town Hall and Community Center, Coastal Carolina Community College, Windsor Organizational Maintenance Shop, Pilot Mountain State Park, Fuquay Town Hall Renovations, College of the Albemarle, Edenton Campus

STANTEC ARCHITECTURE, INC.
801 Jones Franklin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 851-6866
Fax: (919) 851-7024
Email: jmclaurin@stantec.com
Web: www.stantec.com
Established: 1988

Firm Principles: Peter E. Avetta, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Julie M. McLaurin, AIA
Satellite Office: Main Office - Edmonton, Alberta
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Engineers: 20
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 2
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 60%
Government: 5%
Institutional: 20%
Recreational: 5%

Recent Projects: Renovations to 440 W. Franklin St., UNC Chapel Hill, North Carolina Eye & Ear Office Building, Durham, Duke Construction, County Recreational Inventory, Johnston County, Renovations to Cafeteria for Research Triangle Institute, RTP, New Guard Houses for Research Triangle Institute, RTP, Renovations to Bedell Hall Cafeteria, Elizabeth City State University

SULT ARCHITECTURE
318 W. Millbrook Road, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 844-2666
Fax: (919) 844-2677
Email: sultarc@nc.rr.com
Web: www.sultarchitecture.com
Established: 1990

Firm Principles: E.J. Sult, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 80%
Other: 10%

Recent Projects: Raleigh Radiology, Apex, Raleigh Oral Surgery, Havana Jax Restaurant, Wake Forest, Dr. Eric Campbell, DDS, Creedmoor, Joybe's Saltie Fare, Raleigh, Dr. Judge

H. CLAY TAYLOR ARCHITECT, PLLC
6431 E. Lake Anne Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone: (919) 782-3729
Email: clay_taylor@bellsouth.net
Established: 1989

Firm Principles: H. Clay Taylor, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Historic Preservation/Adaptation/Re-Use: 50%

Recent Projects: Additions to EQNC, Apex, USO Fitup, RDU Airport, Hillyer Church Roof Renovations, Raleigh

DEVON TOLSON ARCHITECTURE, INC.
205 E. Whitaker Mill Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Phone: (919) 829-5556
Fax: (919) 829-2177
Email: deman@mindspring.com
Web: www.dt-architect.com
Established: 2001

Firm Principles: DeVon Tolson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 75%
Consulting: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Champa Sushi Thai Restaurant, Raleigh, Vertical Urga Skateboard Store & Park, Raleigh, DiBella Restaurant Expansion, Raleigh, Express Oasis Coffee Shop, UNC Hospital, Women's Health Clinic, Raleigh, John Umstead Hospital ADATC, Butner

North Carolina Architecture • 2004  95
Tonic Design, P.C.
217 Dexter Place
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 784-0573
Fax: (919) 786-0057
Email: info@tonic-design.com
Web: www.tonic-design.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Charles Holden, AIA; Vincent Petnarca, Assoc. AIA; Shelley Grendler; Heather R.B. Washburn

Satellite Office: Somerville, MA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Other: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Consulting: 5%
Residential: 75%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Chiles Residence, Honeymoon Cottage, Ellington Beach House, Pelphrey-Dew Residence, 217 Dexter, Sharpe Gate House, MA

James T. Vinson, Architect
1210 Marlborough Road
Raleigh, NC 27610-1022
Phone: (919) 832-5656
Fax: (919) 832-5655
Email: jvinson@nc.rr.com
Web: www.jamesvinson.com

Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Jim Vinson, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 3

Work Focus: Government: 40%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 40%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: Eastern School for the Deaf Roof Replacement, Slate Roof Restoration, Oakwood Historic District, Single Family House, Raleigh

Keith Wilder Architect
10320 Baileywick Road
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 870-6391
Fax: (919) 870-6391
Email: kwarch@nc.rr.com

Established: 1989
Firm Principles: Keith Wilder, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 75%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: NC Dental Office Building, Cary, Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church Addition, Raleigh

Williard Ferm Architects, P.A.
900 S. Wilmington Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 834-0620
Fax: (919) 834-2149
Email: mark@mwpa.com
Web: www.mwpa.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principles: Mark E. Williard, AIA; J. Olaf Ferm, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Educational: 25%
Government: 65%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%

Recent Projects: NC Wildlife Resources Commission Headquarters, Yates Mill Education & Research Center, Wake County Parks & Recreation/NCSU, Raleigh Business & Technology Center, Raleigh Fire Stations 26 & 27, Raleigh Performing Arts Center Parking Deck, Shaw University Northeast Campus, Raleigh

The Wooten Company
120 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Phone: (919) 828-0531
Fax: (919) 828-3589
Email: marketing@thewootencompany.com
Web: www.thewootencompany.com

Established: 1936
Firm Principles: Arthur L. Kennedy, PE; Amos L. Moore, PE, Dan K. Boone, PE, Ford Champness, PE; Stephen Player, AICP, Robert E. Egan, PE

Other AIA NC Members: Tom Trowbridge, AIA; Russell Pearlman, AIA

Satellite Office: Greenville, Hickory, Asheboro

Staff: Administrative: 17
Architects: 2
Engineers: 25
Landscape Designers: 1
Marketing: 2
Technical: 47
Other: 3

Work Focus: Government: 80%
Institutional: 20%

Recent Projects: Pembroke Town Hall, Nashville Glover Park Building, Wake County Courthouse Upgrade, Cultural Arts & Technology Center, Town of Roper, Johnston County Agriculture Building, Pembroke Housing Maintenance Facility
**RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK**

**BBH DESIGN**
P.O. Box 12679
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 460-6700
Fax: (919) 460-6733
Email: dhall@bbh-design.com
Web: www.bbh-design.com
Established: 2002

**Firm Principles:** Richard Beale, AIA, ACHA; Lee Buckner, AIA, MHA, MBA; Douglas Hall, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 11
- Interns: 6
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 3
- Marketing: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Educational: 35%
- Health Care: 50%
- Interiors: 10%
- Recreational: 5%

**Recent Projects:** Becton Dickinson Technologies, NCSU, Jordan Hall, Yarbrough Chiller Plant, Cates Chiller Plant, Rex Healthcare Surgical Facilities Expansion, Duke University Medical Center Adult Bone Marrow Transplant Unit, City of Raleigh Buffalo Road Athletic Park, WakeMed - Emergency Department (North), Observation Unit (New Bern), 2 CT Rooms (Cary)

---

**THE FREELON GROUP, INC**
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144
Email: pfreelon@freelon.com
Web: www.freelon.com
Established: 1990

**Firm Principles:** Philip G. Freelon, FAIA; Victor Vines, AIA; Dennis E. Stallings, AIA; Tim Winstead, AIA; Tom Tingle, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Douglas Freeman, AIA; Art Lin, AIA; Derek Jones, AIA; KC Trivette, AIA; Karl Leonard, AIA; Ken Hainon, AIA; Keith Helmzetter, AIA; Todd Case, AIA; Craig Deal, AIA; Kevin Turner, AIA; Chris Garris, AIA; Zena Howard, AIA; Travis Hicks, AIA; Herb Sprott, AIA; Bronald Johnson, AIA; Jeffrey Bane, AIA

**Satellite Office:** Charlotte

**Staff:**
- Architects: 21
- Interns: 15
- Administrative: 7
- Interior Designers: 3
- Landscape Designers: 1
- Marketing: 2
- Technical: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 2%
- Educational: 50%
- Government: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Interiors: 1%
- Institutional: 20%
- Recreational: 9%
- Other: 4%

**Recent Projects:** NC Replacement Psychiatric Hospital, Butner, NC Central University Science Complex, Durham, Yale University MCDB Building Study, CT, Museum of the African Diaspora, CA, Partners II Lab Building, NCSU Centennial Campus, Raleigh, Museum of African American History & Culture, MD

---

We carry Recycled Clay Roofing Tiles to match existing patterns and colors for Restoration, Repair and Additions.

Please visit us at www.thetileman.com or call 1.888.263.0077

---

**THE FREELON GROUP, INC**
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144
Email: pfreelon@freelon.com
Web: www.freelon.com
Established: 1990

**Firm Principles:** Philip G. Freelon, FAIA; Victor Vines, AIA; Dennis E. Stallings, AIA; Tim Winstead, AIA; Tom Tingle, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:** Douglas Freeman, AIA; Art Lin, AIA; Derek Jones, AIA; KC Trivette, AIA; Karl Leonard, AIA; Ken Hainon, AIA; Keith Helmzetter, AIA; Todd Case, AIA; Craig Deal, AIA; Kevin Turner, AIA; Chris Garris, AIA; Zena Howard, AIA; Travis Hicks, AIA; Herb Sprott, AIA; Bronald Johnson, AIA; Jeffrey Bane, AIA

**Satellite Office:** Charlotte

**Staff:**
- Architects: 21
- Interns: 15
- Administrative: 7
- Interior Designers: 3
- Landscape Designers: 1
- Marketing: 2
- Technical: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 2%
- Educational: 50%
- Government: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Interiors: 1%
- Institutional: 20%
- Recreational: 9%
- Other: 4%

**Recent Projects:** NC Replacement Psychiatric Hospital, Butner, NC Central University Science Complex, Durham, Yale University MCDB Building Study, CT, Museum of the African Diaspora, CA, Partners II Lab Building, NCSU Centennial Campus, Raleigh, Museum of African American History & Culture, MD

---

We have an outstanding selection of new Clay and Concrete Roofing Tiles. We are your distributor for Buckingham Slate.

Please visit us at www.thetileman.com or call 1.888.263.0077

---

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 • 97
LITTLE DIVERSIFIED ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING
4309 Emperor Blvd., Ste. 220
(Durham, 27703)
P.O. Box 14370
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 474-2500
Fax: (919) 474-2502
Email: dforest@littleonline.com
Web: www.littleonline.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principles: Dan Forest, Office President, Phil Kuttner, AIA, CEO
Other AIA NC Members: Robert Bishop, AIA; Timothy Brixey, AIA; Robert Cwikla, AIA; Charles Todd, AIA
Staff: Architects: 9
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Engineers: 1
Interior Designers: 4
Technical: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 43%
Government: 3%
Interiors: 29%
Religious/Cultural: 3%
Other: 2%
Recent Projects: UNC Chapel Hill Student Housing, Sigma Xi Headquarters, Blue Cross Blue Shield of North Carolina Headquarters (lobby & auditorium), Museums Magnet Middle School, Peace College Student Housing, Wake County Libraries

O’BRIEN/ATKINS ASSOCIATES, PA
5001 S. Miami Boulevard
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006
Email: jatkins@obrienatkins.com
Web: www.obrienatkins.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principles: John L. Atkins, III, FAIA, Dudley B. Lacy, AIA; William L. O’Brien, Jr., FAIA; C. Belton Atkinson, Assoc. AIA; Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA; Franklin L. Turner, Jr., AIA; Andrew L. Zwiacher, AIA; Jay W. Smith, RLA, ASLA
Other AIA NC Members: Andy Cole, AIA; Jose C. Garcia, AIA; Kenneth Luker, AIA; Denny Murphy, AIA; Yucel Okcketin, AIA; T. Mike Owen, AIA; Toby Savage, AIA; Roger L. Spears, AIA; Eric Trunnell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 16
Interns: 5
Administrative: 12
Engineers: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Landscape Designers: 4
Marketing: 2
Technical: 26
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Educational: 10%
Government: 11%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 2%
Institutional: 15%
Other: 2%
Recent Projects: Ralheigh Convention Center with Clcenscapes & TVS (new), NCSU Biomanufacturing & Training Center, UNC-Ashville Science & Multimedia Building, Idealliance/Wake Forest University Health Sciences - Biotechnology Research Building, IDA of Halifax County - Riverstone Technology Building 1, South Boston, VA, Florida State University Chemistry Building, Tallahassee, FL

PERKINS & WILL
P.O. Box 14747
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 806-0019
Fax: (919) 806-0025
Email: Brownlee@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established: 1935
Firm Principles: Philip A. Shive, FAIA, Henry Mann, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Joseph R. Wagner, AIA
Satellite Office: Atlanta, Boston, Beijing, Charlotte, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Miami, Minneapolis, Los Angeles, Shanghai
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 4
Technical: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Educational: 40%
Recent Projects: M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, AlphaVax Vaccine Facility, NASA Research Laboratory, Duke Clinical Research Facility, The Chinese Academy of Science, Dalian, China, The Interdisciplinary Research Building

ROCKINGHAM
STOGNER ARCHITECTURE, PA
615 E. Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
Phone: (910) 895-6874
Fax: (910) 895-1111
Established: 1997
Firm Principles: A. Wayne Stogner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 8%
Government: 25%
Health Care: 4%
Industrial: 4%
Institutional: 6%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 4%
Religious/Cultural: 4%
Recent Projects: Hampton Office Building, Laurinburg Office Building, Doctor’s Office, First Health, Maxton Office Building, Richmond County School Office Facility, Hampton Homes Rehab
ROCKY MOUNT

DOVE, KNIGHT & WHITEHURST, P.A. - ARCHITECTS
3136 Zebuion Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 443-3173
Fax: (252) 443-7288
Email: dkwarch@earthlink.net
Web: www.dkwarch.com

Established: 1977

Firm Principles: G. Daniel Knight, Jr., AIA; Murray L. Whitehurst, Jr., AIA

Other AIA NC Members: William H. Dove, AIA; Edward J. Blackwell, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 4
Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Education: 40%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Technology Building, Rocky Mount, Halifax Electric Addition, Pitt Community College, Greenville, Gateway

OAKLEY ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, P.A.
109 Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525
Email: acollier@oakleyarchitects.com
Web: www.oakleyarchitects.com

Established: 1988

Firm Principles: Timothy D. Oakley, AIA, Ann W. Collier, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 2
Marketing: 1
Technical: 5

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Education: 40%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: Nash Community College, Science & Technology Center, Rocky Mount, Rocky Mount YMCA, Elizabeth City State University, Lane Hall Renovation, Elizabeth City, Bailey Elementary School, Phase 1 & 2, Nash Rocky Mount Schools, UNC-Pembroke, Moore Hall Renovations, Pembroke, Farmer's Market, Nash County

KKA ARCHITECTURE
118 E. Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 642-0071
Fax: (704) 642-0074
Email: karen@kkaarch.com
Web: www.kkaarch.com

Established: 1994

Firm Principles: Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Marketing: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Education: 20%
Health Care: 30%
Historic/Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Randolph Community College Addition, Webb Medical Office, Livingstone College, Old Hood Restoration, Fairmont Terrace Condominiums, City of Salisbury Police Department Renovation & Addition, Copeland Residence

RAMSAY, BURGIN, SMITH, ARCHITECTS, INC.
225 N. Main Street, Ste. 501
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 633-3121
Fax: (704) 633-5361
Email: rbsa@rbsarch.com
Web: www.rbsarch.com

Established: 1946

Firm Principles: William R. Burgin, AIA, President; Donna S. Smith, AIA

Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 2
Other: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Education: 20%
Government: 2%
Health Care: 2%
Institutional: 14%
Historic/Adapt. Re-Use: 2%
Recreational: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 15%


STOUT STUDIO ARCHITECTURE
130 N. Lee Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
Phone: (704) 636-0190
Fax: (704) 636-2070
Email: gray@stoutstudio.com
Web: www.stoutstudio.com

Established: 1989

Firm Principles: Gray Carlton Stout, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Historic/Adapt. Re-Use: 40%
Residential: 30%


North Carolina Architecture • 2004 ■ 99
SANFORD
MULLINS SHERMAN, ARCHITECTS, LLP
1503 Old Caribou Road
Sanford, NC 27330
Phone: (919) 775-2355
Fax: (919) 775-2454
Email: derrel1@mullins-sherman.com

Established: 1986
Firm Principles: Derrell W. Mullins, AIA; Tim W. Sherman, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Educational: 15%
Industrial: 5%
Institutional: 30%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Barnes Hall, NC A&T University, Cherry Hall, NC & T University, Boiler Facility, Piedmont Community College, Sprint Renovations, Greenville, NC Wildlife Resources Commission, Chincapin Depot

SHELBY
HOLLAND HAMRICK & PATTERSON,
ARCHITECTS, PA
222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone: (704) 487-8578
Fax: (704) 487-8579
Email: hhparc@bellsouth.net

Established: 1933
Firm Principles: Roger L. Holland, AIA, Warren B. "Chuck" Hammrick, AIA, Mark B. Patterson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 2
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 25%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 15%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Miller Orthopaedic Clinic, Shelby, Life Enrichment Center Adult Day Care, King Mountain, Health Services Classroom/Lab, Cleveland Community College, Shelby, Shelby Women's Clinic, Boiling Springs, Concord Baptist Church Sanctuary, Education Bldg. & Fellowship Hall, Gaffney, SC, Forest Glenn Senior Housing, Shelby

MBAJ ARCHITECTURE
215 E. Warren Street (28150)
P.O. Box 2285
Shelby, NC 28151
Phone: (704) 406-6000
Fax: (704) 406-6095
Email: santhony@mbaj.com
Web: www.mba.com

Established: 1981
Firm Principles: James I. Martin, AIA; John K. Boal, AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA; Robert B. Johnson, AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; William S. Ashlin, AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; Larry J. Schaefer, AIA; Jon D. Long, AIA; Darrell W. Watts, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: James M. Kunkle, AIA

Satellite Office: Charlotte, Raleigh

Staff:
Architects: 13
Interns: 14
Administrative: 9
Marketing: 3
Other: 8

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 60%
Government: 15%
Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: First Ward Elementary School, Central Academy of Technology & Arts, Surry Community College Engineering Technology Building, East Davidson Elementary School, New Iredell County DSS Facility, Selwyn Elementary School

TALLEY & SMITH ARCHITECTURE, INC.
409 E. Marion Street
Shelby, NC 28150
Phone: (704) 487-7082
Fax: (704) 482-5596
Email: tsarch@shelby.net

Established: 1977
Firm Principles: Norman W. Talley, AIA, Robert L. Smith III, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 10%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 40%

Recent Projects: Outreach Center, Living Word Pentecostal Holiness Church, Maiden, Fellowship Recreation Building, Oxford Baptist Church, Newton, Newstar Community Church of God, Newton, Kohl’s Frozen Custard, Greensboro, Gastonia Office of Rutherford Electric Membership Corp, Gastonia, Service Center Warehouse, City of Kings Mountain, Kings, Mtn.

SHERILL'S FORD
GEOFFREY HOFFMAN, ARCHITECTURE
6965 Golden Bay Court
Sherrill's Ford, NC 28673
Phone: (704) 483-1384
Fax: (704) 895-7762
Email: hoffmanarch@charter.net

Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Geoffrey Hoffman, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Consulting: 15%
Residential: 45%

Recent Projects: Primary Care Associates Clinic Addition / Renovation, Mooresville, Various Residences, Lake Norman & Coastal NC, Jumpin’ Joe’s Java Joint Renovation, Charlotte, Consulting, FAS Construction Management, San Antonio, TX, Various Renovation/Restoration Projects, Charlotte

SNOW HILL
MARK SMITH ARCHITECT
111 N. Greene Street
Snow Hill, NC 28580
Phone: (252) 747-2017
Fax: (252) 747-7075
Email: msaia@earthlink.net

Established: 1997
Firm Principles: Mark J. Smith, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Educational: 10%
Multi-Family Residential: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Greene County Schools, Pre-K Facility, Pitt County Schools Maint. Facility, Brasswood Apartments, Holly Glenn Apartments, Breezewood Condominiums, The Legends Townhomes
SOUTHERN PINES

ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
115 W. Pennsylvania Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 692-9121
Fax: (910) 692-1871
Email: landersonsp@earthlink.net

Established: 1988
Firm Principles: Lynn Page Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Calvin Howell, AIA; John P. Kennett, Jr., AIA

Work Focus:
• Commercial: 30%
• Institutional: 30%
• Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Addition & Renovation, Carter Laundry Building
- Renovations, First Baptist Church Elevator Addition

HAYES-HOWELL, P.A.
135 W. Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 692-7316
Fax: (910) 692-7476
Email: anderson@hayes-howell.com
Web: www.hayes-howell.com

Established: 1952
Firm Principles: Robert E. Anderson, AIA; Peter H. Freeman, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Maurice J. Finnegan, AIA; W. Calvin Howell, AIA; John P. Kennett, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 3

Recent Projects:
- Hospice of Scotland County Residential Facility, Southern Pines Police Dept.
- Addition & Renovation, Carter Laundry Building
- Renovations, First Baptist Church Elevator Addition

SOUTHPORT

JOHN W. THOMPSON, ARCHITECT, P.A.
1111 N. Howe Street
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: (910) 457-5810
Fax: (910) 457-9263
Email: jwtpa@earthlink.net

Established: 1987
Firm Principles: John W. Thompson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 65%
- Industrial: 25%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Pearl Condominiums, Calabash
- Commercial Building
- Southport, Carman Residence
- Southport, Oak Island Inn
- Ocean Isle Beach, Brunswick County Schools Bus Painting Facility, Bolivia

HECKETHORN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
230 N. Bennett Street, Ste. 3B
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Phone: (910) 695-1441
Fax: (910) 695-0350
Email: john@heckethorn.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: John D. Heckethorn AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 30%
- Educational: 30%
- Institutional: 30%
- Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:

SUNSET BEACH

JOHNSON GARRETT ARCHITECTS, PA
790 Sunset Blvd., North, Ste. 105
Sunset Beach, NC 28468
Phone: (910) 579-9404
Fax: (910) 575-9005
Email: jgarchitects@aranda.net

Established: 1989
Firm Principles: Joseph G. Johnson, AIA; Brian D. Garrett, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Consulting: 2%
- Educational: 1%
- Government: 3%
- Multi-Family Residential: 4%
- Recreational: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 30%
- Residential: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Calabash Presbyterian Church Expansion
- Planetarium at Museum of Coastal Carolina
- Carolina Conference Center at Sea Trail
- Sunset Office Park
- Regency Condominiums, Shallotte First Baptist Church
SYLVA

MAHALEY ODELL THOMPSON, ARCHITECT
773 W. Main Street
P.O. Box 1983
Sylva, NC 28779
Phone: (828) 586-8686
Fax: (828) 631-2777
Email: motarch@aol.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principles: Mahaley Odell Thompson, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 3%
Religious/Cultural: 17%
Residential: 70%

Recent Projects: Krizek Residence, Whittier, Hooper House Rehabilitation, Sylva, Grace Church in the Mountains, Waynesville, Rosenkampff Residence, Sylva, Klein Residence, Whittier, The Oaks Restaurant, Whittier

TRYON

BRADY/TRAKAS ARCHITECTS
P.O. Box 1362
Tryon, NC 28782
Phone: (828) 859-6006
Fax: (828) 859-6075
Email: bradytrakas@alltel.net

Established: 1953

Firm Principles: Holland Brady, AIA, N. Dean Trakas, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Recreational: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Residential: 60%

Recent Projects: Myers Residence, near Campobello, SC, Orum Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, Greenville County, SC, Murray Residence, Polk County, Ike Residence, Spartanburg, SC, Forbes PreSchool Center, Tryon, Harrison Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, Greenville County, SC

WASHINGTON

DOUGLAS R. HURLBERT, ARCHITECT LLC
P.O. Box 932
Tryon, NC 28782-0932
Phone: (864) 472-8179
Fax: (864) 472-3666
Email: unitas@sp rintmail.com

Established: 1990

Firm Principles: Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 30%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Fairview Pointe Animal Hospital, Simpsonville, SC, Peace Moravian Church, Charlotte, Music Room Addition, Friedland Moravian Church, Winston-Salem

JOHN WALTERS, ARCHITECT, PLLC
70 Paddock Street, Ste. A
Tryon, NC 28782-3363
Phone: (828) 859-0329
Fax: (828) 859-0340
Email: jwarchitect@alltel.net

Established: 2002

Firm Principles: John Walters, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 30%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Silver Fox Gallery, Tryon, Hillhouse Residence, Tryon, Hayes Residence, Tryon

WAKE FOREST

BAXTER ARMISTEAD ARCHITECTURE, PC
1241-12C South Main Street
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Phone: (919) 564-1305
Fax: (919) 554-1110
Email: joarmistead@earthlink.net

Established: 2003

Firm Principles: Joe Armistead, AIA, Stephen T. Baxter, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Educational: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Industrial: 25%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Residential: 15%

Recent Projects: Sport Clips Hair Salons, Raleigh & Cary, Team Care Building, Adaptive Re-use, Oxford, Bright Funeral Home Additions, Wake Forest, Village Draft House Restaurant, Raleigh, Farm Bureau Office Building, Louisburg, Crenshaw Hall Homestead (change of use), Wake Forest

DESIGN HARMONY, INC.
4429 Trommel Court
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Phone: (919) 562-7086
Fax: (919) 562-7086
Email: glindsey@jpass.net

Established: 1991

Firm Principles: Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%


JOHN WALTERS, ARCHITECT, PLLC
70 Paddock Street, Ste. A
Tryon, NC 28782-3363
Phone: (828) 859-0329
Fax: (828) 859-0340
Email: jwarchitect@alltel.net

Established: 2002

Firm Principles: John Walters, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 30%
Interiors: 10%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Silver Fox Gallery, Tryon, Hillhouse Residence, Tryon, Hayes Residence, Tryon

DESIGN HARMONY, INC.
4429 Trommel Court
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Phone: (919) 562-7086
Fax: (919) 562-7086
Email: glindsey@jpass.net

Established: 1991

Firm Principles: Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

**WAXHAW**

**REESE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**
7221 Orchard Ridge Drive
Waxhaw, NC 28173
Phone: (704) 843-6712
Email: breesel@carolina.rr.com

Established: 2002

Firm Principles: James T. Reese, III, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 46%
Consulting: 5%
Government: 6%
Interiors: 36%
Religious/Cultural: 6%
Residential: 1%


---

**WAYNESVILLE**

**GRESHAM ARCHITECTURE**
89 Overbrook Drive
Waynesville, NC 28786-3520
Phone: (828) 456-4114
Fax: (828) 456-4114
Email: greshamarc@aol.com

Established: 1986

Firm Principles: Warren W. Gresham, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus: Consulting: 2%
Residential: 98%

Recent Projects: Coleman Residence, Asheville, Worley Residence, Waynesville, Scheelinger Residence, Waynesville, Lappas-Kotara Residence, Asheville

---

**MOODY DESIGN, LLC**
385 N. Haywood Street, Ste. 1
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 456-7529
Fax: (828) 456-8455
Email: shawnl@asapgroup.com

Established: 2001

Firm Principles: Michael Shawn Leatherwood, Assoc. AIA

Staff: Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 2

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Mr. & Mrs. George Barnes Residence, Mr. & Mrs. John Schrot Residence, Mr. & Mrs. Clayton Makepeace Residence Additions & Renovations, Restoration of the Charles U. Miller House for the Williamson Family, Mr. & Mrs. Kevin Wells Residence, Mr. & Mrs. Heath Shuler Residence

---

**MOUNTAIN DESIGN**
635 S. Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 456-5159
Fax: (828) 456-3565
Email: mountain_design@hotmail.com

Established: 1980

Firm Principles: W.R. Cunningham, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Health Care: 20%
Indust: 10%
Hist. Preserv/Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 40%

Recent Projects: Haywood Professional - Medical Offices, Clyde, Haywood Vocational Opportunities, Offices, Manufacturing & Warehouse, Hazelwood, Law Offices, Waynesville, High Street Baptist Church, Canton, McGuire Residence, Jackson County, Letts Residence, Jackson County

---

**JOE SAM QUEEN, ARCHITECT**
71 Pigeon Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Phone: (828) 452-1688
Fax: (828) 452-1626
Email: jsq@asap-com.com

Established: 1979

Firm Principles: Joe Sam Queen, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 20%
Institutional: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: HART Theatre, Folkmoont Friendship Center

---

**WEAVERVILLE**

**ALICE F. DODSON ARCHITECT**
45 Lula Cove Road
Weaverville, NC 28787
Phone: (828) 645-9326
Fax: (828) 645-0440
Email: AliceDodson@charter.net
Web: www.greenrangerdesign.net

Established: 1991

Firm Principles: Alice F. Dodson, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: White Residence, Portner - Sizemore Residence, Layden Residence, Chapman Residence

---

**integratus architecture**
10 Sugar Cove Road
Weaverville, NC 28787
Phone: (828) 231-2399
Fax: (828) 645-3248
Email: tederson@earthlink.net

Established: 2004

Firm Principles: Melvin T. Dickerson, AIA, NCARB

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Residential: 40%
Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects: Warner Residence, Weaverville, Trap Hill Campground Lodge, Edwards, Ogle Residence, TN.
2004
Firm Listings

WEST END

KANOY ARCHITECTURE, PA
1995 A. Juniper Lake Road
West End, NC 27376
Phone: (910) 215-5885
Fax: (910) 215-5886
Email: architects@kanoy.com
Web: www.kanoy.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principles: Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
             Educational: 10%
             Government: 30%
             Health Care: 5%
             Industrial: 10%
             Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%
             Religious/Cultural: 10%
             Residential: 5%

WILMINGTON

GEORGE ALSINA ARCHITECT
7036 Wrightsville Avenue, Ste. 102
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-5144
Fax: (910) 256-5143
Email: alsinaarch@aol.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principles: George Alsina, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 1
       Technical: 1

BALLARD ARCHITECTS, AIA, INC.
221 North 2nd Street (28401)
P.O. Box 158
Wilmington, NC 28402
Phone: (910) 762-5500
Fax: (910) 762-0404
Email: ballarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Thomas C. Ballard, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
             Institutional: 25%
             Religious/Cultural: 50%
Recent Projects: First Baptist Activities Center, Scott's Hill Baptist Church, Brightmore Independent Living Addition, Sunset South, Children's Learning Center, Wellness Center at Brightmore of Wilmington

BMS ARCHITECTS, PC
514 Market Street (28401)
P.O. Box 3667
Wilmington, NC 28406
Phone: (910) 762-2621
Fax: (910) 762-8506
Email: info@bmsarch.com
Web: www.bmsarch.com
Established: 1955
Firm Principles: John D. Murray, AIA; Bruce Bowman, AIA; Herbert P. McKim, FAIA; George Hemingway, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robert Sawyer, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 5
       Interns: 2
       Administrative: 3
       Technical: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
             Educational: 20%
             Government: 5%
             Health Care: 10%
             Industrial: 5%
             Religious/Cultural: 5%
             Residential: 5%
             Other: 30%
Recent Projects: Renovations & Additions to 3 Aquariums at Ft. Fisher, Pine Knoll Shores & Roanoke Island, Holiday Inn Sunspree Resort, Wrightsville Beach, New Hanover County Judicial Building, Wilmington, Duplin County Agricultural Office Building & Multipurpose Arena, UNC Wilmington Sports Medicine Facility, Lenoir Community College Walter Building Expansion, Kinston
**BONEY ARCHITECTS, PLLC**
2528 Independence Boulevard, Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Phone: (910) 790-9901
Fax: (910) 790-3111
Email: info@boneyarchitects.com
Web: www.boneyarchitects.com

Established: 1922

**Firm Principles:** Paul Davis Boney, FAIA; Katherine N. Peele, FAIA; Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA; Christopher L. Boney, AIA; James A. Claywell, AIA; Mark W. Sealy, AIA; Roger L. Leeson, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**
- Aretakis, AIA; Jay Peterson, FAIA; Coralie Hegen, AIA; Roger L. Leeson, AIA
- Garner, AIA; Leigh F. Stewart, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 8
- Interns: 6
- Administrative: 3
- Marketing: 2
- Other: 3

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Educational: 80%
- Government: 5%
- Health Care: 5%
- Institutional: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Sampson Regional Medical Center, Clinton, Campus Development and Study, Wilmington
- Wilmington Housing Authority, Wilmington, Wilmington Children’s Museum, Wilmington

**Satellite Office:** Charlotte, Raleigh

---

**DIETSCHE + DIETSCHE ARCHITECTS PC**
210 North 15th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 251-8340
Fax: (910) 251-3738
Email: chuck@chuckdietsche.com
Web: www.dietschedietsche.com

Established: 2003

**Firm Principles:** Chuck Dietsche, AIA; Anna Dietsche, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Interiors: 20%
- Multi-Family Residential: 20%
- Residential: 40%
- Other: 20%

---

**LIGNON B. FLYNN ARCHITECT, PLLC**
15 S. Second Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 343-0660
Fax: (910) 763-4341
Email: ligonflynn@belsouth.net

Established: 1967

**Firm Principles:** Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA

**Staff:**
- Administrative: 1
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Residential: 100%

---

**GOODRICH ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**
3205 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 799-3990
Fax: (910) 799-3849
Email: lgogarch@bellsouth.net
Web: www.goodricharchitecture.com

Established: 2002

**Firm Principles:** H. Blair Goodrich, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 30%
- Health Care: 5%
- Industrial: 1%
- Multi-Family Residential: 10%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 1%
- Recreational: 1%
- Religious/Cultural: 2%
- Residential: 50%

**Recent Projects:**
- Hall Residence, Figure Eight Island, Progress Energy Maintenance Facility, Raleigh, Barefoot Residence, Wrightsville Beach, Belk Residence, Holden Beach, Guy Residence, Ocean Isle Beach, Marc’s on Market Restaurant, Wilmington

---

**COTHRAH HARRIS ARCHITECTURE**
5725 Oleander Drive, Ste. E-1
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 793-3433
Fax: (910) 793-3655
Email: office@cothranharris.com
Web: www.cothranharris.com

Established: 1989

**Firm Principles:** Cothran Harris, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 3
- Administrative: 1
- Interior Designers: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Residential: 70%
- Other: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Shoals Club, Bald Head Island, Prendergast Cottage, Bald Head Island, Congdon Residence, Figure Eight Island, Winslow Collage, Wrightsville Beach, Anderson Square, Wilmington, Harley-Davidson, Jacksonville

---

**HOOD/HERRING ARCHITECTURE, PLLP**
805 North 4th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 251-8899
Fax: (910) 251-9989
Email: h2haia@aol.com
Web: www.hood-herring.com

Established: 1995

**Firm Principles:** T. Tilgman Herring, Jr., AIA; John C. Hood, AIA

**Other AIA NC Members:**
- Mark Warren Hargett, AIA; Battle F. Pittman, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architects: 2
- Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**
- Commercial: 25%
- Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 15%
- Residential: 40%

**Recent Projects:**
- Johnson Hunting Camp Addition, Fairfield, Rawl Residence, Figure Eight Island, Dennis Residence, Landfall, Wilmington, Carris Residence Addition, Wilmington, Roman Residence Addition, Landfall, Wilmington

---
2004

Firm Listings

JEFFERIES & FARIS ASSOCIATES - ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS
2002 Eastwood Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 256-6633
Fax: (910) 256-9088
Email: jfa@jefferies-faris.com
Web: www.jefferies-faris.com

Established: 1971
Firm Principles: John R. Jefferies, AIA; Williams G. Faris, Architect Emeritus
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Education: 25%
Government: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects: Maritime Building Renovations, NC State Ports Authority, Day Shelter, Good Shepherd Ministries, Wilmington, Barracks Renovation, Building 141, Fort Fisher, NC National Guard, Additions and Renovations, Hanover Seaside Club, Wrightsville Beach, Master Plan, All Saints Episcopal Church, Wilmington, Long Range Planning, St. Andrews-Covenent Presbyterian Church, Wilmington

JOHNSTON ARCHITECTURE, LLP
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403-1403
Phone: (910) 763-5739
Fax: (910) 763-5767
Email: info@johnstonarchitecture.com
Web: www.johnstonarchitecture.com

Established: 1976
Firm Principles: Henry W. Johnston, AIA; Ian A. Johnston, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects: Mobley Residence, Wilmington, Townsend Residence, Figuire Eight Island, Lowden Residence, Figure Eight Island, May Residence, Linville Ridge, Red Bank Wines, Wilmington, Best Residence, Wilmington

MICHAEL ROSS KERSTING
ARCHITECTURE, PA
330 Military Cutoff Road, Ste. A-1
Wilmington, NC 28405
Phone: (910) 794-7930
Fax: (910) 794-7935
Email: michael@kerstingarchitecture.com
Web: www.kerstingarchitecture.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Michael Ross Kersting, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 5
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
Health Care: 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Medac III Office Building, Wilmington, Arboretum Center, Wilmington, Summit Center Office Building, Wilmington, Gendron Residence, Wilmington, McCoy Residence, Figure Eight Island, Bohannon Residence, Landfall

KOT & MURPHY ARCHITECTS, P.A.
214 Walnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-5934
Fax: (910) 762-6643
Email: kmarch@bellsouth.net

Established: 1993
Firm Principles: Gregory Kot, AIA; Shanne Murphy, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Health Care: 15%
Interiors: 5%
Institutional: 10%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%
Recent Projects: Mayfair Office Park, Building One, Wilmington Cardiology Medical Office, Hickman Medical Office, Southport, Southport Commons, Building 2, Vincent Residence, Ocean View Condominiums, North Topsail Beach

LISLE ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.
3001 A Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 763-6033
Fax: (910) 763-4517
Email: design@lislearchitecture.com
Web: www.lislearchitecture.com

Established: 1998
Firm Principles: David Lisle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 3
Technical: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: White Residence, Marushack Residence, Hutcher Residence, Castle Branch, Masonboro Market, Brunswick Medical Campus

MICHAEL MOOREFIELD, ARCHITECTS
2 N. Front Street, 8th Floor
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-6020
Fax: (910) 762-7799
Email: kimberlye@michaelmoorefield.com

Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Michael Moorefield, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Stahl Residence, Wilmington, Addison Residence, Wilmington, Atwell Residence, Wilmington, Chirico Residence, Raleigh, Cape Fear Trading Project, Southport, Girardi Residence, Bald Head Island

PEARCE ARCHITECTURE
1127 Floral Parkway, Ste. 300
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 452-0430
Fax: (910) 842-4796
Email: pgarch@pearce-aia.com
Web: www.pearce-aia.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Richard W. Pearce, AIA
Satellite Office: Holden Beach, NC
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Residential: 40%
Recent Projects: Marshall Day Care Facility, Ogden, Gasser Residence, Myrtle Grove Point, Howards Restaurant, Eden, Tri-City Chevrolet, Eden, Zero's Subs, Ogden, Carter Residence, Landfall, Wilmington

106  North Carolina Architecture  •  2004
J.J. Peterson, Jr., P.A.
153 Spring Creek Lane
Wilmington, NC 28411
Phone: (910) 686-2133
Fax: (910) 686-6700
Email: jpeterson2@ec.rr.com
Phone: (910) 686-3133
Wilmington, NC 28403

HANOVER HEALTH NETWORK CONSULTING, Staff:
Firm Principles:
Established:

John Residence, Wilmington, Andrews Residence, 153 Spring Creek Lane

Kevin Pfirman, Architect PLLC
Email: kpfirmancm@ec.rr.com
Fax: (910) 395-5606
Phone: (910) 538-2170
Hardee Beach Residence, Huene Residence, New

KEVIN PFIRMAN, ARCHITECT PLLC
5703 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 538-2170
Fax: (910) 995-5606
Email: kpfirmancm@ec.rr.com
Established: 2003

Firm Principles: Kevin Pfirman, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Nebbitt Residence, Wilmington, Mills Residence, Belville, Morris Residence, Wilmington, Johnson Residence, Wilmington, Andrews Residence, Wilmington, Spears Farm, Atkinson

David R. Polston Architect
3806 Park Avenue, Ste. 2-L
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 350-8900
Fax: (910) 350-0401
Email: polstonia@aol.com
Established: 1984

Firm Principles: David R. Polston, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Health Care: 100%

Recent Projects: Century Care Nursing Center, Fayetteville, Scenic View Nursing Center, Baldwin, GA, Evergreen Nursing Center, Standardsville, VA, Villages of Ashe, West Jefferson, Shandadoah Nursing Center, Fishersville, VA, Winslow Memorial Home, Elizabeth City

Richardson Architecture/Planning, PLLC
1327 Live Oak Parkway
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 343-1000
Fax: (910) 343-0123
Email: rappllc@ec.rr.com
Established: 1998

Firm Principles: Glenn B. Richardson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
Multi-Family Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Egret Crossing Apartments, Southport, Birch Pond Apartments, Shalotte, River Walk Condominiums, Wilmington, Chandler's Walk Condominiums, Wilmington, Twin Oaks Center, Southport, Reel Café, Wilmington

Mark Andrew Saulnier Architect, PLLC
4209 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 793-0639
Fax: (910) 793-0639
Email: masarchitect@ec.rr.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principles: Mark A. Saulnier, AIA
Satellite Office: New York, NY
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 10%
Hist. Preserv/Adapt. Re-Use: 20%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects: Gridley Residence, Bald Head Island, Nevada Bob's Golf Store, Wilmington, Francis Residence, Bald Head Island, Davy Residence, Bald Head Island, Royal Residence, Savannah, GA, Mollohan Residence, Bald Head Island

SMITH GAGE ARCHITECT, P.C.
1900 Eastwood Road, Ste. 15
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (919) 256-6919
Fax: (919) 256-6929
Email: smithgage@mindspring.com
Established: 1994

Firm Principles: Robert Franklin Smith Jr., AIA; William Frank Gage, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Government: 10%
Health Care: 50%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: St. James Herbside Building 40,000 sf Mixed-use, Cross Creek Commons 50,000 sf Professional Office / Retail, Wilmington Gastroenterology 15,000 sf, Lumina Station III Professional Office, Brunswick Medical Park Medical Multi Practice

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 ■ 107
Sweeney-Henderson Architecture, PA
6432 Shinn Creek Lane
Wilmington, NC 28409-2153
Phone: (910) 350-0424
Fax: (910) 350-1997
Email: jsweeneyl@aol.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principles: J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA
Satellite Office: Southport, NC
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
Residential: 70%
Recent Projects: The State Port Pilot Newspaper Office Building, Blockade Runner Beach Hotel Renovation, Tidewater Plaza Retail Building, Nubel Residence, New Hanover Co. Animal Control Expansion, Taylor Residence

Linda Tuttle, Architect, P.A.
7423 Masonboro Sound Road
Wilmington, NC 28409
Phone: (910) 799-7419
Fax: (910) 799-7497
Email: luttleearch@bellsouth.net
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: Linda Tuttle, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Consulting: 1%
Interiors: 3%
Residential: 96%

David F. Ward AIA, Architect
4002 1/2 Oleander Dr., Ste. 2A
Wilmington, NC 28403
Phone: (910) 796-0036
Fax: (910) 793-6080
Email: dward44@ec.rr.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: David F. Ward, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 15%
Interiors: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Residential: 75%
Recent Projects: Regetz Residence, Surf City, Beach Residence for ShoreBuilt, LLC, Topsail Beach, Kotek Residence, Surf City

Warren Wilson - Architect P.C.
272 N. Front Street, Ste. 415
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: (910) 762-0064
Fax: (910) 762-7033
Email: wwilsonia@aol.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principles: Warren R. Wilson, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20%
Educational: 50%
Government: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Recent Projects: Middle District Baptist Assoc. Renovation, Burgaw, Fourth Floor Renovation Self Help Center, Wilmington, ADA Improvements, Carolina Beach Elementary School, Carolina Beach, Brosden Hall Gym Floor Replacement, Wilmington, New Office Building, Coastal Finance Co., Southport, Dollar General Shopping Center, Castle Hayne

Virginia C. Woodruff
406 W. Renovah Circle
Wilmington, NC 28403-1250
Phone: (910) 763-6236
Fax: (910) 763-5156
Email: vcwoodruff@bellsouth.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principles: Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Rudisill Residence, Intercoastal Waterway, Wilmington, Eikelman Residence, Pages Creek, Wilmington, Milis Residence, Figure Eight Island, Mahan Residence, Wilmington, Hall Residence, Harker's Island

Wilson
Creative Architecture, PA
107 W. Nash Street
P.O. Box 36
Wilson, NC 27893
Phone: (252) 237-5444
Fax: (252) 327-3344
Email: acollie@creativearchitecture.net
Web: www.creativearchitecture.net
Established: 1992
Firm Principles: Archie A. Collie, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 4
Work Focus: Commercial: 40%
Health Care: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 20%
Recent Projects: KS Bank Corporate Headquarters, Smithfield, Peace FWB Church, Wilson, Sunset Avenue Baptist Church, Rocky Mount, Forest Hills Medical, Wilson, New Century Bank, Fayetteville, Clark Residence, Tarboro

Hood/Herring Architecture, PLLP
213 E. Nash Street
Wilson, NC 27893
Phone: (252) 399-2700
Fax: (252) 399-2701
Email: H2haia@aol.com
Web: www.hood-herring.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principles: John C. Hood, AIA, Tilghman Herring, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Warren Hargett, AIA; Battle F. Pittman, AIA
Satellite Office: Wilmington
Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Marketing: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 65%
Government: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Residential: 15%
Other: 5%
Recent Projects: BB&T Forest Hills Service Center Building #2, Wilson, Burt Gillette Park Field House, Wilson, Hartford County Master Planning, Herring Sutton Associates Engineering Office, Wilson, Regional Acceptance Corp. Data Center Conversion, Greenville
SKINNER, LAMM & HIGHSMITH, P.A., ARCHITECTS
702 W. Broad Street
P.O. Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
Phone: (252) 291-4127
Fax: (252) 291-1070
Email: slharchitect@earthlink.net

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PLLC
410 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 724-7311
Fax: (336) 724-7336
Email: email@ada-nc.com
Web: www.ada-nc.com

Established: 1992

Firm Principles: W.T. Highsmith, AIA; G. Barry Lamm, AIA; Benjamin Skinner, Anne Saint-Aignan, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: Blakely Faulkner, AIA

Staff: Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3

Work Focus: Educational: 40%
Government: 20%
Health Care: 40%

Recent Projects: Harneit County Courthouse, Lillington, Carteret General Hospital, 32 Bed Addition, Morehead City, Wilson Medical Center, New Emergency Dept., Wilson, Wilson Medical Center, Medical Office Building, Wilson, Lucama Elementary School, Wilson County, Joyner Elementary School Addition, Wake County

WINSTON-SALEM

ACANTHUS ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
1124 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 721-2101
Fax: (336) 721-2103
Email: info@acanthusarch.com
Web: www.acanthusarch.com

Established: 1995

Firm Principles: Mark Dulaney Glen, AIA; Gregory P. Koester, Lawrence W. Snively, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Historic/Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Residential: 80%

Recent Projects: Private Residences in Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Charlotte, Roaring Gap, & Rocky Mountain

EDWIN BOULDIN ARCHITECT, P.A.
920 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 725-5386
Fax: (336) 725-8489
Email: ed@edwin-bouldin.com
Web: www.edwin-bouldin.com

Established: 1980

Firm Principles: Ed Bouldin, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 10%
Educational: 40%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects: Visitor’s Center, New River State Park, Jefferson, Wayne Calloway Center, Wake Forest University, Spears Family YMCA, Guilford County, Carver High School Additions & Renovations, Winston-Salem, Tanglewood Pools Complex, Forsyth County, East Forsyth High School, Forsyth County

CALLOWAY JOHNSON MOORE & WEST, P.A.
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407
Email: sperkins@cjmw.com
Web: www.cjmw.com

Established: 1906

Firm Principles: Thomas D. Calloway, AIA; Alan L. Moore, AIA; Michael West, AIA; John Drinkard, AIA; David Moore, AIA; Stephen E. Adams, PE; Emmett W. Lifsey; Peter B. Epermanis, AIA; Chainarong Ratana, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: J. Andrew Sykes, AIA; Scott Lahr, AIA; Ronald E. Strohm, AIA; Kevin Jarrett, AIA; Bill Steele, AIA; Keith T. Wilson, AIA; Ronald A. Vanard, AIA; Kevin S. Marion, AIA; Jeff Wasserman, AIA; J. David Mullins, ACHA, ASHE, AIA

Satellite Office: Asheville, Lynchburg, VA

CUNDIFF ASSOCIATES, INC
1681 Little Creek Circle
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 765-3321
Fax: (336) 765-3321

Established: 1975

Firm Principles: Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Commercial: 60%
Industrial: 20%
Residential: 15%
2004

Firm Listings

DISHNER MOORE ARCHITECTS LLP
601 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 200 (27101)
P.O. Box 5891
Winston-Salem, NC 27113-5891
Phone: (336) 723-6360
Fax: (336) 723-6362
Email: info@dishnermoore.com
Web: www.dishnermoore.com
Established: 2002

Firm Principles: Craig T. Dishner, AIA; J Moore, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 44%
Educational: 12%
Institutional: 26%
Residential: 18%


ERSOY & ASSOCIATES, P.A.
514 S. Stratford Road, Ste. 412
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776
Email: ersoyandassoc@mindspring.com
Established: 1924

Firm Principles: Tan F. Ersoy, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: William E. Brake, AIA; R. David Appleyard, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 44%
Education: 12%
Institutional: 26%
Residential: 18%

Recent Projects: Andrews Episcopal Church, Canton, Evangelical United Brethren Church of the Epiphany Columbarium, Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Winston-Salem, Phase 2.

DAVID E. GALL, ARCHITECT, P.A.
938 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 773-1213
Fax: (336) 773-1298
Email: degarc@juno.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principles: David E. Gall, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 20%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 50%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%


RANDOLPH C. HENNING, ARCHITECT
405 N. Cherry Street, Ste. 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2810
Phone: (336) 724-6010
Fax: (336) 724-4414
Email: rch@rcharchitecture.com
Web: www.rcharchitecture.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principles: Randolph C. Henning, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Educational: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Mixed-Use: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Residential: 20%

Recent Projects: American Hebrew Academy, Greensboro, Summers Residence, Winston-Salem, St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Canton, Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Epiphany Columbarium, Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Winston-Salem, Phase 2.

THOMAS H. HUGHES / ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
155 Sunnymore Court, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5077
Phone: (336) 722-4447
Fax: (336) 722-4402
Email: thughes@thharch.com
Web: www.thharch.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principles: Thomas H. Hughes, AIA; Andrew J. Lopina, AIA; Carlos V. Espinosa, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Samuel Binkley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 4

Work Focus:
Commercial: 60%
Educational: 20%
Health Care: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 2%
Recreational: 4%
Religious/Cultural: 4%

Recent Projects: Mount Tabor Place, Mixed-Use Development, Winston-Salem, New Philadelphia Moravian Church Addition & Renovation, Winston-Salem, Holly Springs Crossing Retail Center, Holly Springs, Mount Tabor High School Addition & Renovation, Winston-Salem, Skin Surgery Clinic, Winston-Salem, Cornerstone Commons Retail Development, Raleigh

J. AUBREY KIRBY DESIGN
454 Archer Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5406
Phone: (336) 774-8585
Established: 1964

Firm Principles: J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Institutional: 50%

Recent Projects: Forsyth Humane Society, Winston-Salem, Carolina Farm Credit, Shelby
LAMBERT ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
2400 Reynolds Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658
Email: email@lambertarchitecture.com
Web: www.lambertarchitecture.com

Established: 1989

Firm Principles: David M. Lambert, Jr., AIA; Stuart H. McCormick, AIA

Other AIA NC Members: T. Steward Beason, AIA; Lenny Caudill, AIA; Jonathan O'Rear, AIA; Mark Nussmeier, AIA; Ana Asturias, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 7
Interns: 13
Administrative: 9
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Technical: 7

Work Focus:
Commercial: 35%
Consulting: 5%
Educational: 5%
Government: 5%
Interiors: 10%
Institutional: 5%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects: Our Lady of Mercy Catholic Church, Winston-Salem, Clemmons Presbyterian Church, Clemmons, Mount Olive Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Winston-Salem, Unity Church of Winston-Salem, Winston-Salem, Community Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, 2 Residences, Winston-Salem & Beech Mountain

LGW CONSULTING, PC
4985 Shady Maple Lane
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-8704
Phone: (336) 721-1711
Fax: (336) 721-1712
Email: kwalter@triadrr.com

Established: 1999

Firm Principles: Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA
Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

JOSEPH K. OPPERMANN, ARCHITECT, PA
P.O. Box 10417 Salem Station
Winston-Salem, NC 27108
Phone: (336) 721-1711
Fax: (336) 721-1712
Email: joskopp@mindspring.com

Established: 1999

Firm Principles: Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 100%


OWEN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
228 Knollwood Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 761-8246
Fax: (336) 761-0104
Email: kevin@owenarchitecture.com

Established: 1996

Firm Principles: Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 40%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 40%
Other: 20%


PETERSON / GORDON ARCHITECTS, P.A.
5365-C Robinhood Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 922-1801
Fax: (336) 922-4153
Email: pgp@alltel.net

Established: 2001

Firm Principles: Perry Peterson, AIA, James Gordon, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 40%
Government: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects: East Forsyth Middle School, Glenn High School Addition, Hertsose Condominium, St. Paul's UMC, First Baptist Church King, Gideon Grove UMC

CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, PLLC
637 N. Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 918-3668
Fax: (866) 515-9447
Email: caparch@beilsouth.net

Established: 1983

Firm Principles: Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 40%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 40%
Other: 20%

Recent Projects: Decatur House (1819), Washington, DC, Historical Analysis for The National Trust for Historic Preservation (Benj. H. Latrobe Architect), Senator Pope's Villa (1811) for The Bluegrass Trust, KY, Restoration/Architectural Cons. (Benj. H. Latrobe Architect), Initial studies to improve mortar analysis techniques for historic mortars, Wyck (1690-1973), PA, Historical Analysis/Architectural Conservation (William Strickland, 1823 altar.) Wyck Association, Development of Calcium-bicarbonate treatment for lime based stucco's,
2004

Firm Listings

QUINN N. PILLSWORTH, AIA, ARCHITECT
938 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 773-1314
Fax: (336) 773-1298
Email: qpill@bellsouth.net
Phone: (336) 773-1314

Established: 1994
Firm Principles: Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Residential: 90%

Recent Projects:

HAROLD RIVES - ARCHITECT
1314 Glade Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2654
Phone: (336) 725-3250
Fax: (336) 725-3250
Email: hrives@att.net

Firm Principles: Harold Rives, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Health Care: 50%
Residential: 50%

Recent Projects:
Dushanes Family Home Care

STANTEC ARCHITECTURE, INC.
150 Oak Plaza Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 759-7900
Fax: (336) 759-7900
Email: pavetta@stantec.com
Web: www.stantec.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principles: Peter E. Avetta, AIA, NCARB

Other AIA NC Members: Richard Pierce, AIA, NCARB

Satellite Office: Raleigh, Columbia, SC; Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Vancouver, BC; Sacramento, CA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 20%
Government: 20%
Industrial: 30%
Interiors: 10%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 10%

Recent Projects:

TRINITY ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING, INC.
108 S. Spruce Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-1646
Fax: (336) 777-1647
Email: info@trinityarchitecture.com
Web: www.trinityarchitecture.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principles: David M. Kessler, AIA; Barry A. Parks, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Commercial: 5%
Educational: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 70%

Recent Projects:
Lake Forest Community Church New Facility, Huntersville, Centenary UMC Fellowship Hall Addition, Eden, New Unity Missionary Baptist Church Addition & Renovations, Winston-Salem, Fifth Street Housing Proposal, Winston-Salem, Walkertown Middle School Renovations, Winston-Salem, North Forsyth High School Additions & Renovations, Winston-Salem

TROXELL ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.
121 Reynalda Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Phone: (336) 733-4371
Fax: (336) 722-6802
Email: troxell@troxellarchitecture.com
Web: www.troxellarchitecture.com

Established: 1970
Firm Principles: Kyle E. Troxell, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Other: 2

Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Health Care: 30%
Multi-Family Residential: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Residential: 10%

Recent Projects:
Greensboro, Gaston Endoscopy Center, Winston-Salem, Alamance Skin Center, Burlington, Thruway Center Renovations, Winston-Salem, Jennico II, Winston-Salem, Stanley Road Retail, Greensboro

WALTER ROBBS CALLAHAN & PIERCE ARCHITECTS, PA
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-0275
Phone: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465
Email: robbss@wrcp.com
Web: www.wrcp.com

Established: 1965
Firm Principles: C. Laurence Robbs, AIA; Resce Callahan, AIA; Clark M. Pierce, AIA; Joe Bircher, AIA; James R. Bogenberger, AIA; L. Wesley Curtis, Jr, AIA, NOMA; Matthew D. Messick, AIA; Steve Ulp, AIA; B. Jane Barea, ASID

Other AIA NC Members: Halbert M. Jones, Jr, AIA; Steven R. Barnes, AIA; Nadezhda A. Azarova, AIA; Craig Dobyns, AIA; Larry Kenneth McDaniel II, AIA; Marc Bryson, AIA; Stephen K. Hastings, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 14
Interns: 6
Administrative: 6
Interior Designers: 2
Marketing: 1
Technical: 6
Other: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Educational: 50%
Government: 5%
Health Care: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
ECU Schools of Nursing & Allied Health Sciences, Greenville, UNC Asheville Governor’s Hall, NSU Daniels Hall Renovation, ASU Field House Renovation, Tar Branch Towers, Mixed-use/Residential, Winston-Salem, Hospice Home Expansion

WARREN ARCHITECTURE, P.C.
390-C S. Stradford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: (336) 727-1389
Fax: (336) 727-0850
Email: john@warrenarchitecture.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principles: John P. Warren, AIA, Mark Schomer, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Health Care: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Interiors: 10%

Recent Projects:
Greensboro Ophthalmology, Greensboro, Piedmont Endoscopy Center, Winston-Salem, Alamance Skin Center, Burlington, Thruway Center Renovations, Winston-Salem, Jennico II, Winston-Salem, Stanley Road Retail, Greensboro

112 North Carolina Architecture • 2004
SYNTHESIS / CDA PLLC
530 Causeway Drive, Ste. E
P.O. Box 598
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4141
Fax: (910) 256-4144
Email: annettec@synthesiscda.com
Web: www.synthesiscda.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principles: Jay DeChesse, AIA; Gary D. Cline, AIA; Michael Mesnard, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: W. Kent Harmon, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
       Interns: 3
       Administrative: 1
       Marketing: 1
       Technical: 3
Work Focus: Commercial: 30%
           Consulting: 2%
           Educational: 13%
           Government: 4%
           Industrial: 2%
           Multi-Family Residential: 8%
           Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 2%
           Recreational: 15%
           Residential: 15%
           Other: 9%
Recent Projects: Carolina Bay Condominiums, Carolina Beach, Renaissance Park Master Plan, Wilmington, Bald Head Island Clubhouse Renovations, Bald Head Island, Country Club of Landfall, Wilmington, Coastal Single Family Residences, UNC Wilmington Architectural Open-End 2003 & 2004

HARRY WATKINS, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 256-4459
Fax: (910) 256-4459
Email: harrywatki@aol.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principles: Harry Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Residential: 100%
Recent Projects: Houses at Bald Head Island & Figure Eight Island

W. R. WATKINS ARCHITECTURE
500 N. Main Street, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 777-3497
Fax: (336) 777-1155
Email: wrwarc@earthlink.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principles: William R. Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
       Technical: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 25%
           Educational: 50%
           Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 25%
Recent Projects: Mineral Springs Middle School Renovations, Mineral Springs Elementary School Addition & Renovations, Arts Based Elementary School, One West Fifth Street Condominiums, Adaptive Re-use

WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH

CLARK ARCHITECTURE
P.O. Box 360
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 262-5275
Established: 2003
Firm Principles: Paul Clark, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architects: 1
       Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 50%
           Hist. Preserv./Adapt. Re-Use: 25%
           Residential: 25%

DESIGN ELEMENT, INC.
P.O. Box 898
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Phone: (910) 509-3131
Fax: (910) 256-4067
Email: msaieed@designele.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principles: Mitchell L Saieed, Jr, AIA, AIBD
Satellite Office: Wilmington
Staff: Architects: 1
       Interns: 1
       Administrative: 1
       Interior Designers: 1
       Technical: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 45%
           Industrial: 10%
           Mixed-Use: 15%
           Residential: 30%
Recent Projects: Lester Furniture Mfg., Inc., Military Ocean Terminal Fire Station, Fulton Station Retail Center, Gloria Poscolos Residence, "Redesign" Jones Lake State Park Visitor's Center, Jeanne & John Sandlin Residence

Who's Looking For You?

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 • 113
Individual Architect Members

Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA
Abee Architect, P.A.
260 First Avenue, NW, Ste. 200
Hickory, NC 28601-2008
Ph: (828) 322-1274
Fax: (828) 322-7356

Robert Donald Abernethy, AIA
Abernethy Consulting Services, Inc.
1409 East Blvd., Ste. 11A
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 332-9335
Fax: (704) 332-0428

Christopher Gareth Adams, AIA
Adams Architecture
333 E. Main Street, Ste. 207
P.O. Box 248
Clayton, NC 27520
Ph: (919) 550-9403
Fax: (919) 550-9406

Gary S. Adams, AIA
617 Wynfair Lane
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph: (704) 561-4464
Fax: (704) 561-8756

Ross G. Adams, AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main Street
Mooreville, NC 28115

W. Graham Adams, Jr AIA
Adams Group Architects PA
10020 Park Cedar Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph: (704) 341-0303
Fax: (704) 341-0652

W. Layne Adams, Jr. AIA
Layne’s Companies, Inc.
P.O. Box 1111
North Wilkesboro, NC 28665
Ph: (336) 658-4054
Fax: (336) 658-3257

David E. Alton, AIA
D’Architects
12 Church Street, Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 230-6242
Fax: (828) 258-0061

Bakhitar S. Alam, AIA
202 Inglewood Drive
Morganton, NC 28655
Ph: (828) 433-0170
Fax: (828) 430-8905

Peter V. Albertine, AIA
32 Broadway
Ashville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 251-5550
Fax: (828) 251-1465

Karen Kirk Alexander, AIA
KKA Architecture
118 East Council Street
Salisbury, NC 28144-5020
Ph: (704) 642-0071
Fax: (704) 642-0074

Joshua E. Allison, AIA
2031 Eudox Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 376-6000
Fax: (704) 376-5590

Mark Christopher Allison, AIA
127 Farman Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 232-0508
Fax: (828) 232-1606

Alphonso Alonzo, AIA
205 Erskine Court
Cary, NC 27511

George Alsina, AIA
George Alsina Architect
7036 Wightsville Ave., Ste. 102
Wilmington, NC 28403
Ph: (919) 256-5144
Fax: (919) 256-5143

Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Dennis P. Altic, Architect
135 Riverside Drive
P.O. Box 1711
Mount Airy, NC 27030
Ph: (336) 789-8858
Fax: (336) 789-0687

Jennifer Rebecca Amster, AIA
15 Lanier Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph: (919) 645-3216
Fax: (919) 833-6898

Robert E. Anders, AIA
P.O. Box 36693
Rock Hill, SC 29732
Ph: (704) 552-5200
Fax: (704) 552-7420

Thomas M. Andersen, AIA
Glazow Smith Kline
5 Moore Drive
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 483-6265
Fax: (919) 483-0373

John K. Anderson, AIA
John K. Anderson, AIA, Architect & Planner
413 Cascade Drive
High Point, NC 27265
Ph: (336) 882-0163

Kim Anderson, AIA
8800 Oxford Court
P.O. Box 16187
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Ph: (919) 933-2606

Louis W. Anderson, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowidge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 596-2479
Fax: (704) 523-8958

Lynn Page Anderson, AIA
Anderson Architecture
115 W. Pennsylvania Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Ph: (910) 692-9121
Fax: (910) 692-1871

Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Hayes-Howard, P.A.
135 W. Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Ph: (910) 692-7316
Fax: (910) 692-7476

Richard Lewis Andrews, AIA
217 Barrington Dr
Tarboro, NC 27886-9317
Ph: (919) 490-5430
Fax: (919) 490-5559

S. Robert Andron, AIA
Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Saddletree Court
Raleigh, NC 27613-6807
Ph: (919) 846-9990
Fax: (919) 870-5741

Russell J. Angelo, AIA
4829 Linden Forest Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270-0218
Ph: (704) 333-6166
Fax: (704) 343-9883

Rhonda L. Angerio, AIA
Angerio Design, PLLC
1811-B Fairview Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Ph: (919) 743-0778
Fax: (919) 743-0779

David F. Anna, AIA
P.O. Box 4040
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-4040
Ph: (919) 933-1000
Fax: (919) 493-3333

Harold S. Annis, AIA
H.S. Annis, AIA, Architect
155 US 70 West
Garner, NC 27529
Ph: (919) 772-5565
Fax: (919) 779-2308

Oliver S. Anthony III, AIA
Morgan Boal Anthony & Johnson
215 East Warren Street
Shelby, NC 28150-2611
Ph: (704) 406-6002
Fax: (704) 406-6085

Robert David Appleyard Jr., AIA
Appleyard & Associates, P.A.
1220 Buttercup Lane
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Ph: (336) 851-6866
Fax: (336) 851-7024

Samuel Briggs Ashford, AIA
Ashford Architecture
P.O. Box 19326
Raleigh, NC 27619
Ph: (919) 542-9849
Fax: (919) 542-9849

William S. Ashlin, AIA
MBAI Architecture
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-3053
Ph: (704) 731-7000
Fax: (704) 731-7095

Ana Maria Asturias, AIA
4249 Quaker Landing Road
Greensboro, NC 27455
Ph: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658

Shermin M. Ata, AIA
Mosser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA
328 East Market Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
Ph: (336) 373-0077

John L. Atkins, FAIA
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, Inc.
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Richard E. Atkinson, AIA
AWD Architects PA
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704) 379-1919
Fax: (704) 379-1920

Stephen Dwight Atkinson, AIA
303 Williams Street
Greenville, NC 27858
Ph: (252) 328-6858
Fax: (252) 328-4259

Roger M. Attanasio, AIA
LSLP Associates, Ltd.
22 West Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 333-2926

Robert C. Aull, AIA
KMD
1134 Buchanan Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 717-8999
Fax: (704) 717-0094
2004

Individual Architect Members

Frederick William Belledin, AIA
711 Gaston Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Fax: (919) 821-0804

Diana Bellgowan, AIA
57 Tacoma Circle
Asheville, NC 28801-1648
Ph: (828) 275-1971
Fax: (828) 281-4626

James Edward Belvin III, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 586-2485
Fax: (704) 523-8958

Kelvin L. Benfield, AIA
The FWA Group
101 S Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28280
Fax: (704) 322-6829

Benjamin David Benson, AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
Ph: (704) 372-6665
Fax: (704) 372-0102

Matthew Stephen Earle Benson, AIA
Meyer Greeson Paulin, PA
320 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 375-1001
Fax: (704) 333-5620

Todd C. Berg, AIA
Morris Berg Architects, Inc.
6101 Carnegie Blvd., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28209-4621
Ph: (704) 552-5800
Fax: (704) 552-7420

Glenn David Berry, AIA
Don Duffy Architecture
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 358-8178
Fax: (704) 358-1721

Michael C. Berry, AIA
KKWW, Inc.
2300 E. Seventh Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-4366

Ernest R. Bessent, AIA
Brockwell Associates, Inc.
4208 Harmony Church Road
Efland, NC 27243-9216
Ph: (919) 563-4654
Fax: (919) 383-1145

William Hunter Bethune, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Scott F. Betzold, AIA
Snook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
Ph: (704) 377-3656
Fax: (704) 377-0953

William Michael Beutel, AIA
4920 Rosehill Road
Fayetteville, NC 28311
Ph: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466

William Matthew Bevins, FAIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-8958

John M. Beyer, AIA
Wright McGraw Beyer Architects PA
5832 Farm Pond Lane, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28226
Ph: (704) 535-6374
Fax: (704) 535-9827

Rajeev D Bhave, AIA
7810 Ballantyne Commons Pkwy., Ste. 334
Charlotte, NC 28277
Ph: (704) 319-2260
Fax: (704) 319-2261

Jerry F. Bienes, AIA
122 Bath Circle
Washington, NC 27889
Ph: (252) 946-9557

Samuel T. Binkley, AIA
Thomas H. Hughes Architecture, PA
155 Sunnyview Court, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5064
Ph: (336) 722-4447
Fax: (336) 722-4402

Joseph Bircher, AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Ph: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1456

Robert W. Bishop AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
4309 Emperor Boulevard, Ste. 220
P.O. Box 14370
Durham, NC 27703
Ph: (919) 474-2504
Fax: (919) 474-2502

Georgia Bizios, FAIA
Bizios Architect
1502 West 54, Ste. 602
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: (919) 490-3733
Fax: (919) 490-3763

David R. Black, AIA
924 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: (919) 821-5547
Fax: (919) 828-4050

Dieatra M. Blackburn, AIA
1300 Thomas Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704) 370-0408
Fax: (704) 370-0406

Edward J. Blackwell AIA
Dove, Knight & Whitehurst, PA
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Fax: (252) 443-7288

Jonathan P. Blain, AIA
Odel Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 414-1718
Fax: (704) 414-1719
Email: BlainJ@Odel.com

Dawn Alane Blobaum, AIA
P.O. Box 579
Davidson, NC 28016
Ph: (704) 892-7591
Fax: (704) 892-3971

Rebecca A. Block, AIA
1520 South Boulevard, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704) 926-3361
Fax: (704) 332-0117

John K. Boal AIA
MBJ Architecture
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-3053
Ph: (704) 731-7000
Fax: (704) 731-7095

Eugene L. Bodycott AIA
2102 Cambridge Belkway Dr., Ste. D
Charlotte, NC 28273
Ph: (704) 583-2115
Fax: (704) 583-2113

James R. Bogenberger AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Ph: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465

Peter H. Bogert AIA
BogeRT Architects
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Ph: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465

Katherine G. Bond AIA
1502 West 54, Ste. 602
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: (919) 821-0805
Fax: (919) 821-0720

Gail Peter Borden, AIA
2312 Bedford Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: (919) 513-4320
Fax: (919) 515-7330

Jeffery R. Bottomley, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
9001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Ed. E. Bouldin, Jr. AIA
Edwin Bouldin Architects
920 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 725-5386
Fax: (336) 725-8489
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Scott Boulton, AIA</td>
<td>185 Country Club Circle</td>
<td>(919) 296-4254, Fax: (910) 396-1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Morrow Bowen</td>
<td>Cherry Huffman Architects PA</td>
<td>Fax: (919) 821-0805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric A. Bradley, AIA</td>
<td>514 S Stratford Road, Ste. 412</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 296-4254, Fax: (910) 396-1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Bower AIA</td>
<td>3315 Spring Bank Lane, Ste. 104</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 762-2621, Fax: (919) 762-8906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce F. Bowman AIA</td>
<td>514 Market Street, Charlotte, NC 28201</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 333-6686, Fax: (919) 836-1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda R. Boylan, AIA</td>
<td>Shuler Ferris Lindstrom &amp; Associates 214 Burgess Street, Fayetteville, NC 28301-5022</td>
<td>Ph: (910) 484-1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David B. Bradford AIA</td>
<td>2404 Grayson Creek Dr, Wake Forest, NC 27587</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 833-6413, Fax: (919) 836-1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine S. Bradley, AIA</td>
<td>257 Hillside Avenue, Charlotte, NC 28209</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 344-6436, Fax: (704) 342-9639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric A. Bradley, AIA</td>
<td>Bradley &amp; Ball Architects PA</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 833-6413, Fax: (919) 836-1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Brake AIA</td>
<td>Erosy &amp; Associates, P.A. 514 S Stratford Road, Ste. 412</td>
<td>Ph: (336) 294-5052, Fax: (336) 294-0504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Brassler AIA</td>
<td>2807 Devon Road, Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 821-0805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha S. Braswell AIA</td>
<td>1850 E Third Street, Suite 320, Charlotte, NC 28204-3243</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 332-2951, Fax: (704) 332-2951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Braswell AIA</td>
<td>1850 E Third Street, Suite 320, Charlotte, NC 28204-3243</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 332-2951, Fax: (704) 332-2951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Randall Bray AIA</td>
<td>Bray Architecture, 1706 Copley Road, Wilmington, NC 28403</td>
<td>Ph: (910) 452-7101, Fax: (910) 452-7325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleen Breitenstein, AIA</td>
<td>FreemanWhite, Inc. 8001 Arrowridge Boulevard, Charlotte, NC 28273-5665</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 523-2230, Fax: (704) 523-8958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Bresg AIA</td>
<td>LS&amp;P Associates, Ltd. 227 West Trade St., Ste. 700, Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 333-6686, Fax: (704) 333-2926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel A. Brewton Jr., AIA</td>
<td>McDonald and Brewton, Inc. 102 North Broad Street, Brevard, NC 28212</td>
<td>Ph: (828) 883-9255, Fax: (828) 883-2949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. F. Bridges, AIA</td>
<td>Cott Architectural Group, PA 239 Haywood Street, Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>Ph: (828) 252-3513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul T. Briggs Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Paul Briggs Architect 22 Talbert Blvd, Lexington, NC 27292</td>
<td>Ph: (336) 248-2030, Fax: (336) 248-6355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale A. Brigham, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting 5815 Westpark Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 561-3489, Fax: (704) 561-8756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene W. Brown, AIA</td>
<td>Brown &amp; Jones Architects, Inc. 701 N Person Street, Raleigh, NC 27604</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 831-2625, Fax: (919) 831-2626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Brown, AIA</td>
<td>816 St Michael's Lane, Gastonia, NC 28052-0721</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 406-6005, Fax: (704) 406-6095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Brown, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 4402, Rocky Mount, NC 27803-0402</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 833-1994, Fax: (919) 832-2993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jody J. Brown, AIA</td>
<td>Clinic Design Associates 125 N. Harrington Street, Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 833-6143, Fax: (919) 833-1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Brown, AIA</td>
<td>Brown &amp; Alexander, PLLC P.O. Box 35007, Charlotte, NC 28204</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 332-5111, Fax: (704) 342-2637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew D. Brown, AIA</td>
<td>1811 Mecklenburg Ave, Charlotte, NC 28205</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 972-5622, Fax: (704) 343-9999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil F. Brown, AIA</td>
<td>Scott Garner Architect PA 1718 East Boulevard, Charlotte, NC 28203-5824</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 333-1061, Fax: (704) 376-6546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Meyer Brown, AIA</td>
<td>112 Mashburn Drive, Beaufort, NC 28516</td>
<td>Ph: (252) 247-2127, Fax: (252) 247-0674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted R. Brown, AIA</td>
<td>Ted Richard Brown PLLC P.O. Box 2070, Matthews, NC 28106</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 330-1111, Fax: (704) 330-1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Browne, AIA</td>
<td>1201 Pond Street, Cary, NC 27511</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 401-8586, Fax: (919) 493-7306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Bruce, AIA</td>
<td>William E. Bruce Construction Company 8501-A Tower Point Drive, Charlotte, NC 28227</td>
<td>Ph: (704) 846-2327, Fax: (704) 846-4866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven K. Brucker, AIA</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc. P.O. Box 1111, North Wilkesboro, NC 28666</td>
<td>Ph: (336) 658-4682, Fax: (336) 658-3257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David P. Bryson, AIA</td>
<td>Sears, Hackney, Keener &amp; Williams, Inc. 1142 Executive Circle, Ste. D, Cary, NC 27511</td>
<td>Ph: (919) 821-5547, Fax: (919) 828-4050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Individual Architect Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maric Bryson, AIA</td>
<td>305 West Fourth Street Suite 2A</td>
<td>(336) 725-1465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James K. Burke, AIA</td>
<td>8001 Arrowrige Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28273-5665</td>
<td>(704) 523-2230</td>
<td>(704) 523-2235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth W. Burnette, AIA</td>
<td>105 Banks Street Morehead City, NC 28557</td>
<td>(252) 726-5387</td>
<td>(252) 726-1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas C. Burns, AIA</td>
<td>2022 Marquesas Ave. Tega Cay, SC 29708</td>
<td>(704) 540-0501</td>
<td>(704) 442-7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evan C. Burns, AIA</td>
<td>8496 Fieldstone Dr. Terrell, NC 28682</td>
<td>(828) 478-9244</td>
<td>(828) 478-2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lydia D. Burns, AIA</td>
<td>503 Oberlin Road, Ste. 300 Raleigh, NC 27605</td>
<td>(919) 719-2811</td>
<td>(919) 755-1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade D. Burns, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 296 Montreat, NC 28755-0929</td>
<td>(828) 669-1776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan M. Burton, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>3506 Tennyson Place Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
<td>(919) 773-4700</td>
<td>(919) 781-6471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Bute, AIA</td>
<td>DTW Architects &amp; Planners, Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher H. Byers, AIA</td>
<td>The RBA Group, Inc. 5100 Abbott Street, Ste. 101 Charlotte, NC 28203</td>
<td>(704) 344-9098</td>
<td>(704) 344-9099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Byrum, AIA</td>
<td>HLM Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA</td>
<td>Cahoon &amp; Kasten, Architects 118-A West Woodhill Drive Nags Head, NC 27959</td>
<td>(252) 441-0271</td>
<td>(252) 441-8724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry L. Callahan Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Walter Robbs Callahan &amp; Pierce Architect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Calloway, AIA</td>
<td>Calloway Johnson Moore &amp; West, PA 119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100 Winston Salem, NC 27101</td>
<td>(336) 725-1371</td>
<td>(336) 725-1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Hargrave Camas, AIA</td>
<td>Camas Associates Architects PA 201 S. Tryon Street, Suite 525 Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 372-0491</td>
<td>(704) 372-5615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger A. Cannon, AIA</td>
<td>Cannon Architects 2210 The Circle Raleigh, NC 27608</td>
<td>(919) 833-1122</td>
<td>(919) 833-0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan C. Cannon, AIA</td>
<td>Cannon Architects 401-135 N. West Street Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 833-1122</td>
<td>(919) 833-0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Cantar, AIA</td>
<td>1314 Westchester Dr High Point, NC 27262-4564 Charleston, SC 29401</td>
<td>(336) 884-0635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon H. Cantor, AIA</td>
<td>3511 School House Lane Charlotte, NC 28226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA</td>
<td>J Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc 212 South Elm Street, Ste. 300 Greensboro, NC 27401</td>
<td>(336) 370-8426</td>
<td>(336) 370-8420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA</td>
<td>Carpenter Architecture 209 W. Second Avenue Gastonia, NC 28052</td>
<td>(704) 864-4445</td>
<td>(704) 864-4445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven T. Carpenter, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 676-3306</td>
<td>(704) 561-8721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ava B. Carr, AIA</td>
<td>120 Brownwood Ave. Asheville, NC 28806</td>
<td>(828) 712-1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Alfred Carr, AIA</td>
<td>Odell Associates, Inc. Odell Plaza 525 N. Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 414-1766</td>
<td>(704) 414-1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar T. Carr, AIA</td>
<td>Robert Winston Carr / Architects, Inc. 111 Corcoran Street, 17th Floor (27701) P.O. Box 1692</td>
<td>(919) 688-6308</td>
<td>(919) 682-0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marley Carroll, FAIA</td>
<td>Odell Associates, Inc. Odell Plaza 525 N. Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 414-1000</td>
<td>(704) 414-1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Renee Casali, AIA</td>
<td>2044 Sharon Lane Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td>(704) 358-8827</td>
<td>(704) 358-8744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Todd Case, AIA</td>
<td>304 Oak Hollow Court Raleigh, NC 27613</td>
<td>(919) 941-0046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don R. Cash, AIA</td>
<td>9724 Hood Road Charlotte, NC 28215-7718</td>
<td>(704) 332-6829</td>
<td>(704) 332-6829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The list includes various architects and firms located in North Carolina, with contact information provided for each entry. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order by last name.
2004

Individual Architect Members

Dana E. Conners, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-8958

Thomas John Connors, AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
Odell Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 414-1000
Fax: (704) 414-1735

Jerry A. Cook, AIA
P.O. Box 31063
Raleigh, NC 27622-1063
Ph: (919) 782-2992

Stephanie B. Cooper, AIA
The FWA Group
Two Bank of America Plaza
101 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28280
Ph: (704) 332-3004
Fax: (704) 332-6829

E.H. Copeland, Jr., AIA
The Copeland Office Inc.
120 Breved Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1927
Fax: (704) 333-4503
Email: tcooffice@bellsouth.net

Glenn D Corley, AIA
Corley Redfoot Zack, Inc.
P.O. Box 2368
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368
Ph: (919) 401-8586
Fax: (919) 493-7306

John E. Cott, AIA
Cart Architectural Group, PA
239 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801

Kevin Chad Coulter, AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
Ph: (704) 372-6665
Fax: (704) 372-0102

Bruce D. Cox, AIA
615 Laurel Fork Dr
Matthews, NC 28105
Ph: (704) 561-7418
Fax: (704) 561-8700

J. Alan Cox, AIA
Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates
328 East Market Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
Ph: (704) 943-3855

J. Michael Cox, AIA
Architectural Design Studio, P.A.
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801-3622
Ph: (828) 252-0355
Fax: (828) 252-4059

Jameson MacLean Cox, AIA
3501 Horseshoe Bend Road
Raleigh, NC 27613-6830
Ph: (919) 832-6303
Fax: (919) 832-3339

Robert Craig Cox, AIA
209 Circle Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28207
Ph: (704) 351-2576
Fax: (704) 373-9544

Nathan Coyle, AIA
2063-21st Street, SE
Apt. P
Hickory, NC 28602

Frank Lee Craig, AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Hammon Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 833-6413
Fax: (919) 836-1280

Robert C. Crane, Jr., AIA
1000 West Morehead Street
Suite 170
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704) 333-0093
Fax: (704) 333-0083

Willburn Z. Crater, AIA
505 Middleton Avenue
Cary, NC 27513-4418
Ph: (919) 854-1282
Fax: (919) 854-5448

David A. Creech, AIA
Narmour Wright Associates, PA
127 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 376-6000
Fax: (704) 376-5550

Randy M. Crook, AIA
326 Point Carpenter Road
Fort Mill, SC 29715
Ph: (803) 384-9988

Timothy F. Crosby, AIA
3000 RDU Center Drive, Ste. 200
Morrisville, NC 27560
Ph: (919) 840-9500
Fax: (919) 840-9520

Frank T. Cross, AIA
P.O. Box 6556
Raleigh, NC 27628
Ph: (919) 880-8502
Fax: (919) 832-1600

Thomas G. Crowder, AIA
1409 Ashburton Rd
Raleigh, NC 27606-2508
Ph: (919) 664-8500
Fax: (919) 664-8530

Andrew R. Cruickshank, AIA
Corley Redfoot Zack, Inc.
P.O. Box 2368
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368
Ph: (919) 942-8586
Fax: (919) 929-4802

William R. Cunningham, AIA
Mountain Design
535 S. Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Ph: (828) 456-5159
Fax: (828) 456-3565

Jerry W. Currie, AIA
McCullough England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 372-2740
Fax: (704) 372-6278

L. Wesley Curtis, AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Ph: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465

Robert M. Cwikla, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
4309 Emperor Boulevard, Ste. 220
P.O. Box 14370
Durham, NC 27703
Ph: (919) 474-2500
Fax: (919) 474-2502

Joseph R. Czejkowski, AIA
P.O. Box 17949
Raleigh, NC 27619
Ph: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993

Henry D. Dagit, AIA
7305 Bodkin Court
Raleigh, NC 27613-1503
Ph: (919) 462-7821
Fax: (919) 462-6840

Roger A. Dahnert, AIA
7831 Red Oak Blvd.
Morrisville, NC 27560
Ph: (919) 525-6284
Fax: (919) 525-8529

Mauro Dalibattista, AIA
Shuler + Linda_kernel + Associates
1318 A5 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466

Neil M. Dalrymple, Jr., AIA
Dunn + Dalton Architects, P.A.
401 N. Hargett Street
Kinston, NC 28501
Ph: (252) 527-1523
Fax: (252) 527-0049

Jeffrey C. Dalzell, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Raleigh, NC 27617
Ph: (704) 561-4649
Fax: (704) 561-8721

B. Conway Dameron, Jr., AIA
The Architectural Practice
56 College Street, Ste. 303 B
Asheville, NC 28804
Ph: (828) 258-9118
Fax: (828) 254-2023

Rayo Darowalla, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 332-2120

David J. Davenport, AIA
Davenport Architecture & Design, Inc.
107 Edinburgh South, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: (919) 388-9321
Fax: (919) 388-9322

William H. Davenport, AIA
1534 E. Worthington Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 375-2293
Fax: (704) 875-8023

Robert J. Davies, AIA
1111 Circlewood Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211-4203
Ph: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639

David L. Davis, AIA
300 Fuller St.
Durham, NC 27701
Ph: (919) 688-8133
Fax: (919) 682-3347

Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA
JDavis Architects
510 Glenwood Avenue, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 835-1500
Fax: (919) 835-1510

Lucy C. Davis, AIA
LCDA Architecture
976 Airport Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Malcolm Edward Davis, AIA
Gantt Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639

Robin W. Davis, AIA
2102 Cambridge Beltway Drive, Ste. D
Charlotte, NC 28273
Ph: (704) 731-5542
Fax: (704) 583-2113

North Carolina Architecture • 2004
2004

Individual Architect Members

Craig M. Duet, AIA
8004 Rittenhouse Circle
Charlotte, NC 28270
Ph: (704) 246-2192
Fax: (704) 246-1000

Colleen E. Duffy, AIA
Don Duffy Architecture
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 334-5383
Fax: (704) 334-4200

Thomas P. Duffy, AIA
2313 Knickerbocker Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212-6734
Ph: (704) 344-8540
Fax: (704) 344-8544

Keri L. Duff-Zink, AIA
353 E. French Broad St.
Brevard, NC 28712
Fax: (828) 885-8398

James F. Dugan, III, AIA
105 South Kirkwood Ave.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801-6279
Ph: (919) 465-9218
Fax: (919) 465-9215

Christopher G. Dull, AIA
105 Kimberly Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27408
Ph: (336) 373-9600
Fax: (336) 373-0077

James Craig Duller, AIA
4126 Aycock Lane
Charlotte, NC 28209

John H. Duncan, AIA
Pease Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28218
Ph: (704) 376-6423
Fax: (704) 332-6177

J. Michael Dunn, AIA
Dunn + Dalton Architects, P.A.
401 N. Hargett Street
Kinston, NC 28501
Ph: (252) 527-1523
Fax: (252) 527-0049

John H. Duncan, AIA
Pease Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28218
Ph: (704) 376-6423
Fax: (704) 332-6177

J. Michael Dunn, AIA
Dunn + Dalton Architects, P.A.
401 N. Hargett Street
Kinston, NC 28501
Ph: (252) 527-1523
Fax: (252) 527-0049

James Michael Dunning, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
Ph: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953

Michael L. Dyer, AIA
ADW Architects PA
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704) 379-1919
Fax: (704) 379-1920

Steven M. Earl, AIA
Malcolm Architecture
1442 Myers Park Dr
Charlotte, NC 28207
Ph: (704) 362-1926
Fax: (704) 442-8216

Angela Crawford Easterday, AIA
MBU Architecture
4020 Wake Forest Road, Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph: (919) 573-6400
Fax: (919) 573-6495

Alan R. Eaton, AIA
3202 Lake Wheeler Rd
Raleigh, NC 27603-3021
Ph: (919) 716-3423
Fax: (919) 716-3978

Timothy J. Eckmair, AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
Odell Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 414-1746
Fax: (704) 414-1747

Julia W. Edmuns, AIA
P.O. Box 51
Davidson, NC 28036-0051

Donald Edward, AIA
7507 Torphin Court
Charlotte, NC 28269
Ph: (704) 947-9772
Fax: (704) 595-1725

Eugene S. Edwards III, AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Choctaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519
Fax: (828) 253-3307

James M. Edwards, AIA
Edward Associates
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607-7503
Ph: (919) 782-2272
Fax: (919) 781-4641

Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA
1930 Camden Road, Ste. 2025
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 377-9799

Michael Edwards, AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
Odell Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 414-1664
Fax: (704) 414-1665

Jo Allen Efrid, AIA
Efrid-Ginn-Sutphin, Architects, PA
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 401
P.O. Box 20342
Greensboro, NC 27420-0342
Ph: (336) 273-0083
Fax: (336) 574-1916

William D. Egan, AIA
304 Dunstable Ct. Suite 201
Raleigh, NC 27614
Ph: (919) 835-1500
Fax: (919) 835-1510

Kurt F. Eichenberger, AIA
417 S. Dawson Street, Ste. A
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 832-6394
Fax: (919) 832-8009

Gunar Ejups, AIA
2920 Brookridge Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211

E. Clay Elder, AIA
1300 S. Mint Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 373-1900
Fax: (704) 373-0902

George H. Ellinwood, AIA
EDA pa north carolina
4140 Park Lake Avenue, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ph: (919) 781-1083
Fax: (919) 787-9678

Joseph D. Elliott, AIA
5108 Fairlawn Crescent Ct
Charlotte, NC 28226-3323
Ph: (704) 561-3490
Fax: (704) 561-8700

John S. Ellis, AIA
Bowers, Ellis & Watson Architects, PA
168 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801-2603
Ph: (828) 236-9966
Fax: (828) 236-9966

Larry L. Ellis, AIA
Ellis Architecture
213 Lake Tillery Drive
Cary, NC 27519
Ph: (919) 465-9218
Fax: (919) 467-6489

Alexander M. Engart, AIA
P.O. Box 8154
Duck Station
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949-8154
Ph: (252) 261-4473

Steven D. Engelhardt, AIA
931 Industrial Drive
Matthews, NC 28105
Ph: (704) 246-2192
Fax: (704) 246-1000

William D. England, AIA
McCulloch England
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Fax: (704) 372-6278

Peter Bern Epermanis, AIA
3015 University Road
Winston Salem, NC 27104-4025
Ph: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407

Samuel S. Epperson, Jr., AIA
Daggett Architects, Inc.
7105 Tulamore Drive
Raleigh, NC 27613-4062
Ph: (919) 847-2122
Fax: (919) 847-2123

Amy C. R. Erde, AIA
John S. Fisher, Architect, PA
351 Merrimon Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
Fax: (828) 253-8205

Mike Erickson, AIA
5731 Swanson Drive
Charlotte, NC 28269
Ph: (704) 376-6000
Fax: (704) 376-5550

Tan F. Ersay, AIA
Ersay & Associates, P.A.
515 S Stratford Road, Ste. 412
Winston Salem, NC 27103
Ph: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776

Carlos Vincent Espinosa, AIA
3925 Guinevere Lane
Winston Salem, NC 27104-2828
Ph: (336) 722-4447
Fax: (336) 722-4402

James Anthony Esquível, AIA
Integrated Design, P.A.
1111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605-1136
Ph: (919) 832-6658
Fax: (919) 832-2255

Donald C. Etheridge, AIA
Quick-Associates, PA
714 St. Mary's St. #300
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
Ph: (919) 821-2800
Fax: (919) 821-2896

Robert Joel Ett, AIA
OmniArchitecture, P.A.
221 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 334-5383
Fax: (704) 334-0109

122 North Carolina Architecture • 2004
2004

Individual Architect Members

Douglas J. Freeman, AIA
5500 Somerford Lane
Raleigh, NC 27614
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144

Franklin E. Freeman, AIA
McCollough England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Fax: (704) 372-6278

Michael M. Freeman, AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Choctaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Fax: (828) 693-3464

Peter H. Freeman, AIA
Hayes-Howell, P.A.
113 Gateway Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
Fax: (336) 869-3454

Stephan R. Frenkel, AIA
Stephan R. Frenkel Architect
100 Forest Ridge Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: (919) 968-1984
Fax: (919) 968-1490

Stephen L. Freydalhoven, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
Fax: (336) 273-0101

Virginia S. Freydalhoven, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
100 N. Greene Street, Ste. 101
Greensboro, NC 27401
Fax: (336) 273-0101

Kenneth H. Friedlein, AIA
Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA
25 The Courtyard
431 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Fax: (919) 968-0473

John B. Fryday, AIA
Fryday & Dayna Architecture
118 E. Kingston Avenue, Ste. 37
Charlotte, NC 28203-4772
Ph: (704) 372-0001
Fax: (704) 372-2917

Jay R. Fullerton, AIA
Jay Fullerton Architects, PLLC
2122 Ridgewood Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Ph: (919) 933-3996
Fax: (919) 933-3657

John M. Fuller, AIA
Fuller Architectural, Inc.
68 Court Square, Ste. 200
Mocksville, NC 27028
Ph: (336) 751-0400
Fax: (336) 751-1660

Joel M. Funderburk, AIA
822 N. Elm Street
Greensboro, NC 27401-1538
Ph: (336) 274-7400

Mark D. Furgerson, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

David F. Furman, FAIA
David Furman Architecture
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5174
Ph: (704) 332-2942
Fax: (704) 343-9380

Steven E. Gaddis, AIA
Gurlitz Architectural Group
5310 S. Alton Avenue
Durham, NC 27713
Ph: (919) 489-9000
Fax: (919) 495-8937

William F. Gage, AIA
1900 Eastwood Road, Suite 15
Wilmington, NC 28403-2359
Ph: (910) 256-6919
Fax: (910) 256-6929

David E. Gall, AIA
David E. Gall, Architect, PA.
938 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 773-1213
Fax: (336) 773-1298

Kendall J. Gallahger, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 333-2926

Harvey B. Gant, FAIA
Gant Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639

Scott R. Garand, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Jose Garcia, AIA
O'Brien & Associates, Inc.
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Kenneth M. Gardner, AIA
Gardner Architecture
5417 Hunter Hollow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606

L. Scott Garner, AIA
Scott Garner Architects
717 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203-5824

Stephanie C. Garner, AIA
2619 Grant Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27608
Ph: (919) 851-9393
Fax: (919) 851-1336

Brian D. Garrett, AIA
790 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 105
Sunset Beach, NC 28468
Ph: (910) 579-9404
Fax: (910) 575-9005

Christopher Harper Garris, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144

John W. Gaudalen, AIA
Gaudalen
214 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 2330
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 377-2725
Fax: (704) 377-2807

Kenneth J. Gaylord, AIA
Gaylord Architects
109 S. Main Street
Hendersonville, NC 28792-5083
Ph: (828) 692-4550
Fax: (828) 692-4577

Kevin M. Gentry, AIA
143 Merrimon Avenue, Suite B
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 236-2888
Fax: (828) 236-0280

Louis Joseph Gerics, AIA
Innovative Design
850 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 832-6303
Fax: (919) 832-3399

Christopher E. German, AIA
Padgett & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Choctaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801-4519
Ph: (828) 236-2888
Fax: (828) 236-0280

Mark D. Gibson, AIA
Gibson Architects
3316 Smithfield Road
Knightsdale, NC 27545-9406
Ph: (919) 767-0144
Fax: (919) 767-0144

David A. Gieser, AIA
7135 Folker Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270
Ph: (704) 343-9900
Fax: (704) 343-9999

Christopher D. Gilbert, AIA
7222 Leaves Lane
Charlotte, NC 28223
Ph: (704) 687-2838

Charles S. Gillon, AIA
Horney Group Architects, P.A.
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
P.O. Box 4446
Mooreville, NC 28117
Ph: (704) 662-9216
Fax: (704) 663-4935

Patti L. Glazer, AIA
Glazer Architects, P.A.
78 1/2 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 236-2888
Fax: (828) 236-0280

James F. Glessen, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-3487
Fax: (704) 561-8700

Mark Dunaway, AIA
Dunaway Architects, P.A.
1124 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 721-2101
Fax: (336) 721-2103

Jamey E. Glueck, AIA
Smith Sinnett Associates, PA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607
Fax: (919) 781-3979

James A. Godfrey, AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 343-9900
Fax: (704) 343-9999

E. Daniel Godwin, AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 343-9900
Fax: (704) 343-9999

E. Daniel Godwin, AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 343-9900
Fax: (704) 343-9999

L. Scott Garner, AIA
David W. Garner Architects
5417 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 377-2725
Fax: (704) 377-2807
2004

Individual Architect Members

William Gwinn, AIA
Efrid-Gwinn-Sutphin, Architects, PA
200 S. Elm Street, Ste. 401
P.O. Box 20342
Greensboro, NC 27420-0342
Ph: (336) 273-0083
Fax: (336) 574-1916

Mark P. Hahn, AIA
3708 Radbourne Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28269
Ph: (704) 336-5483
Fax: (336) 668-0449

Robert A. Hahn, AIA
3601 Chance Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
Ph: (336) 668-0449
Fax: (336) 668-0449

Dennis J. Hall, AIA, FCSI
Hall Architects, Inc.
501 N. Church Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 334-2101
Fax: (704) 334-1027

Douglas Lee Hall, AIA
205 Duncan Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
Ph: (919) 460-6700
Fax: (919) 460-6733

Greg G. Hall, AIA
P.O. Box 2769
Cashiers, NC 28717
Ph: (828) 793-3399
Fax: (828) 793-3399

Robert W. Ham, AIA
1309 Collegiate Drive
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
Ph: (336) 836-4007
Fax: (336) 836-4318

R. Lee Hamrick, AIA
1924 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27608

Warren B. Hamrick, AIA
Holland Hamrick & Patterson, Arch. PA
222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150
Ph: (704) 487-8578
Fax: (704) 487-8579

Donald R. Hanks, AIA
BFE Architecture, PLLC
811 W. Hargett St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 839-6390
Fax: (919) 839-6898

Charlene E. Hanley, AIA
916 Cinnamon Drive
Durham, NC 27713
Ph: (919) 401-8586
Fax: (919) 493-7306

Jeffrey Todd Hanson, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-3423
Fax: (704) 561-8734

Kenneth F. Hanson, AIA
410 Everett Place
Durham, NC 27701-1211
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144

Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA
Misti Hardaway Architects
1730 Amherst Place
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 371-4622
Fax: (704) 372-5697

Reba C. Hardaway, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
Ph: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953

Charles K. Hardin, AIA
13216 Harbor Oaks Lane
Charlotte, NC 28278
Ph: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953

Mark Warren Hargett, AIA
Hood/Herring Architecture, PLLP
213 E. Nash Street
Wilson, NC 27893
Ph: (252) 399-2700
Fax: (252) 399-2701

Frank Harmon, FAIA
Frank Harmon Architecture
706 Mountford St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1944
Ph: (919) 829-9646
Fax: (919) 829-2202

William K. Harmon, AIA
6207 Terrapin Court
Wilmington, NC 28409
Ph: (919) 256-4141
Fax: (919) 256-4144

C. Daniel Hartenstein, AIA
1809 Thomas Ave
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704) 331-9131
Fax: (704) 331-0402

Jana Gottlieb Hartenstein, AIA
700 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 343-9999
Fax: (704) 343-9999

Joseph F. Hatem, AIA
Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA
330 West 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 333-9956
Fax: (704) 333-9962

Dean N. Hatjoannou, AIA
Dean Hatjoannou Residential Architects
4800 Eddystone Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207-1603
Ph: (704) 321-2395

James Ellis Hatley, AIA
2820 Sunset Dr
Charlotte, NC 28209-1332
Ph: (704) 377-2725
Fax: (704) 377-2807

John B. Hawkins, AIA
312 W Franklin St
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-2521
Ph: (919) 929-0039
Fax: (919) 967-4953

Steven L. Hawley, AIA
8217 Bud Morris Road
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Ph: (919) 831-1831
Fax: (919) 831-1833

Gary D. Haynes, AIA
Ivy Haynes Architects
1701-E North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262
Ph: (336) 889-2467
Fax: (336) 889-2467

Terence J. Healy, AIA
8900 Jeneaw Ct
Raleigh, NC 27613
Ph: (919) 852-5400
Fax: (919) 852-5454
John D. Heckethorn, AIA
Heckethorn Architecture, PLLC
230 N. Bennett Street, Ste. 3B
Southern Pines, NC 28387
Ph: (910) 695-1441
Fax: (910) 695-0350

Robert W. Heffner, AIA
2308 Pimpernel Road
Charlotte, NC 28213
Ph: (704) 414-1726
Fax: (704) 414-1727

Buddy Hege, AIA
5452 Addison Dr
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 333-7151
Fax: (704) 442-1654

Eric Andrew Heinsohn, AIA
28 Bagwell Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: (919) 834-2149

Mark Heinz, AIA
2308 Pimpernel Road
Charlotte, NC 28213
Ph: (704) 333-7151
Fax: (704) 442-1654

Joel Eric Helms, AIA
1 Oak Grove Road
Arden, NC 28704
Ph: (828) 232-0608
Fax: (828) 232-1506

Robert Keith Helmstetter, AIA
107 Duncan Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144

Chester L. Helt, AIA
1136 Greenwood Cliff
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 342-1686
Fax: (704) 343-0054

George C. Hemingway, AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 762-2621
Fax: (910) 762-8506

John A. Hemphill, AIA
Hemphill Associates, Inc.
4425 Randolph Road, Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28211-2348
Fax: (704) 355-5748

Richard A. Henly, AIA
McCullough England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Fax: (704) 372-6278

Randolph C. Henning, AIA
Randolph C. Henning, Architect
405 North Cherry Street, Ste. 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2810
Ph: (336) 724-6010
Fax: (336) 724-4414

Scot E. Hennon, AIA
Hennon Group Architects, P.A.
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
P.O. Box 4446
 Mooresville, NC 28117
Ph: (704) 663-4935
Fax: (704) 663-4935

Susan Meredith Hensley, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-3458
Fax: (704) 561-7425

Edward Howard Henson, AIA
65 21st Ave. NW
Hickory, NC 28601-1840
Ph: (828) 781-5558
Fax: (828) 315-9964

T. Tilghman Herring, Jr., AIA
Hood Herring Architecture, PLLC
925 North 4th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 251-8899
Fax: (910) 251-9989

Kristen Hess, AIA
3601 Blueberry Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ph: (919) 719-2810
Fax: (919) 755-1771

J Scott Hester, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (336) 663-4189
Fax: (336) 663-1770

Travis L. Hicks, AIA
302 Sunset Avenue
Louisburg, NC 27549
Ph: (919) 767-0144

Vernon J. Hicks, AIA
Vernon J. Hicks Architect
1813 Princess Street
Wilmington, NC 28405
Ph: (910) 251-1401
Fax: (910) 251-1401

William T. Highsmith, AIA
Skinner, Lamin & Highsmith, PA
Architect
702 West Broad Street
P.O. Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
Ph: (252) 291-4127
Fax: (252) 291-1070

Charles C. Hight, FAIA
UNCC College Of Architecture
UNCC Station
Charlotte, NC 28223
Ph: (704) 547-3353

Daniel L. Hightower, AIA
BBH Design, PLLC
2200 Gateway Centre Blvd.
P.O. Box 12697
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 460-6700
Fax: (919) 460-6733

Marshall Asbury Hildebrand, III, AIA
20408 Haverview Drive
Cornelius, NC 28031
Ph: (704) 523-0515
Fax: (704) 525-7141

Barry F. Hill, AIA
55 Wilcom Circle, Ste. 201
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: (919) 682-2870
Fax: (919) 682-5369

Charles M. Hill, AIA
1510 Battleground Ave
Greensboro, NC 27408-8000
Ph: (336) 230-0153
Fax: (336) 230-0153

H. Michael Hill, AIA
Verdi Architecture
9 Pack Square SW, Ste. 302
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 255-7777
Fax: (828) 255-3308

Michael J. Hining, AIA
55 Wilcom Circle, Ste. 201
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: (919) 967-6631
Fax: (919) 933-9300

Scott K. Hinson, AIA
922 Gristmill Drive
Rock Hill, SC 29732
Ph: (704) 426-1925
Fax: (704) 357-1896

William J. Hirsch Jr., AIA
200 Benwell Court
Rock Hill, SC 29732
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

James M. Hodges, AIA
Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA
2004 East Seventh Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-4366

John L. Hite, AIA
The Smith Sinnett Associates, P.A.
4651 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: (919) 781-8582
Fax: (919) 781-3979

David M. Hite, AIA
Hite Dail Architecture
624 Matthews-Mint Hill Rd., Ste. 214
Matthews, NC 28105
Ph: (704) 849-8311
Fax: (704) 847-9326

James G. Hite, AIA
Hite Associates P C
2600 Meridian Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
Ph: (252) 757-0333
Fax: (252) 757-0333

G. Bonson Hobson, Jr., AIA
WKWW, Inc.
2300 E. Seventh Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-4366

Benjamin C. Hoberg, AIA
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
Ph: (704) 283-2908
Fax: (704) 291-7909

Derek Hodke, AIA
Caci Hodges & Associates
1208 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
Ph: (704) 291-7909
Fax: (704) 291-7909

J Michael Hodges, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

James M. Hodges, AIA
Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA
330 West 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 333-9952
Fax: (704) 333-9962

Samuel C. Hodges Jr., AIA
Samuel C. Hodges, Jr., AIA
1013 Englewood Avenue
P.O. Box 627
Durham, NC 27702
Ph: (919) 682-0379
Fax: (919) 682-0370
2004

Individual Architect Members

Douglas A. Hofer, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
1195 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407

Geoffrey E. Hoffman, AIA
6965 Golden Bay Court
P.O. Box 145
Sherrills Ford, NC 28673
Ph: (704) 332-6829
Fax: (704) 383-9022

Charles F. Holden, AIA
Tonic Design, Professional Corporation
217 Dexter Place
Raleigh, NC 27605
Ph: (919) 832-2207
Fax: (919) 784-0573

Roger L. Holland, AIA
Holland Hancock & Patterson, Arch. PA
222 N. Lafayette Street, Ste. 21
P.O. Box 1238
Shelby, NC 28150
Ph: (704) 487-8578
Fax: (704) 487-8579

David C. Hollifield, AIA
Gant Huberman Architects, PLLC
125 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639

John C. Hood, AIA
P.O. Box 2703
Wilson, NC 27894
Ph: (252) 399-2700
Fax: (252) 399-2701

Kelli Goss Hopkins, AIA
2712 Clark Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: (919) 835-1500
Fax: (919) 835-1510

William R. Hopkins, AIA
McCure Hopkins Architects
1848 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Ph: (919) 835-2205
Fax: (919) 835-2201

Kathryn L. Horne, AIA
1341 Kingscross Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
Ph: (704) 332-7004
Fax: (704) 332-6829

Philip G. Horne, AIA
McCullough England Associates
124 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28402
Ph: (910) 762-0892
Fax: (910) 762-0892

J. Christopher Horner, AIA
Davis Kane Architects, PA
503 Oberlin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27605
Ph: (919) 833-3737
Fax: (919) 755-1771

Brewer T. Horton, III, AIA
Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA
25 The Courtyard
431 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Ph: (919) 968-8333
Fax: (919) 968-0473

Edward A. Hoskins, AIA
10 окт. 2021 г. | 15:51

Gray B. Houghland, AIA
Houghland Architecture, Inc.
1351 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 342-1431
Fax: (704) 342-1004

Alton Christopher Howard, AIA
Quick-Associates, PA
714 St. Mary's St., #300
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
Ph: (919) 821-2800
Fax: (919) 821-2896

Roy B. Howard, AIA
McCullough England Associates
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204

Zena K Howard, AIA
309 Caraway Lane
Cary, NC 27519-5960
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144

James R. Howell, AIA
12514 Danby Road
Pineville, NC 28134-8330

Robert W. Howell, AIA
ESO
1300 S. Mint Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203-4168
Ph: (704) 373-1900
Fax: (704) 373-0902

Robert Hui Fung Hsin, AIA
221 Misty Dawn Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
Ph: (704) 372-6665
Fax: (704) 372-0102

H. Keith Hubbard, AIA
ArcVision Studies, PC
211 Tenth Street, Ste. C
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
Ph: (336) 903-4934
Fax: (336) 903-1327

J. Michael Hubbard, AIA
J. Michael Hubbard Architect
110 Dry Avenue
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: (919) 463-9312
Fax: (919) 463-9312

Eric R. Hubbs, AIA
516 Tea Olive Court
Rock Hill, SC 29732-7784
Ph: (704) 540-3755
Fax: (704) 540-3754

Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Gantt Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639

Gary L. Hubler, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-3413
Fax: (704) 522-7889

Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 586-2315
Fax: (704) 523-2335

J. Grason Hudson, III AIA
WKWJ, Inc.
3200 E. Seventh Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-4366

Thomas R. Huff, AIA
Capital Associates
1100 Crescent Green, Suite 115
Cary, NC 27511-8105
Ph: (919) 233-9901
Fax: (919) 233-9905

Dan G. Huffman, AIA
Cherry Huffman Architects PA
135 East Martin Street, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 821-0805
Fax: (919) 821-0720

Donald S. Hughes, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28502
Ph: (704) 333-6686 ext. 141
Fax: (704) 333-2926

G. Carroll Hughes, AIA
39 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801-3314
Ph: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 251-9595

J. Mark Hughes, AIA
Lowes Companies, Inc.
P.O. Box 1111
North Wilkesboro, NC 28656
Ph: (336) 658-4729
Fax: (336) 658-3257

J. Scott Hughes, AIA
Shuler Ferris Lindstrom + Associates
1318-45 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704) 331-0191
Fax: (704) 331-0193

Steven D. Hughes AIA
9327 Ginhole Lane
Charlotte, NC 28277
Ph: (704) 331-9747
Fax: (704) 331-9748

Thomas H. Hughes, AIA
Thomas H. Hughes Architecture, PA
155 Sunnybush Court, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5064
Ph: (336) 722-4447
Fax: (336) 722-4402

Thomas W. Hughes, AIA
3600 RDU Center Drive
Morrisville, NC 27560
Ph: (919) 840-0915
Fax: (919) 840-0045

William T. Hughes, AIA
Yates - Chretzberg Architects
145 Union Street, South
Concord, NC 28025
Ph: (704) 788-2000
Fax: (704) 788-2010

Mark A. Humieny, AIA
4420 Woodbury Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612-3918
Ph: (919) 854-1282
Fax: (919) 854-5448

Philip G. Humphrey, AIA
124 Market Street
P.O. Box 176
Wilmington, NC 28402
Ph: (910) 762-0892
Fax: (910) 762-2197

Gary L. Hunsucker, AIA
2H Design Services, PA
417 East Blvd, Ste. 202
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 333-8314
Fax: (704) 333-8315

Anthony V. Hunt, AIA
Millennium 3 Design Group
1311 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28206
Ph: (704) 333-1965
Fax: (704) 376-7122

Howell C. Hunter Jr., AIA
Odei Associates, Inc.
Odei Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 414-1000
Fax: (704) 414-1111

Alan W. Hunter, AIA
Gant Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639
## Individual Architect Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David R. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>1800 Blowing Rock Road, Ste. A</td>
<td>(828) 264-6689, (828) 264-6690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derek Jones, AIA</td>
<td>1009 Urban Ave.</td>
<td>(336) 725-1371, Fax: (704) 731-8061, Fax: (704) 731-8090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Wesley Jones, AIA</td>
<td>ai Design Group, Inc.</td>
<td>Fax: (704) 341-0303, Fax: (704) 341-9852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA</td>
<td>305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. A</td>
<td>(336) 725-1371, Fax: (336) 725-1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason H. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>6507 Byrwood Drive</td>
<td>(336) 341-0303, Fax: (336) 341-9852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Freeman Jones Jr., AIA</td>
<td>2128 Shandandoah Avenue</td>
<td>(336) 341-0303, Fax: (336) 341-9852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>6013 Clubhouse Drive</td>
<td>(704) 341-0303, Fax: (704) 341-9852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor A. Jones, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Jenkins-Peer Architects</td>
<td>(336) 341-0303, Fax: (336) 341-9852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Wayne Jones, AIA</td>
<td>Brown &amp; Jones Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>(336) 341-0303, Fax: (336) 341-9852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer T. Joyce, AIA</td>
<td>MacRae-Joyce Associates Architects</td>
<td>(336) 378-6060, Fax: (336) 378-1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Snipes Joyner, AIA</td>
<td>4601 Six Forks Rd Suite 500</td>
<td>(919) 786-1001, Fax: (919) 786-1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry F. Joyner, AIA</td>
<td>9505 Barson Ln.</td>
<td>(704) 595-9892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Louise Jurkowski, AIA</td>
<td>BUAC 811 W. Hargett Street</td>
<td>(919) 645-3224, Fax: (919) 645-1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Peter Justsevich, AIA</td>
<td>Mind’s Eye Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>(704) 373-3101, Fax: (704) 373-3103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip W. Kabza, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P Associates, Ltd.</td>
<td>(919) 875-6792, Fax: (919) 876-4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Kain, AIA</td>
<td>8405 Two Courts Drive</td>
<td>(919) 856-2299, Fax: (919) 856-1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca T. Kalsbeek, AIA</td>
<td>1323 Lutz Avenue</td>
<td>(919) 856-2299, Fax: (919) 856-1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin A. Kane, AIA</td>
<td>Small Kane Architects PA</td>
<td>(336) 833-1994, Fax: (336) 832-2933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin M. Kane, AIA</td>
<td>Davis Kane Architects</td>
<td>(336) 833-3737, Fax: (336) 757-1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA</td>
<td>1995 Juniper Lake Road West End, NC</td>
<td>(919) 215-5885, Fax: (919) 215-5886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Hardin Kapp, AIA</td>
<td>Facilities Planning &amp; Construction Div. UNC Chapel Hill</td>
<td>(919) 843-3238, Fax: (919) 962-9103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Are Kasten, AIA</td>
<td>Cohoon &amp; Kasten, Architects</td>
<td>(919) 460-6700, Fax: (919) 460-6733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard S. Kazebee, AIA</td>
<td>Perkins &amp; Will</td>
<td>(919) 755-5150, Fax: (919) 838-6755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian A. Keech, AIA</td>
<td>Gresham, Smith and Partners 15720 John J. Delaney Drive, Ste. 480</td>
<td>(919) 755-5150, Fax: (919) 838-6755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Peter Justsevich, AIA</td>
<td>Mind’s Eye Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>(704) 373-3101, Fax: (704) 373-3103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Kaighn, AIA</td>
<td>8405 Two Courts Drive</td>
<td>(919) 856-2299, Fax: (919) 856-1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John P. Kennett Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Hayes-Howell, P.A</td>
<td>(919) 794-7930, Fax: (919) 794-7935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Kessler, AIA</td>
<td>Trinity Architecture &amp; Planning, Inc.</td>
<td>(336) 833-3737, Fax: (336) 757-1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew John Ketchum, AIA</td>
<td>Heery International 434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1500</td>
<td>(919) 755-5150, Fax: (919) 838-6755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip R. Kiester, AIA</td>
<td>Tise-Kieister Architects, P.A.</td>
<td>(919) 967-0158, Fax: (919) 967-0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toshiki Kikuchi, AIA</td>
<td>BBH Design, PLLC</td>
<td>(704) 460-6700, Fax: (704) 460-6733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed L. Killingsworth, AIA</td>
<td>Hearthstone Development Co.</td>
<td>(252) 758-0553, Fax: (252) 758-0553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Byrd Kinzeloe, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P Associates, Ltd.</td>
<td>(919) 755-5150, Fax: (919) 838-6755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. King, III, AIA</td>
<td>1904 Glendale Avenue</td>
<td>(919) 755-5150, Fax: (919) 838-6755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lolalisa Decarlo King, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 49371</td>
<td>(336) 855-0715, Fax: (336) 855-1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Kingsbury, AIA</td>
<td>1401 Forestview Street</td>
<td>(919) 755-5150, Fax: (919) 838-6755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth Kingston, AIA</td>
<td>Padgett &amp; Freeman Architects, P.A.</td>
<td>(336) 855-0715, Fax: (336) 855-1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Klosterman, AIA</td>
<td>FreemanWhite, Inc.</td>
<td>(919) 755-5150, Fax: (919) 838-6755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Scott Knapp, AIA</td>
<td>Peterson Associates, P.A.</td>
<td>(919) 821-0505, Fax: (919) 821-0518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George D. Knight, AIA</td>
<td>Dove, Knight &amp; Whitehurst, P.A.</td>
<td>(919) 755-5150, Fax: (919) 838-6755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randi S. Knofsky, AIA</td>
<td>Knofsky Design, PLLC</td>
<td>(252) 443-7288, Fax: (252) 443-7288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

North Carolina Architecture • 2004
Individual Architect Members

Karl E. Leonard, AIA
The Freeman Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1287
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-0046

Terry J. Leonard, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
Ph: (704) 526-2328

Philip S. Letsinger, AIA
2719 Kittrell Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608-1519
Ph: (919) 715-7300
Fax: (919) 715-5408

Jason S. Lettie, AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 833-6413
Fax: (919) 836-1280

John K. Lewandowski, AIA
Lewandowski Architecture
1016 W. Fifth Street
Winston Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 724-6644
Fax: (336) 722-3542

David L. Liberatore, AIA
Schenkel & Shultz Architects, PA
4011 WestChase Blvd., Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: (919) 828-7060
Fax: (919) 828-7050

David H. Liles, AIA
BSA Life Structures Inc.
6101 Carnegie Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28209
Ph: (704) 973-3101
Fax: (704) 543-0055

Arthur H. Lin, AIA
The Freeman Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1287
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-0046

Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
Design Harmony, Inc.
4429 Trommel Court
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Ph: (919) 562-7085
Fax: (919) 562-7086

Rodney M. Lindsey, AIA
5617 Popular Hill Ct.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Ph: (336) 218-8282
Fax: (336) 218-8010

Eric John Lindstrom, AIA
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Ph: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466

Kent A. Lineberger, AIA
2262 Westminster Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
Ph: (704) 334-6366
Fax: (704) 334-9190

Gregory S. Long, AIA
Shook Kelley
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
Ph: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953

Jon David Long
4020 Wake Forest Rd., Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph: (919) 573-6409
Fax: (919) 573-6495

Kenneth H. Luker, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Ricky L. Loman, AIA
Ricky L. Loman, Architect
603 Summit Avenue, Ste. 102
Greensboro, NC 27405-7700
Ph: (336) 273-7999
Fax: (336) 273-7999

Wilber Ed Lunow, AIA
Ed Ludlow Architect
316 4th Street NW
Hickory, NC 28601
Ph: (828) 324-5445

Mark S. Lusk, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Arlington, VA 22201
Ph: (828) 225-7400
Fax: (828) 225-7401

Troy C. Lutman, AIA
Lutman Architecture, Inc.
725 Providence Road, Ste. 212
Charlottesville, VA 22907
Ph: (434) 474-4644
Fax: (434) 474-1280

James Trevor Lynch, AIA
7207 Marcel Lane
Act. 1116
Charlotte, NC 28216
Ph: (704) 338-4313
Fax: (704) 338-3333

L. Richard Lyon, III, AIA
9412 Robert Burns Court
Charlotte, NC 28213

Daniel Mase, AIA
Moseley Wilkins & Wood
Bromham Green II, Ste. 160
14045 Ballantyne Corp. Place
Charlotte, NC 28277-2845
Ph: (704) 540-3755
Fax: (704) 540-3754

Richard D. Mack, AIA
709 Northeast Drive, Suite 20
P.O. Box 1029
Davidson, NC 28036
Ph: (704) 987-9727
Fax: (704) 987-9722

L. Gillis Mackinnon, III, AIA
L. Gillis Mackinnon, III, Architect, Inc.
P.O. Box 2248
Cashiers, NC 28717
Ph: (828) 640-3050
Fax: (828) 640-3050

John S. MacRae, AIA
MacRae Joyce Associates Architects
3608 W. Friendly Avenue, Ste. 108
Greensboro, NC 27410
Ph: (336) 386-6060
Fax: (336) 386-1313

Kraig Conrad Magas, AIA
Don Duffy Architecture
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 205
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 358-1878
Fax: (704) 358-1721

Michael S. Magee, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
4501 N. Fairfax Drive, Ste. 120
Arlington, VA 22203
Ph: (703) 486-4507
Fax: (703) 486-4502

Ken A. Main, AIA
5509 Eagle Lake Dr
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 336-5721
Fax: (704) 336-5123
Individual Architect Members

L. Kenneth McDaniel, II AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architect
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Ph: (336) 725-6374
Fax: (336) 725-1455

Daniel S. McDonald, AIA
Overcash - Demmitt Architects
1520 South Boulevard, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203-3700
Ph: (704) 332-1615
Fax: (704) 332-0117

Timothy J. McDonnell, AIA
P.O. Box 6028
Greenville, NC 27835
Ph: (252) 847-8489
Fax: (252) 847-8204

Kevin M. McDonough, AIA
1049 Peachtree Lane
Fort Mill, SC 29715
Ph: (704) 697-7300
Fax: (704) 697-7467

John Morris McGahey, AIA
404 Raleigh Street
Fuquay Varina, NC 27526

Stephen C. McGarry, AIA
Ross/Deckard Architects, PA
6131 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Ph: (919) 485-8399
Fax: (919) 485-8399

Raymond K. McGill, AIA
Adams Group Architects PA
10020 Park Cedar Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph: (704) 341-0652
Fax: (704) 341-0652

James W. McClane, AIA
844 Stroud Circle
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Ph: (919) 865-3545
Fax: (919) 865-3529

Todd R McGraw, AIA
Wright McGraw Beyer Architects PA
5832 Farm Pond Lane, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28226
Ph: (704) 535-6374
Fax: (704) 535-9827

Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 225-7400
Fax: (828) 225-7401

C. Allan McGuire, AIA
FMK Architects
220 North Tryon Street, Suite 400
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 375-9550
Fax: (704) 375-3555

Patrick T. McHugh, AIA
6125 Bellows Street
Raleigh, NC 27609-3617
Ph: (919) 856-6357
Fax: (919) 856-6355

James Wheeler McKay Jr., AIA
111 Conncannon Court
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: (919) 865-7600
Fax: (919) 865-3529

Michael L. McKay, AIA
2938 Dahlgren Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993

Piper Anne McKee, AIA
1524 Anthem Court
High Point, NC 27262
Ph: (336) 885-1200
Fax: (336) 885-1201

Walter H. McKinnon, AIA
109 N. Wake Street
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Ph: (252) 328-4237
Fax: (252) 752-3612

Julie M. McLaurin, AIA
Stantec Architecture, Inc.
801 Jones Franklin Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27606
Ph: (919) 851-6866
Fax: (919) 851-7024

Margaret S. McLaurin, AIA
McLaurin, AIA, Architect
511 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 754-0817
Fax: (919) 754-0817

Michael R. McLeod, AIA
Michael R. McLeod, AIA, Architect
13A Hampstead Village
Hampton, NC 28443
Fax: (919) 270-9461

James D. McRae, AIA
MBAJ Architecture
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-3053
Ph: (704) 731-7000
Fax: (704) 731-7095

James R. McVicker, Jr., AIA
James R. McVicker Jr., Architect
1777 South Main Street
P.O. Box 1132
Laurinburg, NC 28352
Ph: (910) 276-2313
Fax: (910) 610-4206

David M. Meech, AIA
Gresham, Smith and Partners
15720 John J. Delaney Drive, Ste. 480
Charlotte, NC 28277
Ph: (704) 752-1011
Fax: (704) 752-1012

Lee N. Mehler, AIA
Lehmann, Mehler, Hirst, Thornton, Associates, PA
2805 Meridian Parkway
Durham, NC 27713
Ph: (919) 544-0087
Fax: (919) 544-9399

Gloria Melton, AIA
6614 Woodmoont Place
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 334-6436

Gregory Van Mercer AIA
Mercer Architecture, Inc.
1015 Hutton Lane, Ste. 105
High Point, NC 27262
Ph: (336) 885-1200
Fax: (336) 885-1201

James W. Merriman AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 343-9900
Fax: (704) 343-9999

Richard E. Michaels, AIA
7 Guilfordpines Court
Brevard, NC 28712
Ph: (828) 225-7400
Fax: (828) 225-7401

Wendy J. Mickey, AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224

Charles R. Middlebrook, AIA
68 T.W. Alexander Drive
P.O. Box 14847
Durham, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 485-7555
Fax: (919) 485-7549

Mitchell Millar, AIA
6421 E Lake Anne Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ph: (919) 787-5678
Fax: (919) 787-5678

Laurie K. Miller, AIA
360 Old Haw Creek Road
Asheville, NC 28805
Ph: (828) 254-5883
Fax: (828) 254-5886

Rebecca Miller, AIA
3511 School House Lane
Charlotte, NC 28266
Ph: (704) 591-5276
Robert G. Miller, AIA
Carman Associates Architects PA
201 S. Tryon Street, Suite 525
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 372-0491
Fax: (704) 372-5615

Tony F Miller, AIA
Miller Architecture
360 North Caswell Road, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 377-8500
Fax: (704) 377-8509

William E Milligan, AIA
Milligan Architecture, Inc.
109 Plaza Drive
Harrisburg, NC 28075-0403
Ph: (704) 455-5581
Fax: (704) 445-5444

Constance G. Mitchell, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
One Page Avenue, Ste. 200
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 225-7403
Fax: (828) 225-7401

Charles G. Mock, AIA
2401 Wensley Dr
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph: (704) 643-9542

Bryan M. Moffitt, AIA
525 Richefield Road
Asheville, NC 28805
Ph: (828) 236-9992
Fax: (828) 252-8587

Joseph Thomas Monico, AIA
9121 Lake Spring Ave
Charlotte, NC 28216-1700
Ph: (704) 451-2357
Fax: (704) 451-2357

William G. Monroe III, AIA
WGM Design Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
Ph: (704) 342-9876
Fax: (704) 334-4246

Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA
204 Hardwick Drive
Durham, NC 27713
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Walter J. Montgomery, AIA
6728 Juliette Lane
Charlotte, NC 28277
Ph: (704) 332-6763
Fax: (704) 334-0262

Alan Moore, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407

Bruce W. Moore, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

James H. Moore, AIA
P.O. Box 5891
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-1519
Fax: (336) 755-8749

Michael Christopher Moore, AIA
165 W. Walnut Avenue
Mount Holly, NC 28120

Robert E. Moore, AIA
Robert E. Moore Architect
1800 Ashcraft Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110-3606
Ph: (704) 283-1196
Fax: (704) 299-4422

T. Edwin Moore, AIA
Moore Riley Architects, P.A.
4208 Six Forks Road, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph: (919) 782-6471
Fax: (919) 782-6473

Terry B. Moore, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-3431

Thomas B. Moore, AIA
150 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1927
Ph: (704) 335-1935
Fax: (704) 335-1940

K. Michael Moorefield, AIA
1921 Chestnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28405
Ph: (910) 762-6020
Fax: (910) 762-7799

Cleveland D. Moose, AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
Ph: (704) 364-3400
Fax: (704) 364-7080

Thomas A. Mooreau, AIA
Ima architect, p.a.
P.O. Box 39255
Greensboro, NC 27438
Ph: (336) 856-1010
Fax: (336) 856-7766

Herbert James Morgan, AIA
618 Bundy Circle
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 333-6166
Fax: (704) 343-9983

Jeffrey Scott Morgan, AIA
1526 Lilac Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
Ph: (704) 319-5319
Fax: (704) 335-7335

Anthony J. Morlando, AIA
2701 Chapparall Lane
Charlotte, NC 28215
Ph: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 333-2926

G. Keith Morris, AIA
Morris-Berg Architects, Inc.
6101 Carnegie Blvd., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28209-4641
Ph: (704) 552-5800
Fax: (704) 552-7420

Brian T. Morrison, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-3426
Fax: (704) 561-8720

Eric W. Morrison, AIA
Eric W. Morrison, P.A., Architecture
507 Heritage Place
Greensboro, NC 27405
Ph: (336) 273-9828
Fax: (336) 273-9946

Michael D. Morse, AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 836-1280

William D. Moser, AIA
Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, P.A.
328 East Market Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
Ph: (336) 373-9800
Fax: (336) 373-0077

David P. Moses, Jr., AIA
David Patrick Moses Architects
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 856-7601
Fax: (919) 865-3529

William A Munford, AIA
6429 Falls Lake Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270
Ph: (919) 414-1756
Fax: (919) 414-1111

Charles R. Mummert, AIA
Fad & Associates
Two Hannover Square,
343 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1120
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 856-7601
Fax: (919) 865-3529

Karl R. Mrozek, AIA
Creighton & Associates
1101 Hayes Street, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

F. Thomas Murphy, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
1801 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2235
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Scott Murphy, AIA
1707 Vista Street
Durham, NC 27701
Ph: (919) 833-8818
Fax: (919) 833-6898

North Carolina Architecture • 2004
2004

Individual Architect Members

Sean P. Murphy, AIA
BJAC
811 West Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (212) 629-4100
Fax: (212) 629-4487

Shanne M. Murphy, AIA
Kot & Murphy Architects, P.A.
214 Walnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 762-5934
Fax: (910) 762-6643

David R. Murray, AIA
Odeil Associates, Inc.
Odeil Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 414-1870
Fax: (704) 414-1111

John D. Murray, AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 762-2621
Fax: (910) 762-8506

Michael J. Murray, AIA
Wagner Murray Architects
1000 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 120
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704) 372-8603
Fax: (704) 335-0361

Robert Murray, Jr., AIA
6706 Barcliff Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212-8554
Ph: (704) 586-2480
Fax: (704) 523-2235

John L. Murrell-Ksiner, II AIA
John S. Fisher, Architect, PA
351 Merrimon Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
Fax: (828) 253-8205

Carl Preston Myatt, AIA
Carl Myatt, Architect
111 West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
Ph: (336) 274-2184
Fax: (336) 379-7657

Robert Michael Naegle, III AIA
105 Trotters Court
Youngsville, NC 27596
Ph: (919) 833-6413
Fax: (919) 836-1280

Forrest R. Narmour, AIA
127 West Worthington Avenue
Suite 206
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 376-6000
Fax: (704) 376-5550

Barton J. Nash, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Jenna Neal, AIA
22306 Rose Garden Lane
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: (202) 333-6446
Fax: (202) 333-3265

John D. Neilson, AIA
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1150
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 334-3122
Fax: (919) 334-9952

Stephen L. Nelson, AIA
4201 Wright Ave
Charlotte, NC 28211-2405
Ph: (704) 333-9952
Fax: (704) 333-9962

Howard I. Neumann, AIA
6001 Donegal Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212-6718
Ph: (704) 376-6423
Fax: (704) 332-6177

Kenneth C. Newell, AIA
719 E. Second Avenue
Gastonia, NC 28054-7144
Ph: (704) 865-6311
Fax: (704) 865-0046

Thien Huu Nguyen, AIA
1008 Palmrya Drive
Tega Cay, SC 29708
Ph: (704) 377-8800
Fax: (704) 358-1037

Michael W. Nicholls, AIA
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
Ph: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953

William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
Lee Nichols Clark Patterson
301 E. Ninth Street, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28202-2531
Ph: (704) 331-9131
Fax: (704) 331-0402

Miller Nicholson, AIA
McCullough Nicholson Montgomery &
Severs Architects
1208 South Boulevard, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 332-6763
Fax: (704) 334-0262

Charles J. Nickelson, AIA
Roughton Nickelson De Luca
Architects, PA
3608 University Drive, Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: (919) 490-1266
Fax: (919) 490-1396

Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA
Innovative Design
850 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 832-6303
Fax: (919) 832-3339

Craig E. Norsted, AIA
247 Sloan Square Way
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 333-2526

Jimmy L. Norwood, Jr., AIA
PNP Design Group, PLLC
507 N. Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Ph: (336) 725-1800
Fax: (336) 722-5777

Mark Eldon Nuessemeier, AIA
2400 Reynolda Rd
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Fax: (336) 777-3658

Walter A. Numri, AIA
9601 Leeswood Lane
Matthews, NC 28105
Ph: (704) 866-2499
Fax: (704) 323-2235

Robert E. Nusser Jr., AIA
405 Brooks Avenue
Raleig, NC 27607
Ph: (919) 838-8420

Gayma J. Nye, AIA
604 Pecan Avenue
Charlottesville, VA 22904
Ph: (704) 377-2784
Fax: (704) 373-1943

Timothy D. Oakley, AIA
Oakley Associates, Architects, PA
109 A Candlewood Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Ph: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525

George A. Obregon, AIA
George A. Obregon, Architect
5516 Kenmure Place
Fayetteville, NC 28311-0294
Ph: (910) 309-3724
Fax: (910) 822-5344

James S. O’Brien, AIA
Lord, Aeck, & Sargent, Inc.
2530 Meridian Parkway, Ste. 200
Durham, NC 27713

Michael C. O’Brien, AIA
922-C Greenleaf Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 374-0916
Fax: (704) 342-3808

William L. O’Brien, Jr., FAIA
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Joseph F Oglebay, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Christian A. Ogunrinde, AIA
Neighboring Concepts
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28208
Fax: (704) 342-3808

Yucel Oktetin, AIA
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Sara L. Oldenburg, AIA
403 Laurel Hill Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-4330
Ph: (919) 942-2664

Stephen L. Onley, AIA
Onley Architecture, PA.
4415 Monroe Road Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704) 376-8852
Fax: (704) 332-4122

Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Joseph K Oppermann Architect
539 North Trade Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 721-1711
Fax: (336) 721-1712

Jonathan N. O’Rear, AIA
Lambert Architecture, PA.
Reynolds Business Center
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658

Attila Orkan, AIA
Orkan Architecture PA
4701 Hedgemore Drive, Ste. 803
Charlotte, NC 28209
Ph: (704) 527-5555
Fax: (704) 527-5545

Walter B. Osborne III, AIA
McCullough Enright Associates
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Fax: (704) 372-6278

Michael Osowski, AIA
Michael Osowski Architects
P.O. Box 2146
Cashiers, NC 28717-2146
Fax: (828) 743-9064

North Carolina Architecture • 2004
2004

Individual Architect Members

Rick E. Peterson, AIA
Ramseur - Peterson Architects, P.C.
P.O. Box 11467
Charlotte, NC 28220
Ph: (704) 358-8571
Fax: (704) 358-0998

Kevin Edward Pfirman, AIA
Kevin Pfirman, Architect PLLC
5703 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Ph. (910) 358-5545

Richard Raymond Pierce, AIA
Startec Architecture, Inc.
150 Oak Plaza Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
Ph: (336) 987-9829

Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA
938 West 5th Street
Winston Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 773-1314
Fax: (336) 773-1298

Thomas G. Pinkerton, AIA
16545 Youngblood Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28278
Ph: (704) 504-2372
Fax: (704) 504-2377

Angelo F. Piras, AIA
Winstead Wilkinson Architects, PLLC
201 N. Arrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-1319
Ph: (919) 832-2876
Fax: (919) 832-7901

Battle F. Pittman AIA
Hood/Herring Architecture, PLLP
213 E. Nash Street
Wilson, NC 27893
Ph: (252) 399-2700
Fax: (252) 399-2701

Jeffrey E. Pitts, AIA
Bank of America
5039 Poplar Grove Drive
Charlotte, NC 28269
Ph: (704) 386-7496
Fax: (704) 386-0547

Alfred F. Platt, Jr., AIA
Ai Platt / Architects, P.A.
33 West Main Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Ph: (828) 884-2393
Fax: (828) 885-8398

Paul B. Poetsch, AIA
132 Cottage Place
Charlotte, NC 28207-2210
Ph: (704) 372-1860
Fax: (704) 372-1861

Roger W. Pollock, AIA
Griffin Architects, P.A.
One Village Lane, Ste. One
Asheville, NC 28803
Ph: (828) 274-5979

David R. Polston, AIA
David R. Polston, Architect
3806 Park Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Ph: (910) 350-8900
Fax: (910) 350-0401

Rodger E. Poole, AIA
HLM Design
121 W. Trade Street, Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 895-0576
Fax: (704) 358-0229

David D. Pope, AIA
Orken Architecture PA
4701 Hedgemoore Drive, Ste. 803
Charlotte, NC 28209
Ph: (704) 527-5545

John W. Pope, AIA
UNC Greensboro
P.O. Box 26170
Greensboro, NC 27402-6170
Ph: (336) 334-5269
Fax: (336) 334-3212

Donald Stephen Porter, Jr., AIA
133 Great Oaks Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270

Bruce C. Poteet, AIA
2300 SARDIS ROAD NORTH
Charlotte, NC 28227
Ph: (704) 321-0267
Fax: (704) 321-0266

Mark D. Potter, AIA
Fad & Associates
Two Hannover Square, 434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1120
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 865-3523
Fax: (919) 865-3529

James G. Powell, AIA
ADW Architects PA
1401 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704) 379-1919
Fax: (704) 379-1920

Richard L. Powell, AIA
Danie A. Johnson, FAIA, Architect
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 252-9649

Sheela Prabhu, AIA
Triangle Transit Authority
68 T.W. Alexander Drive
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 485-7507

Tracy E. Pratt, AIA
108 Woodbourne Road
Greensboro, NC 27410

Larry Dean Pressley, AIA
2309 Shady View Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph: (704) 554-5737
Fax: (704) 554-6841

Edward S. Prince, AIA
6534 Summertime Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
Fax: (704) 523-2230

Andrew Wayne Privette, AIA
Designed To Build,
Andrew W. Privette, AIA
1920 Ft. Bragg Road
Fayetteville, NC 28303
Ph: (910) 485-8567
Fax: (910) 484-6537

Roula H. Qubain, AIA
7474-174 Creedmoor Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27613
Fax: (919) 846-7992

Joe Sam Queen, AIA
Joe Sam Queen, AIA, Architect
71 Pigeon Street
Waynesville, NC 28786-4357
Ph: (828) 452-1688
Fax: (828) 452-1626

James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
1510 Main Street, Ste. D
P.O. Box 308
Ramsay, NC 27316
Ph: (336) 824-8990
Fax: (336) 824-8217

Eugene P. Rairden, II AIA
Rainden Architecture
3715 Benzon Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609-7324
Ph: (919) 876-1048
Fax: (919) 876-1049

William J. Rakalansky AIA
21136 Norman Shores Dr
Cornelius, NC 28031
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 892-9135

John E. Ramsay Jr AIA
Ramsay GMK Associates, Inc.
3200 Beechleaf Court, Ste. 901
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: (919) 781-0026
Fax: (919) 781-4190

Kerr C. Ramsay, AIA
Flad & Associates
Two Hannover Square, 434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1120
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 865-3523
Fax: (919) 865-3529

John D. Ramsay, AIA
Ramsay - Peterson Architects, P.C.
P.O. Box 11467
Charlotte, NC 28220
Ph: (704) 525-4077
Fax: (704) 523-3640
2004

Individual Architect Members

Carol V. Rogers, AIA
Rogers & LaPan, AP
P.O. Box 2285
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
Ph: (919) 846-5446
Fax: (919) 846-5207

Christopher A. Rogers, AIA
9 Pine Tree Road
Asheville, NC 28804
Ph: (828) 255-9265
Fax: (828) 252-2538

John D. Rogers, FAIA
Rogers/Chenewert architects
4 Wall Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 258-8755
Fax: (828) 252-8958

Robert J. Romano AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Fax: (704) 523-8958

Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
110 Huckleberry Ridge
Greenville, SC 29609
Ph: (864) 233-1642
Fax: (864) 233-8385

John J. Rose, AIA
204 N Virginia Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Ph: (910) 485-6181
Fax: (910) 485-6182

Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA
2742 Rue Sans Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: (919) 761-5741
Fax: (919) 791-5741

Richard C. Rosenvold, AIA
129 Swiss Lane
Seven Devils, NC 28604
Ph: (828) 963-6984
Fax: (828) 963-6994

James M. Ross, II, AIA
Ross/Deckard Architects, PA
6131 Falls of Neuse Road, Ste. 112
P.O. Box 98044
Raleigh, NC 27624
Ph: (919) 875-0001
Fax: (919) 875-9200

Stanley P. Rostas, AIA
Shook Kealey
2151 Hawkins Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-4927
Ph: (704) 377-0661
Fax: (704) 377-0953

David Samuel Rotman, AIA
Rotman Architecture PA
4900 Kudinger Court
Raleigh, NC 27606
Ph: (919) 835-9988
Fax: (919) 821-1474

Lucien M. Roughton, AIA
Roughton Nicolson De Luca Architects, PA
3608 University Drive, Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: (919) 490-1266
Fax: (919) 490-1396

Michael Rouse, AIA
Michael Rouse Architect
37 Woodvale Ave
Asheville, NC 28804
Ph: (828) 252-9609
Fax: (828) 252-9927

Michael D. Rowell, AIA
6324 Springfield Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28212-5735
Fax: (704) 372-6278

James T. Ruckman, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 536-2434
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Brooks Runkle, AIA
REA Architects, PA
1230 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 310
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704) 737-3696
Fax: (704) 331-0880

William H. Russell, AIA
4011 Westchase Blvd., Ste. 500
Raleigh, NC 27607
Ph: (919) 755-8580
Fax: (919) 833-1828

Mary Powers Ryan, AIA
215 Park Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605-1834
Ph: (919) 833-8839
Fax: (919) 833-8839

Roy J. Saba, AIA
1409 Bridgeport Drive
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: (919) 212-2124
Fax: (919) 212-2125

Philip D. Safriet, AIA
Lineberry Architectural Group, PA
2321 Blue Ridge Road, Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27607

Leopoldo Sagasti, AIA
BJAC
811 W. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 833-8818
Fax: (919) 833-6898

Mitchell L. Saied, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 898
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Ph: (910) 509-3311
Fax: (910) 256-4067

Anne Saint Aignan, AIA
Skinner, Lamm & Highsmith, PA
702 West Broad Street
P.O. Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
Ph: (252) 291-4127
Fax: (252) 291-1070

Robert B. Salsbury, AIA
Robert B. Salsbury Architect, PA
305 N. Green Street
P.O. Box 1448
Morganton, NC 28655
Fax: (828) 437-4901

Daniel C. Saltwick, AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704) 377-8800
Fax: (704) 358-1037

Wenwen A. Samberg, AIA
1245 Cranefi eld Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph: (919) 401-8586
Fax: (919) 493-7306

James E. Samsel, AIA
Samsel Architects, P.A.
60 Bilmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 253-1124
Fax: (828) 254-7316

Major Spencer Sanders Jr., AIA
200 Murray Street
Greenboro, NC 27406
Ph: (336) 274-2622
Fax: (336) 274-5231

L. L. Savar, Jr., AIA
L. Lane Saver Inc.
1829 E Franklin St #900C
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-5867
Ph: (919) 967-5520
Fax: (919) 967-5506

Michael K. Satterfield, AIA
McCulloch England Associates
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Fax: (704) 372-6278

Mark A. Saulnier, AIA
Mark Andrew Saulnier Architect
4209 Wrightsville Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
Ph: (910) 793-0639
Fax: (910) 793-0639

W. Tobin Savage, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Vicki Saville, AIA
4539 Emory Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 343-6860
Fax: (704) 366-5859

John R. Sawyer AIA
John Sawyer Architects
124 Market Street
P.O. Box 176
Wilmington, NC 28402-0176
Ph: (910) 762-0892
Fax: (910) 762-2197

Walter B. Sawyer, AIA
2608 Countrywood Rd
Raleigh, NC 27615-1221
Ph: (919) 835-6413
Fax: (919) 835-1280

Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main Street
Mooresville, NC 28115
Ph: (704) 664-1311
Fax: (704) 664-5604

Donia D. Schaub, AIA
Ramsay Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.
225 N. Main Street, Suite 501
Salisbury, NC 28144
Fax: (704) 633-5361

Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA
Jacquelyn A. Schauer Architect
12A Wall St
Asheville, NC 28801-2710
Ph: (828) 252-1043
Fax: (828) 252-6437

Arielle C. Schechter, AIA
440 Bayberry Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph: (919) 933-1400
Fax: (919) 933-0102

David Schmieding, AIA
2316 Laburnum Ave
Charlotte, NC 28205-6046

Paul B. Schmitt, AIA
Paul Schmitt Architectural Design Studio, PLLC
206 South 3rd Street
P.O. Box 1964
Highlands, NC 28741
Ph: (828) 526-0206
Fax: (828) 526-4607

Stephen Schmitt, AIA
Merriman Schmitt Architects, Inc.
121 West Trade St, Ste. 2610
Charlotte, NC 28202-2197
Ph: (704) 377-1177
Fax: (704) 377-3060
2004

Individual Architect Members

Jill B. Smith, AIA
Jill B. Smith Architecture
608 Gaston Street, Ste. 100 (27603)
P.O. Box 18161
Raleigh, NC 27619
Ph: (919) 807-1111
Fax: (919) 807-1111

Larry Smith, AIA
207 Enskine Court
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: (919) 865-3542
Fax: (919) 865-3529

R. Frank Smith, Jr., AIA
1900 Eastwood Road, Suite 15
Wilmington, NC 28403
Ph: (910) 256-6919
Fax: (910) 256-6929

Robert Larchie Smith, AIA
P.O. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28603-1239
Ph: (828) 322-3403
Fax: (828) 322-1802

Robert Lee Smith, III, AIA
Talley & Smith Architecture, Inc.
409 East Marion Street
P.O. Box 518
Shelby, NC 28151-0518
Ph: (704) 487-7082
Fax: (704) 482-5596

Steve Franklin Smith, AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Steven H. Smith, AIA
Faison
121 W. Trade Street, Ste. 1900
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 972-2604

Lawrence W. Snively, AIA
1510 Overbrook Avenue
Winston Salem, NC 27104
Ph: (336) 721-2101
Fax: (336) 721-2103

Charles G. Snow, AIA
Gant Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 North Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 334-6436
Fax: (704) 342-9639

Nelson Coffey Soggs, AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224

Robert M. Sohmer, AIA
2535 Aaron Lane
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Fax: (336) 727-0850

Mitchel Sorin, AIA
586A Brandon Road
Black Mountain, NC 28711
Ph: (828) 236-3665

Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA
DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.
2400 Broad Street, Ste. 2 (27704)
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702-3636
Ph: (919) 317-4020
Fax: (919) 317-4023

Eric M. Sowers, AIA
Cherry Huffman Architects PA
135 East Martin Street, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 821-0805
Fax: (919) 821-0720

Shawn Sowers, AIA
Flad & Associates
Two Hanover Square, 434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1120
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 865-3541
Fax: (919) 865-3529

Jill Elizabeth Spaeth, AIA
UNC Greensboro
Gray Home Management House
P.O. Box 26170
Greensboro, NC 27402-6170
Ph: (336) 334-5269
Fax: (336) 334-3212

Roger L. Spears, AIA
204 N Gurney Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (704) 943-2317
Fax: (704) 943-2317

Jill Spinks, AIA
Dean L. Spinks, AIA
Dean L. Spinks Architect PA
P.O. Box 4509
Archdale, NC 27263
Ph: (336) 431-8411
Fax: (336) 861-6389

Matthew D. Spiva, AIA
WG M Design Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
Ph: (704) 342-9876
Fax: (704) 334-4246

Paul A. Spokas, Jr., AIA
6028 Monticello Drive
Concord, NC 28027
Ph: (704) 943-2317

Aubrey M. Springer, AIA
Lee Nichols Clark Patterson
301 E. Ninth Street, Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28202-2531

Herb Sprott, AIA
701 Brackenbury Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270-0825
Ph: (704) 334-2166

Lynette Sroka, AIA
107 Cedar Cliff Court
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: (919) 468-7318
Fax: (919) 468-7321

Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA
204 N Gurney St
Burlington, NC 27215-4814
Fax: (336) 226-3034

Paul J. Stafford, AIA
M. P. Architecture
1215 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: (919) 561-3412
Fax: (919) 561-8700

Donna J. C. Stankus, AIA
1215 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: (919) 513-0307
Fax: (919) 515-5778

Roy Lee Stanley, Jr., AIA
213 Oberlin Road
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 372-2740
Fax: (919) 372-2407

William Perrin Steele, Jr., AIA
405 Battleground Ave #100
Greensboro, NC 27401
Ph: (336) 275-5371
Fax: (336) 273-0952

Jon W. Steindorf, AIA
586A Brandon Road
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 523-8265 X305

Paul F. Stephens AIA
Stephens Architecture, p.a.
5001 Willowridge Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 274-1503
Fax: (336) 274-2407

Tory Wilson Stephen, AIA
The Stephen Group, Inc.
86 S. Main Street
Weaverville, NC 28787
Ph: (828) 658-1663
Fax: (828) 658-1335

Paul F. Stephens AIA
Stephens Architecture, p.a.
5001 Willowridge Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 274-1503
Fax: (336) 274-2407

Gene S. Stepp, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 86
Flat Rock, NC 28731
Ph: (828) 696-4000
Fax: (828) 696-4933
Individual Architect Members

John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson
4020 Wake Forest Rd., Ste. 301
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph: (704) 375-2510

John F. Thompson, AIA
DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.
2400 Broad St., Ste. 2 (27704)
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702-3636
Ph: (919) 317-4020
Fax: (919) 317-4023

John L. Thompson, Jr., AIA
1310 Dubreils Way
Fort Mill, SC 29708
Ph: (704) 752-1012

John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
2715 Heather Glen Road
Durham, NC 27712
Ph: (919) 474-2150
Fax: (919) 474-2502

Robert Todd, AIA
Camille AlberNic Architects, PA
32 Broadway
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 251-5550
Fax: (828) 251-1465

Devon L. Tolson, AIA
Devon Tolson Architecture, Inc.
205 E. Whitaker Mill Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Ph: (919) 829-5556
Fax: (919) 829-7173

Fred L. Tolson, AIA
Architect Tolson Associates, Inc.
6736 Falls of the Neuse Road, Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: (919) 846-1600
Fax: (919) 846-9404

Eric W. Townsend AIA
Eric Townsend Architecture
112 Alpine Street
Raleigh, NC 27606-3041
Ph: (919) 837-5652
Fax: (919) 837-8545

Charles E. Trumell, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Raleigh-Summit, NC 27602-0590
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-9799

Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Hal Tribble, Architect
310 East Blvd., Suite 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 333-7907

Michael Tribble, FAIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 332-2120

Steven A. Triggiano, AIA
2608 Jasper Lane
Raleigh, NC 27613-7806
Ph: (919) 840-0091
Fax: (919) 840-0045

Kelli Crowe Trivette, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-0046

Kenneth R. Trikette, AIA
Michael Hining Architects, PA
55 Victor Circle, Ste. 201
P.O. Box 16963
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: (919) 967-6631
Fax: (919) 933-9300

Thomas A. Trowbridge, AIA
The Wooten Company
120 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 782-5249
Fax: (919) 834-3589

Kyle E. Troxell, AIA
Troxell Associates Architecture, Inc.
121 Reynolda Village
Winston Salem, NC 27106

Charles E. Trumell, AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Raleigh-Summit, NC 27602-0590
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-9799

Jeffrey L. Trussler, AIA
1209 Charlotte Street
Raleigh, NC 27609-5419
Ph: (919) 835-2205
Fax: (919) 835-2201

James J. Tschupp, AIA
P.O. Box 590
Raleigh, NC 27622-0590
Ph: (919) 890-3700
Fax: (919) 890-3016

Stephen W. Tullock, AIA
Stephen W. Tullock, AIA
Architecture and Design
1101 South Blvd., Suite 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 343-9380

Kenneth C. Underwood, AIA
1209 Charlotte Street
Raleigh, NC 27609-5419
Ph: (919) 835-2205
Fax: (919) 835-2201

Larry R. Underwood, AIA
716 New Road
Raleigh, NC 27608-2708
Ph: (919) 833-7152
Fax: (919) 833-1828

John Urban, AIA
100 Leslie Lane
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Ph: (919) 484-1466
Fax: (919) 484-1466

John Robert E. Urban, AIA
2523 Macie Glen Court
High Point, NC 27703
Ph: (336) 332-0633
Fax: (336) 332-0633

Mark D. Valand, AIA
7817 Harbor Dr
Raleigh, NC 27615-4516

Franklin L. Turner, AIA
1 Hampton Hill Pl
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph: (919) 941-9500
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Michael R. Tye, AIA
Mercer Architecture, Inc.
1015 Hutton Lane, Ste. 105
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Ph: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465

Kevin M. Turner, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-0046

Linda Tuttle, AIA
Linda Tuttle, Architect, P.A.
2743 Masonboro Sound Road
Wilmington, NC 28409
Ph: (919) 797-7419
Fax: (919) 797-7419

Steve Ulp, AIA
Walter Robb Callahan & Pierce
716 New Road
Raleigh, NC 27608-2708
Ph: (919) 833-7152
Fax: (919) 833-1828
2004

Individual Architect Members

Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA
25 The Courtyard
431 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Fax: (919) 968-6473

Jonathan C. Weiss, AIA
311 Glen Bonnie Lane
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: (919) 244-9737
Fax: (919) 481-4229

John V. Weller, AIA
ai Design Group, Inc.
500 S. College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 731-8056
Fax: (704) 731-8090

David C. Welting, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-3489

Janet S. Wellman, AIA
405 Polk St
Raleigh, NC 27604-1251
Ph: (919) 834-2689
Fax: (919) 848-9972

G. Tom Wells, AIA
Design Development
800 Salem Woods Drive, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: (919) 848-4474
Fax: (919) 848-9972

Daniel L. Wendover, AIA
Crossland, Inc.
227 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 561-5202
Fax: (704) 523-2946

Kenneth J. Werther, AIA
Kenneth J. Wertheim, Architect, AIA
P.O. Box 9039
Asheville, NC 28815
Ph: (828) 298-7280
Fax: (828) 296-8437

Arthur E. Wesche, AIA
715 Nazareth Street
Raleigh, NC 27606
Ph: (919) 821-9700
Fax: (919) 821-8140

Armin L. Wessel, AIA
Armin L. Wessel, Architect, Inc.
7 South Main Street
P.O. Box 305
Burnsville, NC 28714
Ph: (828) 682-0300
Fax: (828) 682-0308

Betsy C. West, AIA
1900 Thomas Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704) 687-4030
Fax: (704) 687-3353

Patric M. West Jr., AIA
4040 Sunnyside Drive
Winston Salem, NC 27106-2013
Ph: (336) 724-1503
Fax: (336) 724-2407

Ken Whetzel, AIA
Kenneth E. Whetzel, Architect
725 Providence Road, Ste. 203
Charlotte, NC 28207
Ph: (704) 372-1325
Fax: (704) 372-1325

Murray Whisman, FAIA
Murray Whisman Architects
1261 East Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 375-2788
Fax: (704) 375-2789

Jim L. Whitaker, AIA
3743 Barclay Downs Drive
Charlotte, NC 28209
Ph: (704) 354-1790
Fax: (336) 738-2166

Jimmy O. White, AIA
Tried Design Group
4807 - C Koger Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Ph: (336) 218-8228
Fax: (336) 218-8010

Murray L. Whitehurst Jr., AIA
Dove, Knight & Whitehurst, PA.
3136 Zebulon Road
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 733-2400

Jan M. Wiegman, AIA
Wiegman Associates, Architects
3 Orchard Ridge Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Ph: (828) 255-7684
Fax: (828) 254-0748

Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Wiegman Associates, Architects
3 Orchard Ridge Drive
Asheville, NC 28804
Ph: (828) 255-7684
Fax: (828) 254-0748

George H. Williams AIA
G.H. Williams Collaborative, P.A.
411 W. Chapel Hill Street
Durham, NC 27701

James M. Williams, Jr., AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade St., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 333-2926

James R. Williams, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-3238
Fax: (704) 522-7889

Jeff R. Williams, AIA
Cline Design Associates
125 N. Harrington Street
Wilmington, NC 28653
Ph: (919) 733-6413
Fax: (919) 832-7910

John C. Williams Jr., AIA
John C. Williams, Architect
227 Old Depot Lane
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 847-9851
Fax: (919) 847-9853

Warren W. Williams III AIA
118 Fifth Avenue West
Hendersonville, NC 28792-4332
Ph: (828) 274-1551
Fax: (828) 274-8458

Mark E. Williard, AIA
Williard Ferm Architects, PA
900 S. Wilmington Street, Ste. 209
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 834-0620
Fax: (919) 834-2149

Donald P. Wilson, AIA
Wilson Architects, Inc.
215 Prossover Road
Statesville, NC 28677
Ph: (828) 693-1883

Julia L. Wilson, AIA
743 Old Mocksville Road
Statesville, NC 28625
Ph: (704) 386-9155
Fax: (704) 386-0547

Keith T. Wilson, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA
119 Brookstown Avenue, Ste. 100
Winston Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 724-1503

Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA
Warren Wilson, Architect PC
272 N. Front Street, Ste. 342
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 762-0064
Fax: (910) 762-7033

Allan Wingfield, AIA
22 Pickens Lane
Weaverville, NC 28787-9231
Ph: (828) 665-5076
Fax: (828) 665-5009

James C. Winstead, AIA
Winstead Wilkinson Architects, PLLC
201 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-1319
Ph: (919) 832-2878
Fax: (919) 832-7901

Leigh M. Williams, AIA
David Furmani Architecture
900 East Boulevard, Suite 205
Charlotte, NC 28203-5174
Ph: (704) 332-2942
Fax: (704) 343-9380

Michael D. Williams, AIA
Liquid Design
611 Templeton Ave., Ste. 109
Raleigh, NC 27608
Ph: (919) 338-9980
Fax: (800) 878-7269

Thomas D Williams, AIA
Moseley Wilkins & Wood
Brixham Green II, Ste. 160
14045 Ballantine Corp. Place
Charlotte, NC 28277-2845
Ph: (704) 540-3755

David M. Williams, AIA
Wilkerson Associates Architects
500 S. College Street, Ste. 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
Ph: (704) 732-4515
Fax: (704) 732-6531

Edward H. Williams, AIA
Willing Design, PA
126 East Sycamore Street
P.O. Box 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
Ph: (704) 374-0916
Fax: (704) 342-3808

Dennis E. Williams, AIA
Willing Design, PA
126 East Sycamore Street
P.O. Box 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
Ph: (704) 374-0916
Fax: (704) 342-3808

Karen E. Williams, AIA
Willing Design, PA
126 East Sycamore Street
P.O. Box 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
Ph: (704) 374-0916
Fax: (704) 342-3808

Erich Wilkinson, AIA
Winstead Wilkinson Architects, PLLC
201 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-1319
Ph: (919) 832-2878
Fax: (919) 832-7901

Darrel J. Williams, AIA
Winstead Wilkinson Architects
201 N. Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-1319
Ph: (919) 832-2878
Fax: (919) 832-7901
John S. Winstead, AIA
Winstead Architecture, PLLC
22 North Main Avenue, Ste. 201
P.O. Box 321
Newton, NC 28658
Ph: (828) 464-2827
Fax: (828) 464-3229

Timothy F. Winstead, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-0046

James F. Winton, AIA
Bovis Lend Lease
2550 West Tyvola Road, Suite 600
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 357-2995
Fax: (704) 329-8866

Jonathan G. Wolt, AIA
Centrepoint Architecture, PA
1101 Hayes Street, Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: (919) 838-9977
Fax: (919) 838-9995

Peter L. Wong, AIA
1713 Tippah Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704) 687-4978
Fax: (704) 687-3353

Jefferson Cogdell Woodall, AIA
4196 Mendenhall Oaks Pkwy, Ste. 140
High Point, NC 27265
Ph: (336) 841-4078
Fax: (336) 841-4088

Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA
Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA, Architect
166 E. Chestnut Street, Ste. 300
Asheville, NC 28814-8363
Ph: (828) 254-8363
Fax: (828) 254-5450

Donal G. Woodruff, AIA
240 Wildcat Road
Deep Gap, NC 28618
Ph: (828) 264-1373
Fax: (828) 265-4895

Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
Virginia C. Woodruff, Architect, AIA
406 West Renovah Circle
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 763-6236
Fax: (336) 763-5156

Keith Worley, AIA
9221 Shalicrose Way
Raleigh, NC 27617
Ph: (919) 835-1500
Fax: (919) 835-1510

Richard L. Worley AIA
4078 Hayden Road
Horse Shoe, NC 28742

Victor Worontsoff, AIA
500 S. College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 731-8060
Fax: (704) 731-8090

David A. Wright, AIA
Wright McGraw Beyer Architects PA
5832 Farm Pond Lane, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28226
Ph: (704) 535-6374
Fax: (704) 535-9827

Mark L. Wright, AIA
Wright Architecture PA
1840 Eastchester Drive, Ste. 104
High Point, NC 27265
Ph: (336) 841-7504
Fax: (336) 841-7525

Anna A. Wu, AIA
921 Monmouth Ave
Durham, NC 27701-1514
Ph: (919) 966-1571
Fax: (919) 962-9103

H. Joseph Wynn II, AIA
Heery International
434 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 1500
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 838-6755
Fax: (919) 838-6757

Dennis E. Yates, AIA
Yates-Chrei tzberg Architects
145 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025-5011
Ph: (704) 788-2000
Fax: (704) 788-2010

Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA
Perkins & Will
1100 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 972-5674
Fax: (704) 343-9999

Donald W. Yelverton, AIA
Yelverton Architects, PA
5200 Park Road, Ste. 229
Charlotte, NC 28209
Ph: (704) 523-7834
Fax: (704) 525-1514

John S. Zetts, AIA
P.O. Box 28062
Raleigh, NC 27617
Ph: (919) 573-6407
Fax: (919) 573-6495

Steve J. Zetts, AIA
P.O. Box 28062
Raleigh, NC 27617
Ph: (919) 573-6407
Fax: (919) 573-6495

John G. Ziebarth, AIA
P.O. Box 2592
Highlands, NC 28741
Ph: (828) 526-5177
Fax: (828) 526-5177

Lorie Zimmerman, AIA
Perkins Eastman Architects PC
223 North Graham Street, Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 940-0501
Fax: (704) 362-4602

Andrew L. Zwicker, AIA
902 Grove Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

THE LAW OFFICES OF
PHARR & BOYNTON, PLLC

STEVE M. PHARR  MARK D. BOYNTON
STACEY D. BAILEY  DONALD R. POCOCK
Serving all members of the construction community across
North Carolina and throughout the Eastern United States.

2720 GEORGETOWN DRIVE ~ WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA 27106
PHONE 336.721.2400 ~ FAX 336.721.0039

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 • 147
2004

Associate Members

Wendy S. Adam, Assoc. AIA
18856 Silver Quay Drive
Cornelius, NC 28031
Ph: (704) 586-2311
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Crystal McCombs Adams, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 586-2332
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Olumuyiwa Alihi, Assoc. AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9006
Fax: (919) 941-9000

Chad Lee Askew, Assoc AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Cecil B. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Steven C. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
Reynolds Business Center
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658

Tracy A. Atkinson, Assoc. AIA
Hayes, Seay, Matern & Matern, Inc.
5001 Fairview Road, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28210-3289
Ph: (704) 553-6150
Fax: (704) 553-6151

Ronnie Bailey, Assoc. AIA
2200 Cabin Court
Greensboro, NC 27405
Ph: (336) 334-7575
Fax: (336) 334-7126

Brian A. Baker, Assoc. AIA
Synthesis/CDA Architects
530 Causeway Drive, Ste. E
P.O. Box 598
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Ph: (919) 256-4141
Fax: (919) 256-4144

James Ellis Baker, Assoc. AIA
Fountainhead Building and Realty, LLC
2105 Breeze Road
Raleigh, NC 27608
Ph: (919) 782-8295

David C. Ball, Assoc. AIA
1916 Monroe Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (919) 762-2621
Fax: (919) 762-8506

Michael A. Barrette, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 25423
Wilmington, NC 28412
Ph: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776

Vivian H. Barrette, Assoc. AIA
McCulloch England Associates
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 372-6278

Kimberly L. Beasley, Assoc. AIA
9809 Cleveland School Road
Clayton, NC 27520
Ph: (919) 836-9751
Fax: (919) 836-9751

Daniel Reid Beaver, Assoc. AIA
McCulloch England Associates
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 372-6278

Stephen N. Berg, Assoc. AIA
3603 Woodlea Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: (919) 833-1122
Fax: (919) 833-0012

Nora M. Black, Assoc. AIA
6207 Robinson Church Rd
Charlotte, NC 28215-4031
Ph: (704) 536-4986
Fax: (704) 563-5648

Alan D. Bolzan, Assoc. AIA
103 Wyndham Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-4627
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Bette C. Boone, Assoc. AIA
6401 Clubside Drive
Stone Creek, NC 27377
Ph: (336) 370-8400
Fax: (336) 370-8420

Petra D. Booth, Assoc. AIA
John S. Fisher, Architect, PA
351 Merrimon Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 253-8205

Sean A. Boudreaux, Assoc. AIA
5208 Mitford Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph: (704) 779-9308
Fax: (704) 595-1725

Darryl F. Bouknight, Assoc. AIA
2723 Olde Whitehall Road
Charlotte, NC 28273
Ph: (704) 332-7004
Fax: (704) 332-8629

Ian J. Boutin, Assoc. AIA
Boney Architects
2525 Independence Boulevard
Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Ph: (919) 790-9901
Fax: (919) 790-3111

Vickie Breemes, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Arch. Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (803) 324-8353
Fax: (704) 561-8700

Kristi A. Brown, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 334-2926

Joanna L. Browne, Assoc. AIA
5001 Weston Parkway, Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27513
Ph: (919) 831-1831
Fax: (919) 831-1833

Kevin M. Bryant, Assoc. AIA
Boney Architects
800 West Hill Street, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704) 632-0311
Fax: (704) 632-0312

Stephen A. Bull, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
Reynolds Business Center
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658

David Burdett, Assoc.AIA
6224 Dresden Lane
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ph: (919) 835-2201

Abdul C. Burrell, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 586-2332
Fax: (704) 523-2235

C. J. Byers, Assoc. AIA
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
P.O. Box 1045
Morehead City, NC 28557

Jose L. Camina, Assoc. AIA
Camina Design & Construction
165 Fox Hollow Road
Pinehurst, NC 28374
Ph: (919) 695-4271
Fax: (919) 695-0769

Lynn H. Carney, Assoc. AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main Street
Mooresville, NC 28115

Jonathan M. Carr, Assoc. AIA
228 Gene Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704) 319-5364
Fax: (704) 364-7080

Brian S. Carroll, Assoc. AIA
60 Brookfield Court
Gibsonville, NC 27249
Ph: (336) 273-0101
Fax: (336) 273-0141

Jaymes W. Carter, Assoc. AIA
714 Parkridge Road
Ap routinely
Durham, NC 27713
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-0880

Ryan G. Carver, Assoc. AIA
1162 Fawn Ridge Rd.
Concord, NC 28027
Ph: (704) 791-1391
Fax: (704) 723-6949

Joy Ellen Cecere, Assoc. AIA
David E. Gall, Architect, P.A.
938 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Ph: (336) 773-1213
Fax: (336) 773-1298

Daniel Chen, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 586-2398
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Keshav A. Chikodi, Assoc. AIA
Odel Associates, Inc.
Odel Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 414-1752
Fax: (704) 414-1753
2004

Associate Members

Sandra Farrow, Assoc. AIA
Smith Harris Design Associates
1900 Abbott St
Suite 104
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 344-0017

Sara J. Felsen, Assoc. AIA
Architect, P.A.
905 Tryon Hill Drive, Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 664-8500
Fax: (919) 664-8530

Diane Filipowicz, Assoc. AIA
329 Middle Street (28560)
2206 Running Pine Court
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Ph: (919) 929-5244
Fax: (919) 960-7967

Mary A. Fussell, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Fax: (336) 725-1465

Michael A. Gaffney, Assoc. AIA
FMK Architects
220 N. Tryon Street, Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28020
Fax: (704) 375-3955

Matthew J. Gallo, Assoc. AIA
1724-B Delane Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28211

Paul Richard Garafola, Assoc. AIA
Wash Hadem Nelson Architects, PA
330 West 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28020
Ph: (704) 333-9952
Fax: (704) 333-9962

Thomas E. Garcia, Assoc. AIA
2115 Redford Road, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 364-3400
Fax: (704) 364-7080

Heather Leigh Gardner, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Fax: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465

Jonathan A. Gerstmyer, Assoc. AIA
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Fax: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465

Mohsen Ghoreishi, Assoc. AIA
The Kohan Group
702 W. Trade Street, Suite H
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 334-3005
Fax: (704) 334-8585

Gordon W. Gilbert, Assoc. AIA
209 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28305
Ph: (910) 485-4108
Fax: (910) 485-8389

Channing Glover, Assoc. AIA
Michael Ross Kennington Architecture
330 Military Cutoff Road Suite A1
Wilmington, NC 28405
Ph: (910) 794-7930
Fax: (910) 794-7935

Charles W. Gore, Assoc. AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 762-2621
Fax: (910) 762-8506

Marni G. Graves, Assoc. AIA
Legerton Architecture & Planning
21 North Liberty Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Fax: (828) 281-1287

Brent J. Green, Assoc. AIA
8731 Red Oak Blvd., Suite 101
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 525-6284
Fax: (704) 525-8529

Susan E. Green, Assoc. AIA
1714 Lakeland Trail Drive
Tega Cay, SC 29708
Ph: (704) 319-5369
Fax: (704) 334-7080

Fredrick J. Gregory, Assoc. AIA
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Ph: (704) 372-0491

David A. Griffin, Assoc. AIA
Oakley Associates, Architects, P.A.
109 A Candlewood Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Ph: (252) 937-2500
Fax: (252) 937-2525

Mark J. Gregory, Assoc. AIA
Charlotte, NC 28205
Ph: (704) 372-0491

Gaurav A. Gupte, Assoc. AIA
Odeli Associates, Inc.
Odeli Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 414-1868
Fax: (704) 414-1869

Elizabeth Hale, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nissen Architecture & Engineering
1023 W. Morehead Street, Ste. 150
Charlotte, NC 28208
Ph: (704) 377-8800
Fax: (704) 358-1037

Juan de Haro, Assoc AIA
O'BrienAtkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Janeen A. Harrell, Assoc. AIA
2115 Alpine Road
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-0046

Julianne C. Harrelson, Assoc. AIA
6205 Reed Road
Fayetteville, NC 28304
Ph: (910) 689-2000
Fax: (910) 689-2008

John David Harvol, Assoc. AIA
219 West South Avenue
Apt 3
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Fax: (919) 848-9972

DIann Hassloch, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 586-2372
Fax: (704) 586-2348

Brett F. Hautop, Assoc. AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 767-0144

Pamela C. Hawert, Assoc. AIA
2424-D Gazebo Drive
Morrisville, NC 27560
Ph: (919) 460-6700
Fax: (919) 460-6733

Bruce Hazzard, Assoc. AIA
Design Workshop, Inc.
Design Workshop
P.O. Box 15964
Asheville, NC 28813
Ph: (828) 225-6913
Fax: (828) 225-6913

Coralie E. Hegben-Brink, Assoc. AIA
Boney Architects
2528 Independence Boulevard
Ste. 200
Winston, NC 28812
Fax: (910) 790-3111

Sandra Helton, Assoc. AIA
WKKW Inc.
2300 E. Seventh Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-4366
Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA  
Odell Associates, Inc.  
Odell Plaza  
525 N. Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Ph: (704) 414-1774  
Fax: (704) 414-1775

Tika Johnson Hicks, Assoc. AIA  
816 W. Johnson Street  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
Ph: (919) 833-1122  
Fax: (919) 833-0012

Roland J. Hilaire, Assoc. AIA  
Blue Cross Blue Shield of NC  
P.O. Box 2291  
Durham, NC 27702-2291  
Ph: (919) 765-3729  
Fax: (919) 765-7748

David Brian Hill, Assoc. AIA  
Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee, P.A.  
333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Ste. 200  
P.O. Box 951  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Ph: (919) 831-9000  
Fax: (919) 831-9006

Timothy A. Hillhouse, Assoc. AIA  
O'Brien/Kaminski Associates, PA  
5001 S. Miami Blvd.  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
Ph: (919) 941-9000  
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Patrick Dale Hines, II, Assoc. AIA  
Boney Architects  
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 105  
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393  
Ph: (919) 851-9393  
Fax: (919) 851-1336

G. Taylor Hobbs, III, Assoc. AIA  
401 N. Herman Street  
P.O. Box 261  
Goldsboro, NC 27533  
Ph: (919) 735-5339  
Fax: (919) 735-5340

W. Scott Hectar, Assoc. AIA  
Moseley Wilkins & Wood  
Brixham Green II, Suite 160  
14045 Ballantyne Corp. Place  
Charlotte, NC 28277-2845  
Ph: (704) 540-3755  
Fax: (704) 540-3754

Stephanie H. Holland, Assoc. AIA  
241 Murdock Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28804  
Fax: (828) 252-8535

Susan Black Holt, Assoc. AIA  
804 W. Morgan Street, Apt. N1A  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
Ph: (919) 851-9393  
Fax: (919) 851-1336

Scott Christopher Horn, Assoc. AIA  
800 West Hill Street, Ste. 101  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
Ph: (704) 632-0312  
Fax: (704) 632-0312

Steven J. Houser, Assoc. AIA  
Boney Architects  
525 N. Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Ph: (919) 414-1683  
Fax: (919) 414-1683

Dianne Walker Howell, Assoc. AIA  
18239 Tayport Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28278  
Ph: (704) 586-2451  
Fax: (704) 583-0038

Eric R. Howell, Assoc. AIA  
18239 Tayport Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28278  
Ph: (704) 586-2451  
Fax: (704) 583-0038

Tina Howell, Assoc. AIA  
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
Ph: (704) 561-3904  
Fax: (704) 561-8700

Jianxin Hu, Assoc. AIA  
Odell Associates, Inc.  
525 N. Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Ph: (704) 414-1635  
Fax: (704) 414-1635

Blane Hunt, Assoc. AIA  
977 Killdeer Drive  
Spring Lake, NC 28390  
Ph: (910) 485-4108  
Fax: (910) 485-8389

Quentin Hunter, Assoc. AIA  
525 N. Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Ph: (704) 414-1634  
Fax: (704) 414-1634

Ben Hutchins, Assoc. AIA  
Boney Architects  
800 West Hill Street, Ste. 101  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
Ph: (704) 333-6666  
Fax: (704) 332-2120

Mathew D. Kavanaugh, Assoc. AIA  
Cherry Huffman Architects PA  
135 East Martin Street, Ste. 101  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Ph: (919) 821-0805  
Fax: (919) 821-0720

Tom Keeling, Assoc. AIA  
Wilmingon, NC 28405  
Ph: (919) 794-7935

Krista Lee Karlson, Assoc. AIA  
2120 Fakenness Court  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
Ph: (704) 333-6666  
Fax: (704) 332-2120

Matthew D. Kavanaugh, Assoc. AIA  
Cherry Huffman Architects PA  
135 East Martin Street, Ste. 101  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
Ph: (919) 821-0805  
Fax: (919) 821-0720

Linda L. Keeling, Assoc. AIA  
Wilmingon, NC 28405  
Ph: (919) 794-7935

Manoj P. Kesavan, Assoc. AIA  
Odell Associates, Inc.  
525 N. Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Ph: (704) 414-1779

Kaylash Keshav, Assoc. AIA  
Odell Associates, Inc.  
525 N. Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Ph: (704) 414-1830  
Fax: (704) 414-1831

Andrew M. King, Assoc. AIA  
Philips Architecture, PA  
1110 Navaho Drive  
Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
Ph: (919) 878-1660  
Fax: (919) 878-4432

Richard A. King, Assoc. AIA  
P.O. Box 1731  
Greenville, NC 27835-1731  
Ph: (252) 527-1523  
Fax: (252) 527-0049

Alicia Lynn Kirwan, Assoc. AIA  
705 N. Spence Ave.  
Goldsboro, NC 27534  
Ph: (919) 834-9522  
Fax: (919) 833-3511

Jason C. Kolano, Assoc. AIA  
BBH Design, PLLC  
2200 Gateway Centre Blvd.  
P.O. Box 12697  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
Ph: (919) 460-6700  
Fax: (919) 460-6733

Joseph Kondoski, Assoc. AIA  
FreemanWhite, Inc.  
1900 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665  
Ph: (704) 523-2230  
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Daniel A. Kowalcheck, Assoc. AIA  
Thomas H. Hughes Architecture, PA  
155 Sunnynoll Court, Ste. 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5064  
Ph: (336) 722-4402  
Fax: (336) 722-4402

Nicolle Krasowski, Assoc. AIA  
Shuller Ferris Lindstrom + Associates  
151 North Greene Street, Ste. 101  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
Ph: (336) 273-0101  
Fax: (336) 273-0141

North Carolina Architecture • 2004

151
Michael Shawn Leatherwood, Assoc. AIA
Moody Design, LLC
385 North Haywood St. #1
Waynesville, NC 28786
Ph: (828) 456-7529
Fax: (828) 456-8455

Enzo G. Marfella, Assoc. AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
Odell Plaza
525 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 414-1000
Fax: (704) 414-1111

Eric Krempa, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Jon Kris Krider, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 586-2387
Fax: (704) 892-3971

Koria Kukua Kudjiku, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Timothy Kurmaskie, Assoc. AIA
3600 Culter Court
Raleigh, NC 27616
Ph: (919) 848-4474
Fax: (919) 848-9972

Brek William Lanning, Assoc. AIA
Danie A. Johnson, FAIA, Architect
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
Ph: (828) 252-9649
Fax: (828) 251-9599

Randy Lanou, Assoc. AIA
600 Foster Street
Durham, NC 27701
Ph: (919) 667-9972
Fax: (919) 667-9974

Robert M. Lattanzi, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 205
Cramerton, NC 28032-0205

Leanne Nelson Lawrence, Assoc. AIA
710 Sailor Court
Kure Beach, NC 28449
Ph: (910) 256-4141
Fax: (910) 256-4144

Thomas Lawson, Assoc. AIA
The FWA Group
Two Bank of America Plaza
101 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28280
Ph: (704) 332-7004
Fax: (704) 332-6829

Michael Brandon Love, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 766
Rowland, NC 28383
Ph: (910) 738-5224
Fax: (910) 739-7191

Linda E. Lowdermilk, Assoc. AIA
Cahoon & Kasten, Architects
118-A West Woodhill Drive
Nags Head, NC 27959
Ph: (252) 441-0271
Fax: (252) 441-8724

Huangqi Lu, Assoc. AIA
Rawl 327
Greenville, NC 27858

Duvaughn Major, Assoc. AIA
Express & Associates, P.A.
514 S Stratford Road, Ste. 412
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Ph: (336) 725-1361
Fax: (336) 725-9776

Todd Andrew Meckley, Assoc. AIA
423 Fairwoods Drive
Huntersville, NC 28078
Ph: (704) 510-1357
Fax: (704) 510-3984

Abigail Meester, Assoc. AIA
Isaacs & Associates Architects, Inc.
1609 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 358-8827
Fax: (704) 358-8744

Mark Michaelson, Assoc. AIA
3105 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ph: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993

Laura L. Miller, Assoc. AIA
Boney Architects
2528 Independence Boulevard, Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Ph: (910) 790-9901
Fax: (910) 790-3111

Robert Minton, Assoc. AIA
Synthesis/CDI Architects
530 Causaway Drive, Ste. E
P.O. Box 598
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
Ph: (910) 256-4144

G. Earl Miranda, Assoc. AIA
3720 Planters Watch Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28278

Jean-Pierre A. Montarrol, Assoc. AIA
126 Anita Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

Virginia Moore, Assoc. AIA
Carlos Moore Architects
222 Church Street NE
Concord, NC 28025
Ph: (704) 788-8333
Fax: (704) 782-0487

Christopher W. Morales, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Philip J. Mundt, Assoc. AIA
P.O. Box 1348
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1348

David Murdock, Assoc. AIA
1433 Ivey Drive
Charlotte, NC 28205-5316
Ph: (704) 737-5158
Fax: (704) 523-4503

Esin Nalbantoglu, Assoc. AIA
The FWA Group
Two Bank of America Plaza
101 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28280
Fax: (704) 332-6829
Assistant Members

Christopher L. Scheerer, Assoc. AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
525 N. Tyron Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (919) 414-1912
Fax: (919) 414-1913

Ronald Martin Schultz, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658

Don A. Scuratolo, Assoc. AIA
Jacks
111 Corning Road, Suite 200
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: (919) 859-5066
Fax: (919) 859-5151

Mark Allen Scherhag, Assoc. AIA
819 W. 6th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2541
Ph: (336) 478-4457
Fax: (336) 478-4102

James E. Secky, Assoc. AIA
J E Secky & Associates Inc
P.O. Box 388
Southern Pines, NC 28388
Ph: (910) 695-1121
Fax: (910) 695-0522

Barry E. Seiler, Assoc. AIA
3912 Wayne Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph: (336) 721-1711
Fax: (336) 721-1712

Procopio Serrano, Assoc. AIA
The East Group, PA
524 S. Evans Street
P.O. Box 7305
Greensboro, NC 27401
Ph: (919) 730-8404
Fax: (919) 730-8420

Melanie K. Shields, Assoc. AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc
212 S. Elm Street, Suite 800
Greensboro, NC 27401
Ph: (336) 370-8404
Fax: (336) 370-8420

Ademola O. Shobande, Assoc. AIA
3622 Colchester Street, Unit 28
Durham, NC 27707
Ph: (919) 560-7991
Fax: (919) 489-6315

Andrew W. Shull, Assoc. AIA
1508 Glendale Avenue
Durham, NC 27701
Ph: (919) 383-7426
Fax: (919) 383-9022

Joshua M. Siddle, Assoc. AIA
Boney Architects
5511 Capital Center Drive, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393
Ph: (919) 855-9363
Fax: (919) 851-1336

Olivia J. Sledge, Assoc. AIA
Walter Roberts Callahan & Pierce
305 W. Fourth Street, Ste. 2A
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
Ph: (336) 725-1371
Fax: (336) 725-1465

Brian J. Slevor, Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
2400 Reynolda Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658

David L. Smith, Assoc. AIA
Carrus Associates Architects PA
201 S. Tryon Street, Suite 255
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 372-0491
Fax: (704) 372-5615

Erik Smith, Assoc. AIA
Smith Newkirk Drafting & Design, LLC
5197 Oleander Drive
Wilmington, NC 28403-4709
Ph: (910) 792-1732
Fax: (910) 792-6223

Jaimie E. Smith, Assoc. AIA
6909-M Deacon Lane
Wilmington, NC 28411
Ph: (910) 794-7935

Mary Ellen Snyder, Assoc. AIA
Domain Design
606 East Lane Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Ph: (919) 834-1167
Fax: (919) 834-3224

Kurt Sokolski, Assoc. AIA
378 Williamson Road, Ste. 206
Mooreville, NC 28303
Ph: (910) 662-3633
Fax: (910) 662-7977

Bobby M. Speakman, Assoc. AIA
1250 Betsy Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211-5534
Ph: (704) 622-9029
Fax: (704) 697-7300

Darren Speight, Assoc. AIA
Brennan Associates, Inc.
1800 Camden Road, Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 577-6183
Fax: (704) 849-9369

Keith D. Spruill, Jr. Assoc. AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28224
Ph: (704) 364-3400
Fax: (704) 366-7080

Achive Bensonstein, Assoc. AIA
Collage of Design NS State
Dept. of Land Architecture
Campus Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Ph: (919) 515-8342
Fax: (919) 515-7330

Michael J. Steuart, Assoc. AIA
Stantec Architecture, Inc.
150 Oak Plaza Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
Ph: (336) 499-3871
Fax: (336) 759-7900

Josh Stewart, Assoc. AIA
11448 Snapfinger Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28277
Ph: (704) 523-2230

Reginald M. Stewart, Assoc. AIA
Moseley Architects
3000 RDU Center Drive, Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
Ph: (919) 840-0091
Fax: (919) 840-0045

Wendy L. Stiles, Assoc. AIA
DeWitt Architecture, PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
Ph: (828) 526-3923
Fax: (828) 526-9124

Stephen E. Stokes, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

William M. Strickland, Assoc. AIA
Skinner, Lamm & Highsmith, PA
702 West Broad Street
P.O. Box 4196
Wilson, NC 27893-0669
Ph: (252) 759-7900
Fax: (252) 759-7900

Keith D. Spruill, Jr. Assoc. AIA
Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28224
Ph: (704) 364-3400
Fax: (704) 366-7080

Bradley M. Swarts, Assoc. AIA
106 F Lake Clair Place
Fayetteville, NC 28304
Ph: (910) 485-4108
Fax: (910) 485-8389

Vida Tavakoli, Assoc. AIA
176 Elleris Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
Ph: (910) 485-4108
Fax: (910) 485-8389

Shannon A. Taylor, Assoc. AIA
Hennon Group Architects, PA
425 E. Statesville Avenue, Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 622-9216
Fax: (704) 663-4935

Marcus Bruno Terry, Assoc. AIA
Gresham, Smith and Partners
15720 John J. Delaney Drive, Ste. 480
Charlotte, NC 28277
Ph: (704) 752-1011
Fax: (704) 752-1012

Garrett David Theisen, Assoc. AIA
517 South 6th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 790-3111
Fax: (910) 790-3111

David Thomas, Assoc. AIA
6616 - 201 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: (919) 870-5575
Fax: (919) 870-7646

Robert W. Thomas Assoc. AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 767-0144
Fax: (919) 767-0144

Brandy B. Thompson, Assoc. AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 767-0126
Fax: (919) 767-0144

Catherine M. Thompson, Assoc. AIA
318 Queens Road, #3
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 334-7521
Fax: (704) 896-1697

David Franklin Thompson, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-8958
James H. Thompson Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-3207
Fax: (704) 561-8710

Brian Lee Tressler, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 West Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 333-6686
Fax: (704) 333-2926

Michael V. Tripodi, III Assoc. AIA
Reinhardt Architecture, Inc.
1125 E. Morehead Street, Ste. 108
Charlotte, NC 28204-5022
Ph: (704) 376-9473
Fax: (704) 376-9145

Chuck A. Udeh, Assoc. AIA
8210 Abbotts gate Lane
Charlotte, NC 28269
Ph: (704) 618-4770
Fax: (704) 948-5850

James M. Upton, Assoc. AIA
Stuiller Ferris Lindstrom + Associates
214 Burgess Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301-5022
Ph: (910) 484-4989
Fax: (910) 484-1466

Franklin R. Uribe, Int'l Assoc. AIA
Camas Associates Architects PA
201 S. Tryon Street, Suite 525
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph: (704) 372-0491
Fax: (704) 372-5615

James Stacy Utley, Assoc. AIA
8708 Den Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-0046

Robert C. Vail, III Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Antoinette A. Vogt, Assoc. AIA
14 Wood Duck Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27517

Toni M. Wagner, Assoc. AIA
ai Design Group
500 S. College Street, Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
Fax: (704) 731-8090

Kevin Waltkus, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 523-2230
Fax: (704) 523-2235

Ashley S. Walker, Assoc. AIA
WGM Design Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
Ph: (704) 342-9876
Fax: (704) 334-8246

Tanya L. Walter, Assoc. AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 561-4575
Fax: (704) 561-8707

Evelyn L. Weddle, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
Ph: (704) 586-2469
Fax: (704) 523-8958

Jeoffrey L. Weiler, Assoc. AIA
DeWolf Architecture, PLLC
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
Ph: (828) 526-3923
Fax: (828) 526-9124

Roger W. Wilkerson, IV Assoc. AIA
Wilkerson Architects
1244 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph: (704) 334-7571
Fax: (704) 358-8192

Karen Williams, Assoc. AIA
6241 Rushingbrook Dr, Apt 5
Raleigh, NC 27612-6543
Ph: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993

Robert D. Williams, Assoc. AIA
6241 Rushingbrook Dr
Raleigh, NC 27612-6543
Ph: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993

Matthew W. Williard, Assoc. AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 762-2621
Fax: (910) 762-8506

Christopher Hunt Wilson, Assoc. AIA
Northwest Associates Architecture
252 1st Avenue, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
Ph: (828) 328-4902
Fax: (828) 328-5687

Daniele Wilson, Assoc. AIA
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
P.O. Box 10237
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9000
Fax: (919) 941-9006

Lisa E. Wilson, Assoc. AIA
1137 Durbin Way
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
Ph: (919) 557-0870
Fax: (919) 567-8121

Brian Wolf, Assoc. AIA
1014 Spring Garden Dr.
Morrisville, NC 27560

Angela Pridgen Wooten, Assoc. AIA
201 Virginia Place
Cary, NC 27513
Ph: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993

Kyle Woudstra, Assoc. AIA
WGM Design Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
Ph: (704) 342-9876
Fax: (704) 334-8246

Angela G. Wright, Assoc. AIA
1137 Durbin Way
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
Ph: (919) 557-0870
Fax: (919) 567-8121

David M. Wright, III Assoc. AIA
Lambert Architecture, P.A.
Reynolds Business Center
2400 Reynolds Road, Ste. 202
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 777-3657
Fax: (336) 777-3658

Tongbin Yuan, Assoc. AIA
2068 Clark Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
Ph: (919) 821-0505
Fax: (919) 821-0518

Mon Peng Yueh, Assoc. AIA
726 Hadrian Drive
Garner, NC 27529
Ph: (919) 821-2775
Fax: (919) 821-0804

Michael B. Zeveeld, Assoc. AIA
BJAC
811 W. Harpeth Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 645-3228
Fax: (919) 645-1228

Mark C. Ziegler, Assoc. AIA
102 Evanswood Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
Ph: (252) 355-1068
Fax: (252) 355-0216

www.willscot.com
800.782.1500
CALL TODAY!
2004

Emeritus Members

Don E. Abernathy, AIA
4347 Woodlark Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211-1927
Ph: (704) 366-2618
Fax: (704) 357-8531

Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
60 Kentwood Lane
Pisgah Forest, NC 28768-9511
Ph: (828) 883-8286

S. Aaron Allred, AIA
1912 Candelar Drive
High Point, NC 27265-1405
Ph: (336) 885-6033
Fax: (336) 885-6011

William Otis Ameen Sr., AIA
1309 Guilford College Rd
Jamestown, NC 27282
Ph: (336) 294-2187

Brock Arms, AIA
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731-0572
Ph: (828) 693-4621

Donald W. Barnes, Jr., AIA
2016 Lynch Court
Winston-Salem, NC 27106

Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA
Bartholomew Associates Inc. Architects
606 Wade Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
Fax: (919) 833-2528

Arnold M Beachum, AIA
6619 Woodmont Place
Charlotte, NC 28211-5686
Ph: (704) 366-0163
Fax: (704) 362-0624

James L. Beam Jr., AIA
408 Farns Drive
Cherryville, NC 28021
Ph: (704) 435-8652

James P. Beardsley, AIA
28 Hilltop Circle N
Hendersonville, NC 28791
Ph: (828) 692-4991
Fax: (828) 698-8058

Henry C. Biggers, AIA
3108 Sunset Dr
Charlotte, NC 28209-1208
Ph: (704) 334-5804

James E. Biggs, AIA
113 River Ridge Rd
Brevard, NC 28712-9493
Ph: (828) 884-7345

Theodore E. Bindrim, AIA
60142 Davie
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph: (919) 960-9927
Fax: (919) 960-8788

Walter E. Blue Jr., AIA
1303 Briarcliff Road
Greensboro, NC 27408-7503
Ph: (336) 274-2456
Fax: (336) 274-1181

Joseph N. Boaz, AIA
330 Kendra Place
Clemson, SC 29631-2038

Allen J. Bolick, AIA
P.O. Box 1929
Hickory, NC 28603-1929

Charles Hussey Boney, FAIA
Boney Architects
2528 Independence Boulevard, Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Ph: (910) 790-9901
Fax: (910) 790-3111

William D. Boone Jr., AIA
1233 Greynol Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28266-5162
Ph: (704) 366-4694

Walter L. Bost, AIA
105 Brookshire Avenue
Kannapolis, NC 28083
Ph: (704) 938-1750
Fax: (704) 934-2599

Holland Brady Jr., AIA
Brady / Takas Architects
25 S. Trade Street
P.O. Box 1362
Troy, NC 28782

C. Frank Branan, AIA
501 E. Whitaker Mill Road, Apt. 303C
Raleigh, NC 27608

James L. Brandt, AIA
707 Beaver Dam Rd
Raleigh, NC 27607-4005
Ph: (919) 828-2431

George R. Buck, AIA
3406 Mar Vista Circle
Charlotte, NC 28209-1513
Ph: (704) 376-6423
Fax: (704) 322-6177

Richard S. Buck, AIA
30 Queen's Court
Pinehurst, NC 28374

David O. Bullock, AIA
3203 Leonard Street
Raleigh, NC 27607-6823

Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
750-306 Washington Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
Ph: (919) 581-3916

Robert P. Burns, FAIA
750-306 Washington St
Raleigh, NC 27605-3241
Ph: (919) 515-8357
Fax: (919) 515-7330

John T. Caldwell, AIA
2754 Rue Sans Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607-3051
Ph: (919) 787-8341

Herbert A. Carmen III, AIA
Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.
740 Chapel Hill Road
P.O. Box 1179
Burlington, NC 27216
Ph: (336) 226-5534
Fax: (336) 226-3034

Robert W. Carr, AIA
Robert Winston Carr / Architects, Inc.
111 Corcoran Street, 17th Floor
27701
P.O. Box 1692
Durham, NC 27702
Ph: (919) 688-6308
Fax: (919) 682-0075

Robert L. Clark, AIA
66 Wagon Trail
Black Mountain, NC 28711-2564
Ph: (828) 669-5938
Fax: (828) 669-5938

Robert W. Conner, AIA
201 Greensboro Road #178
High Point, NC 27260

Harold L. Cooler, AIA
3801 Rhodes Ave
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph: (704) 553-0552

John W. Cooper, AIA
Stewart-Coooper-Newell Architects, P.A.
719 East Second Ave.
Gastonia, NC 28054-7144
Ph: (704) 865-6311
Fax: (704) 865-0046

Walter A. Cremens, AIA
8343 Meadow Lakes Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210-5142

John J. Croft Jr., AIA
6100 W Friendly Ave #4008
Greensboro, NC 27410-4008
Ph: (336) 852-7201

Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA
Cundiff Associates, Inc.
1681 Little Creek Circle
Winston Salem, NC 27103
Ph: (336) 765-3321

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
4626 Lake Jeanette Road
Greensboro, NC 27455

Robert L. Daniels, AIA
14 Country Lane
Brevard, NC 28712-9328

Charles C. Davis Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 426
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870-0426
Ph: (919) 537-3990

Charles W. Davis Jr., AIA
718 Graham Street
Raleigh, NC 27605-1123
Ph: (919) 966-1476

William H. Davis II, AIA
2009 The Plaza
Charlotte, NC 28205-3031

William L. De Vere, AIA
5000 Chestnut Knoll Ln
Charlotte, NC 28269-8239
Ph: (704) 596-8506

Frank A. Depasquale, AIA
DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.
2400 Broad Street, Ste. 2 (27704)
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702-3636
Ph: (919) 317-4020
Fax: (919) 317-4023

Charles C. Dixon, Jr., AIA
224 Knowlview Lane
Mooreville, NC 28117-9630
Fax: (704) 332-6829

William W. Dodge, AIA
121 Deerlake Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
Ph: (828) 274-3152

Albert W. Drake, AIA
6400 Piney Path Rd
Charlotte, NC 28212-4554
Ph: (704) 531-0448

Earle S. Draper, AIA
4630 Town & Country Dr
Charlotte, NC 28226-6315
Ph: (704) 366-1390

G. Donald Dudley, AIA
108 State Street, Ste.100
Greensboro, NC 27408
Fax: (336) 275-2583

Ryland P. Edwards, AIA
1409 Western Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Ph: (252) 446-5434
Fax: (252) 446-5434

John D. Everett, AIA
9605 Rock Creek Rd
Raleigh, NC 27613-5300
Fax: (919) 847-4485

156 North Carolina Architecture 2004
Emeritus Members

L. Henry Lowrance, AIA
5990 Hathaway Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Dan P. MacMillan, AIA
212 Woodcrest Road
Fayetteville, NC 28305

L. H. Mallard, AIA
1 Fleming Terrace Circle
Greensboro, NC 27410-2611
Ph: (336) 292-5562
Fax: (336) 292-5562

Clifford J. Marchion, AIA
4164 Dowed Lane
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
Ph: (252) 255-5248

W. Clayton Mays, Jr., AIA
W. Clayton Mays Jr, Architect
1001 West College Drive
High Point, NC 27262-3403

James G. McCullough, AIA
1608 Carolina Beach Avenue North
Apt. A-10
Carolina Beach, NC 28428-5936
Ph: (910) 458-8676

Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 762-2621
Fax: (910) 762-8506

Arthur McKimmon, AIA
741 Bishops Park Drive, Unit 205
Raleigh, NC 27605-1264
Ph: (919) 834-8461

Randolph McMillan, AIA
3724 Merrifield Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 372-7700
Fax: (704) 372-7701

Louis H. Meacham, AIA
3600 Park Road, Apt. W201
Charlotte, NC 28209
Ph: (704) 527-1863

Rafie Mesrobian, AIA
527 Merriwain Lane
Charlotte, NC 28207-1623
Ph: (704) 332-3774

H. Woodward Middleton, AIA
210 Fennell Place
Charlotte, NC 28207

Eugene B. Midyette, AIA
690 Thistle Hill Lane
Jefferson, NC 28640-9016
Ph: (336) 982-3801

Thomas M Nathan, FAIA
P.O. Box 889
Blowing Rock, NC 28605

Michael Newman, FAIA
PNP Design Group, PLLC
507 N. Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
Ph: (336) 378-1812
Fax: (336) 378-1460

John R. Oxenfeld, AIA
P.O. Box 202
Roaring Gap, NC 28668-2020
Ph: (919) 363-3550

Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA
331 Sloane Square Way
Charlottesville, NC 22911-2987

J Norman Pease, Jr., FAIA
3600 Cypress Club Drive
Villa 203
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph: (704) 377-4097

Albert A. Peloquin, AIA
307 N English Hill Lane
Hillsborough, NC 27278
Ph: (919) 929-5450

Theodore J. Peters, AIA
407 Maplehurst Drive
Jacksonville, FL 28540-7819
Ph: (910) 455-1485

Robert J. Peterson, AIA
215 Mimosa Hills Dr
Morganton, NC 28655-5260
Ph: (828) 433-0477

Dale E. Redfoot, AIA
123 Blackberry Ln
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1613
Ph: (919) 929-0510
Fax: (919) 967-0035

Fredric J. Renaud, AIA
204 Prestwick Drive
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168

Richard L. Rice, FAIA
1525 Canterbury Rd
Raleigh, NC 27608-1105
Ph: (919) 782-0122

Harold G. Rives, AIA
1314 Gladie Street, #35
Winston Salem, NC 27101-2654
Ph: (336) 725-3250
Fax: (336) 725-3250

W J. Roberts, AIA
207 N Beaver Street
Landis, NC 28088
Ph: (704) 653-1874

Roger N. Ryan, FAIA
233 Racine Drive #9
Wilmington, NC 28403

Frederick F. Sadri, AIA
2222 Beverly Dr
Charlotte, NC 28207-2606

Henry Sanoff, AIA
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695-7701
Ph: (919) 515-2205
Fax: (919) 515-7330

Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Ph: (910) 762-2621
Fax: (910) 762-8506

R. B. Schnedi, AIA
P.O. Drawer 1815
Southern Pines, NC 28388-1815
Ph: (919) 692-8029

Rolf W. Seifert, AIA
828 Woodburn Road
Raleigh, NC 27605-1163
Ph: (919) 828-9862

Brian Shawcroft, AIA
5215 Melbourne Road
Raleigh, NC 27606

Ronald E. Shepland, AIA
2 Hemlock Road
Asheville, NC 28803-3045

James N. Sherrill, AIA
3730 8th St Ct NW
Hickory, NC 28601-8046
Ph: (828) 322-9077

William H. Sigmon, AIA
3617 Alamance Dr
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph: (919) 787-2518
Fax: (919) 797-4901

Stacy E. Simmons, AIA
9331 Providence Rd
Charlotte, NC 28277-9702

Gilbert McLeod Slack, AIA
G. McLeod Slack Associates, Architect
714 West Johnson St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 834-2549
Fax: (919) 834-2549

Macon S. Smith, FAIA
3721 Lassiter Mill Rd
Raleigh, NC 27609-7042

Owen F. Smith, Sr., AIA
419 North Boylan Ave
Raleigh, NC 27603-1211
Ph: (919) 828-8181

Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., FAIA
P.O. Box 1764
Laurnburg, NC 28353-1764
Ph: (910) 276-3038
Fax: (910) 276-3038

Kenneth A. Soldan, AIA
182 Woodmark Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph: (919) 402-0690
Fax: (919) 402-8263

J B. Spencer, AIA
8304 Greywinds Dr
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: (704) 664-1311
Fax: (704) 664-5604

J. D. Stacy, AIA
1123 Lynbrook Drive
Charlotte, NC 28277-4255
Ph: (704) 365-7737

Dennis C. Stanke, AIA
162 Morgan Bluff Road
Mooreville, NC 28117
Ph: (704) 664-7623
Fax: (704) 664-7534

Robert H. Stephens, AIA
P.O. Box 1387
New Bern, NC 28560
Ph: (252) 637-3301
Fax: (252) 637-3384

A. P. Stout, AIA
2211 Wanda Dr
Greensboro, NC 27408-3417
Ph: (336) 288-2791

Karl D. Stuart, AIA
P.O. Box 1811
Southern Pines, NC 28388-1811
Ph: (910) 692-6602

Jean G. Surra, AIA
5150 Sharon Rd Cts-106
Charlotte, NC 28209-3343

Anne K. Tennent, AIA
Tennent & Associates Architects
2424 Quall Lake Dr
Charlotte, NC 28210-5109
Ph: (704) 552-5863

Eugene Terrell, AIA
97 Heritage Dr
Clever, SC 29710
Ph: (704) 332-7004
Fax: (704) 332-6829

Rudolph J. Tichy, AIA
1317 4th Ave West
Hendersonville, NC 28797-4917
Ph: (828) 693-1775

Joseph A. Todd, Jr., AIA
214 Pine Creek Drive
Charlotte, NC 28270

Robert L. Trotter, AIA
2431 Bonnie Brae Road
Durham, NC 27703-5817
Ph: (919) 596-6151
Fax: (919) 484-9313

158 North Carolina Architecture • 2004
Honorary Members

Dr. Charlotte V. Brown
1206 Williamson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27608-2227

Kern E. Church
1217 Trailwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27606

Charles Hite
3301 Millpond Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28226

Betty Howison
1539 Carr St.
Raleigh, NC 27608

Samuel H. Johnson
Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Mercer, PLLC
P.O. Box 1776
Raleigh, NC 27602

Timothy D. Kent, CAE
824 Pebble Drive
Greensboro, NC 27410

Carroll L. Mann, Jr.
279 N. Lecanto Hwy.
Ste. 101
Lecanto, FL 34461

Claude E. McKinney
2109 Coley Forest Place
Raleigh, NC 27607

Kenneth Ness
P.O. Box 14
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker
219 Ransom St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Tony Wrenn
The American Institute of Architects
407 Hanover St.
Fredericksburg, VA 22401

Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA
4965 Shady Maple Lane
Winston Salem, NC 27106-8704
Ph: (336) 924-3192
Fax: (336) 922-0702

Herschel G. Walters, AIA
5245 Parview Dr S
Charlotte, NC 28226-3421
Ph: (704) 542-3575

Brewster Ward Jr., AIA
14 Clovelly Way
Asheville, NC 28803
Ph: (828) 337-0500
Fax: (828) 274-8500

James A. Ward, AIA
2600 Croydaile Farms Parkway, A-113
Durham, NC 27705
Ph: (919) 834-2389

A. E. Warren, AIA
WKWW INC
5322 Finsbury Pl
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 373-0615

D. N. Weed, AIA
P.O. Box 2310
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
Ph: (704) 895-0441

Derald M. West, AIA
P.O. Box 1775
Blowing Rock, NC 28605-1775
Ph: (828) 295-9580

Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
2233 Crescent Ave
Charlotte, NC 28207-1582
Ph: (704) 376-6659

Hugh E. White, AIA
733 Plantation Estates Dr., Apt. E104
Matthews, NC 28105

John L. Whitlock, AIA
59 Goose Hill Road
Chester, CT 06412

Richard L. Wilkinson, AIA
1779 Robinhood Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph: (336) 725-0052

Fred L. Williams, AIA
707 Evergreen Avenue
Lexington, NC 27292
Ph: (336) 249-2421

R. Wade Williams, Jr., AIA
4707 Whitfield Rd
Durham, NC 27707-9511
Ph: (919) 490-0450
Fax: (919) 493-6725

John T. Wood, AIA
23 Clovelly Way
Asheville, NC 28803-1901

Charles E. Woodall, AIA
Charles E. Woodall, Architect
P.O. Box 6578
Raleigh, NC 27628
Ph: (919) 782-7849

Robert R. Workman, AIA
8556 Highland Glen Dr
Charlotte, NC 28269
2004

Allied Members

Virginia Beam
Professional Practice
Ins. Brokers
P.O. Box 35165
Charlotte, NC 28210
Ph: (704) 365-0900
Fax: (704) 365-0576

Kim Beasley
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee
PO Box 951
Raleigh, NC 27602
Ph: (919) 836-9751
Fax: (919) 836-1751

Cindy Bell
Ceramique Tile & Stone
2201 Brentwood Road
Ste. 112
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: (919) 871-2003
Fax: (919) 878-0790

Jennifer S. Boynton
Pharr & Boynton PLLC
2720 Georgetown Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 734-1003
Fax: (336) 321-0039

Emily Brown
Small Kane Architects, PA
3105 Glenwood Ave
Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ph: (919) 833-1994
Fax: (919) 832-2993

Carol Brown
Stanford White Associates
1620 Midtown Place
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph: (919) 832-8118
Fax: (919) 832-8120

Charles E. Cardwell
Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
1221 Wood Ridge Center Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
Ph: (704) 424-9663
Fax: (704) 424-9665

Scott Carlson
National Gypsum Company
2001 Redford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph: (704) 365-7494
Fax: (704) 365-7276

Richard Coluzzi
RJC Designs, Inc.
1916 Crain Highway South
Ste. 10
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Ph: (410) 760-7712
Fax: (410) 760-7718

Shivah Cragwell
Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
RTP, NC 27709
Ph: (919) 941-9790
Fax: (919) 941-0046

Scott Cutler
Clancy & Theys
Construction Co.
P.O. Box 27608
Raleigh, NC 27611
Ph: (919) 834-3601
Fax: (919) 834-2439

Colin de Jong
The Garland Company
2880 Gray Moss Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Ph: (919) 712-1899

David M. Donovan
Centria
10801 Johnston Road, #228
Charlotte, NC 28277
Ph: (704) 341-0202
Fax: (704) 341-0204

Shelley Earp
Earp and Associates
13125 Kinzie Circle
Raleigh, NC 27612
Ph: (919) 781-9029
Fax: (919) 910-4812

Latent Frey
Haden-Stantial, PA
2200 W. Main St.
Ste. 560
Durham, NC 27705
Ph: (919) 286-7440
Fax: (919) 286-7889

Yvonne Garrett
McGraw Hill Dodge
282 Gunter Road
Simpsonville, SC 29680
Ph: (864) 243-4346
Fax: (864) 243-4654

James A. Horn
Thorburn Associates, Inc.
11 Streamview Court
Durham, NC 27713
Ph: (919) 493-6027
Fax: (919) 493-5937

Bonita Jones
CHL Design
121 Edinburgh South
Ste. 203
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: (919) 319-6716
Fax: (919) 319-7516

Lee Rolla McLaren
DPR Associates Inc.
420 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, NC 28204
Ph: (704) 332-1204
Fax: (704) 332-1210

Nancy Padgett
RMF Engineering, Inc.
4309 Emporor Blvd.
Ste. 325
Durham, NC 27703
Ph: (919) 941-9876
Fax: (919) 941-9957

Steve M. Pharr
Pharr & Boynton, PLLC
2720 Georgetown Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph: (336) 721-2400
Fax: (336) 721-0039

Jennifer Port
Design Development
800 Salem Woods Drive
Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: (919) 848-4474
Fax: (919) 848-9972

Carole Reams
PGT Industries
1070 Technology Drive
Nokomis, FL 34725
Ph: (941) 486-0100
Fax: (941) 486-8369

Scott Richardson
Light Defines Form, Inc.
P.O. Box 4465
Greensboro, NC 27404-4465
Ph: (336) 230-1990
Fax: (336) 230-1995

Terry Sanderford
Flurter Reed, PA
1101 Haynes Street
Ste. 103
Raleigh, NC 27604
Ph: (919) 821-7146
Fax: (919) 821-7194

Joyce Sنتهs
Paxia Consulting, Inc.
201 Commonwealth Ct.
Ste. 260
Cary, NC 27511
Ph: (919) 481-1777
Fax: (919) 460-8999

Jim Stephens
The Whitlock Group
4020 Starmount Creek Drive
Durham, NC 27703
Ph: (919) 806-1009
Fax: (919) 806-1016

Keith Stevenson
ELK Corporation
925 Arborview Court
Charlotte, NC 28269
Ph: (877) 756-2456
Fax: (704) 599-9644

Maureen Strahl
Cline Design Associates, PA
125 N. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 833-6413
Fax: (919) 836-1280

Colleen Stee
Brown Jurkowski Architectural Collaborative
811 W. Hargett St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
Ph: (919) 645-3261
Fax: (919) 833-6898

Kenneth W. Theisen
Engineering Tech, PA
188 Wind Chime Court
Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph: (919) 844-1661
Fax: (919) 844-1665
Kathleen Thompson  
Pearce Brinkley Cease & Lee  
PO Box 951  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
Ph: (919) 834-6971  
Fax: (919) 834-1751

Homer (Hap) Todd  
Insurance Mgmt. Consultants, Inc.  
P.O. Box 4177  
Mooresville, NC 28117  
Ph: (704) 799-1600  
Fax: (704) 799-2955

Richard K. Ulicny  
U.S. Designs, Inc  
3200 Gresham Lake Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
Ph: (919) 431-0004  
Fax: (919) 431-0005

Jeffry Wach  
EGW Personnel Services  
309 W. Millbrook Rd.  
Ste. 191  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
Ph: (919) 785-7066

Vassie White  
The John R. McAdams Co., Inc.  
PO Box 14005  
RTP, NC 27709  
Ph: (919) 361-5000  
Fax: (919) 361-2269

Vaughn P. Wicker, CBO  
International Code Council  
1200 Woodruff Road  
Ste. G-26  
Greenville, SC 29607-5735  
Ph: (864) 281-1006  
Fax: (864) 281-1030

Gary Neil Wirth  
Wirth & Associates  
1230 W. Morehead Street  
Ste. 212  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
Ph: (704) 375-1588  
Fax: (704) 375-3844

Harry Wolf III, FAIA  
Wolf Architecture, Inc.  
24955 Pacific Coast Hvy., Ste. C101  
Malibu, CA 90265  
Ph: (310) 317-1415  
Fax: (310) 317-1418

Gretchen Woodrick  
Small Kane Architects, PA  
3105 Glenwood Ave.  
Ste. 100  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
Ph: (919) 831-1994 Ext 112  
Fax: (919) 832-2993

Larry Zhou  
Universal Timber Structure  
P.O. Box 1722  
Lakeland, FL 33802-1722  
Ph: (863) 965-0213  
Fax: (863) 967-1082

---

Ready Set GO!  
Advertise!  
For Advertising call:  
Dawson Publications, Inc.  
1-800-322-3448
AIA North Carolina announced the 2003 Chapter Award winners at the annual Design Awards Banquet held on the evening of Saturday, June 7, 2003 at the Grandover Resort & Conference Center in Greensboro, North Carolina.

A five-person Awards committee, appointed by the Chapter president and chaired by the immediate past president is responsible for reviewing the nominations and selecting a recipient.

**AIA North Carolina – F. Carter Williams Gold Medal**

This is the highest honor presented by the Chapter to a member of AIA North Carolina. It is awarded to an individual in recognition of a distinguished career or extraordinary accomplishments as an architect. The Gold Medal was created by the Board of Directors in 1976. The first recipient was Luther Snow Lashmit. Until 1998, Lashmit was the only architect to receive this award. It was at that time renamed in honor of the late Raleigh architect F. Carter Williams, FAIA. The Williams family has established an endowment in support of the Gold Medal.

**GOLD MEDAL RECIPIENTS**

- 1976 Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA, Winston-Salem
- 1998 Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA, Winston-Salem
- 1999 J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA, Greensboro
- 2000 Marley P. Carroll, FAIA, Charlotte
- 2001 Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, Wilmington
- 2002 Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, Charlotte
- 2003 Charles H. Boney, Sr., FAIA, Wilmington

**AIA North Carolina Firm Award**

The AIA North Carolina Firm Award shall be awarded to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in this state. This award is the highest honor the Chapter can bestow upon a firm.

**Firm Award Recipients**

- 1999 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, Research Triangle Park
- 2000 Pierce Architects, Raleigh & Charlotte
- 2001 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, Research Triangle Park
- 2002 Dixon Weinstein Architects, PA, Chapel Hill

**Chapter Awards and Honors**

NOMINATIONS: Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections.

NOMINATIONS: Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

- A nomination letter by a member, AIA North Carolina Section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm's contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction
- A brief biography of all firm principals and a history of the firm
- Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
- A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm's excellence and/or high level of performance

**ELIGIBILITY:** A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Gold Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration.
AIA North Carolina -
William H. Deitrick Service Medal

The AIA North Carolina - William H. Deitrick Service Medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick's architectural studio and offices.

ELIGIBILITY: A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Deitrick Service Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration. The selection will be made from one of the following categories:

• SERVICE TO THE COMMUNITY
  This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and establish and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

• SERVICE TO THE CHAPTER
  This category recognizes the work of architects that, by their skill, professionalism, dedication, ability and commitment, have consistently advanced the common goals of AIA North Carolina.

• SERVICE TO THE PROFESSION
  This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

NOMINATIONS: Nominations may be made by members, the public, or by AIA North Carolina sections.

Please contact AIA North Carolina at 919-833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following information:

• A nomination letter by the AIA member, group of members, component or committee.

• A biography of the nominee, not to exceed two pages, including a list of offices, positions, honors, achievements, publications or presentations that relate to the award’s purpose.

• Five letters of support that give testament to the achievement presented.

• Exhibits, if appropriate for the nominee, to illustrate accomplishments that relate to the award’s purpose.

Deitrick Service Medal Recipients

1995  S. Scott Ferebee, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
1996  Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA, Wilmington
1997  Danie A. Johnson, FAIA, Asheville
1998  Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., FAIA, Laurinburg
1999  Carole A. Hoefener, AIA, (posthumously), Charlotte
2000  Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
2001  Macon S. Smith, FAIA, Raleigh
2002  James C. Hemphill, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
2003  James W. Mason, AIA (posthumously), Chapel Hill

AIA NORTH CAROLINA -
J. HYATT HAMMOND SCHOLARSHIP

AIA North Carolina Gold Medalist J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA has established a fund to provide scholarships for young professionals to attend the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference.

ELIGIBILITY: Eligibility is restricted to AIA North Carolina associate members and architect members who have been licensed for less than 10 years.

APPLICATION PROCESS & SCHOLARSHIP PRESENTATION

AIA North Carolina makes scholarship applications available in the months prior to the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference. Submitted applications are reviewed by board members of the North Carolina Architectural Foundation. Winners are notified at least one month prior to the Summer Design Conference. Scholarship money is provided to the recipients after the conference, based upon receipts provided up to a total of $500.

HAMMOND SCHOLARSHIP RECIPIENTS

2000 Scott Dietz, AIA
     Brad Davis Moore, AIA
     John Murrell-Kisner, AIA
     Nina Murrell-Kisner, Assoc. AIA
     Mark S. Reyer, AIA
     Mark Andrew Saulnier, AIA

2001 Bruce Bowman, AIA
     Robert M. Brown, AIA
     Patrick T. McHugh, AIA
     Maria Posada, Assoc. AIA
     Robert Lee Smith, III, AIA

2002 Masaki Furukawa, Assoc. AIA
     Christopher Harper Garris, AIA
     Jeffrey Adam Kenoff, AIA
     Mark D. Mucci, AIA
     Vincent Petrarca, Assoc. AIA

2003 Stephanie Clontz Garner, AIA
     Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA
     David Brian Hill, Assoc. AIA
     Thomas G. Lawson, Assoc. AIA
     Kenneth Luker, AIA
     Angela Phinx, Assoc. AIA

North Carolina Architecture • 2004  ■  163
Preamble

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. This Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct states guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct.

Canons are broad principles of conduct.

Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior.

Rules of Conduct (Rule) are mandatory; violation of a rule is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

The Code applies to the professional activities of all classes of Members, wherever they occur. It addresses responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the Rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will be determined by application of the Rules of Conduct alone; the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

Statement in Compliance With the 1990 Consent Decree: The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components:

1. Submitting, at any time, competitive bids or price quotations, including in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect;
2. Providing discounts; or
3. Providing free services.

Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. The Consent Decree permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

CANON I
General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment, contribute to its growth, thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities, and exercise learned and uncompromised professional judgment.

Rule 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

Commentary: By requiring a "consistent pattern" of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill: Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence: Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training, and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Natural and Cultural Heritage: Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

E.S. 1.4 Human Rights: Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

Rule 1.401 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability, or sexual orientation.

E.S. 1.5 Allied Arts & Industries: Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

CANON II
Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should promote and serve the public interest in their personal and professional activities.

Rule 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member's professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. This includes the federal Copyright Act, which prohibits copying architectural works without the permission of the copyright owner. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.102 Members shall not offer nor make any payment or gift to a public official with the intent of influencing the official's judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.

Commentary: This does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity with applicable campaign financing laws.

Rule 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

Rule 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.
Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

Commentary: This rule addresses serious misconduct whether or not related to a Member's professional practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a finding that a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members' judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:
(a) advise their employer or client against the decision,
(b) refuse to consent to the decision, and
(c) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws that threaten the public safety. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

Rule 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

E.S. 2.2 Public Interest Services: Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.

E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility: Members should be involved in civic activities as citizens and professionals, and should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

Rule 2.301 Members making public statements about architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

CANON III
Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

E.S. 3.1 Competence: Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

Rule 3.101 In performing professional services, Members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons as to the intent and meaning of such regulations.

Rule 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

Commentary: This rule is meant to ensure that Members not undertake projects which are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas which require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training, or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.

Rule 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client's consent.

E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest: Members should avoid conflicts of interest in their professional practices and fully disclose all unavoidable conflicts as they arise.

Rule 3.201 A Member shall not render professional services if the Member's professional judgment could be affected by responsibilities to another project or person, or by the Member's own interests, unless all those who rely on the Member's judgment consent after full disclosure.

Commentary: This rule is intended to embrace the full range of situations that may present a Member with a conflict between his interests or responsibilities and the interests of others. Those who are entitled to disclosure may include a client, owner, employer, contractor, or others who rely on or are affected by the Member's professional decisions.

A Member who cannot appropriately communicate about a conflict directly with an affected person must take steps to ensure that disclosure is made by other means

Rule 3.202 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially.

Commentary: This rule applies when the Member, though paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect's professional responsibilities.

E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness: Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications and keep their clients reasonably informed about the clients' projects.

Rule 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members' services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

Commentary: This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless, or illegal representations by a Member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance.

E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality: Members should safeguard the trust placed in them by their clients.

Rule 3.401 Members shall not knowingly disclose information that would adversely affect their client or that they have been asked to maintain in confidence, except as otherwise allowed or required by this Code or applicable law.

Commentary: To encourage the full and open exchange of information necessary for a successful professional relationship, Members must recognize and respect the sensitive nature of confidential client communications. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, however, the rule permits a Member to reveal a confidence when a failure to do so would be unlawful or contrary to another ethical duty imposed by this Code.
CANON IV
Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness: Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

Rule 4.101 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that Member’s honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall file a complaint with the National Ethics Council.

Commentary: Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other’s professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional’s calling requires that a complaint be filed. In most jurisdictions, a complaint that invokes professional standards is protected from a libel or slander action if the complaint was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

Rule 4.102 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports, or other professional work for which they do not have responsible control.

Commentary: Responsible control means the degree of knowledge and supervision ordinarily required by the professional standard of care. With respect to the work of licensed consultants, Members may sign or seal such work if they have reviewed it, coordinated its preparation, or intend to be responsible for its adequacy.

Rule 4.103 Members speaking in their professional capacity shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

Commentary: This rule applies to statements in all professional contexts, including applications for licensure and AIA membership.

E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity: Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this Code.

Rule 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance and shall accurately state the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

Commentary: This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming or implying credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

Rule 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this Code.

Commentary: What constitutes “reasonable efforts” under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular provision to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

CANON V
Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment: Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S. 5.2 Professional Recognition: Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

Rule 5.201 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, professional colleagues, and business associates.

Rule 5.202 Members leaving a firm shall not, without the permission of their employer or partner, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to the firm’s work, whether or not performed by the Member.

Rule 5.203 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from a departing employee or partner to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employee or partner that are not confidential.

Commentary: A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing persons to take copies of their work.
CONTINUING EDUCATION
NOW MANDATORY
FOR LICENSURE
AND MEMBERSHIP

AIA North Carolina
Continuing Education Academy

North Carolina architects must fulfill a program of continuing education each year in order to renew their licenses. Continuing education has been a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects for several years now. The two requirements are slightly different but compatible.

Here's the bottom line: AIA architects in North Carolina should obtain a total of 18 hours of continuing education each year, 12 of those in health-safety-welfare subject matter. The architect will then meet both the licensure and AIA membership requirements.

STATE LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS

Each year, North Carolina architects must complete a verifiable program of 12 contact hours of continuing education. The contact hours must be in health-safety-welfare subject matter. Contact hours may not be carried over from one calendar year to the next.

HSW Programs provided by AIA registered providers will be accepted by the North Carolina Board of Architecture. The licensing board will also accept an AIA member's continuing education transcript as evidence of continuing education fulfillment.

AIA REQUIREMENTS

Developed to demonstrate AIA members' lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness. In summary, the Institute's plan includes the following:

- Members must have 18 hours of continuing education per year in order to maintain membership.
- The 18 hours must include 8 contact hours in health/safety and welfare related subject matter.

AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy

AIA North Carolina has successfully launched an aggressive effort to provide its members affordable, accessible and relevant continuing education. The AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy is the winner of the 1999 AIA/CES Award for Excellence. AIA North Carolina was the only AIA chapter or component in America to win this prestigious award for excellence in continuing education programming and member service.

In 2004, AIA North Carolina plans to offer seminars at various locations around the state. Some of the programs will provide up to fourteen hours of HSW credit while others will be shorter, concentrated seminars on specific topics. The AIA North Carolina summer design conference, Future Office, scheduled for August 26-28, 2004 at the Westin Charlotte Hotel in Charlotte, North Carolina, provides an opportunity for members to fulfill their requirements in a compressed period of time.

Visit the AIA North Carolina web site at www.aianc.org for an updated listing of continuing education programs in the Southeast. In addition, the seven local sections of AIA North Carolina typically offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings.

WHERE AIA CES RECORDS ARE KEPT

The CES record-keeping is performed under contract by the University of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, AIA/CES, 1700 Asp Avenue, Room B4, Norman, OK 73072-6400. Call 202-626-7353 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records. This record-keeping center monitors contact hours earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. Official transcripts will be issued annually to AIA members. AIA members may monitor their continuing education progress by visiting AIA Online at www.aia.org. By using a member ID number, members may access an updated transcript of personal continuing education activities.
The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek licensure in this state.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the Governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

In order to qualify for a license to practice architecture in North Carolina, an applicant must meet the following minimum requirements:

- An accredited professional degree in architecture
- Three year internship
- Pass all divisions of the ARE (Architectural Registration Examination)

The current board members are Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA, president, Durham; Daniel Knight, AIA, vice-president, Rocky Mount; Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA, treasurer, Wilmington; Barbara A. Field, FAIA, member, Asheville; Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, member, Charlotte; Kiki Teague, public member, secretary, Winston-Salem; and Charles N. (Nick) Garrett, Jr., public member, Wilmington.

Additional information on the N.C. Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:

Cathe M. Evans
Executive Director
N.C. Board of Architecture
127 West Hargett Street
Room 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: 919-733-9544
Fax: 919-733-1272
cathe@ncbarch.org
www.ncbarch.org

Fidelity Capital Management, Inc.

Insurance Consultant for AIA North Carolina

Ed Williams, insurance consultant for AIA North Carolina can help you or your firm with any of your insurance needs.

CALL TODAY 919-876-9610

"Over 40 Years Of Experience"

- Employee Benefits - Qualified & Non-Qualified Retirement Plans
  - Major Medical Life & Disability
  - Business Continuity
  - Investment Consulting
  - Estate Planning
  - Long Term Care Insurance

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 203
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Securities & Investment Advisory Services offered through Capital Analysts, Inc. - Member NASD & SIPC
The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture. To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Phone: 202-783-650
Fax: 202-783-0290
www.ncarb.org

Bylaws • Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

BYLAWS
Chartered in 1913, AIA North Carolina is legally registered and incorporated with the North Carolina Secretary of State as the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects. The Bylaws of AIA North Carolina serve as an agreement between the organizations and its membership. The Bylaws were most recently revised August 1, 1998. For a copy of the Bylaws or questions, please call 919-833-6656.

CODE OF ETHICS & PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, the continuum of knowledge and creation, which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals towards which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

A copy of the Code of Ethics is available on pages (insert page # here) of this directory or online at www.aia.org/institute/code.asp.
The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on members with at least 10 years of continuous membership who have made significant contributions to the aesthetic, scientific, and practical efficiency of the profession; to the standards of architectural education, training, and practice; to the building industry through leadership of the AIA and other related professional organizations; to the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately five percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use "FAIA" after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for Fellowship are:

Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
John L. Atkins III, FAIA
Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., FAIA
Peter Batchelor, FAIA
C. William Bevins, FAIA
Georgia Bizios, FAIA
Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA
Paul Davis Boney, FAIA
J. Armand Burgun, FAIA
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
Robert P. Burns, FAIA
Roger Cannon, FAIA
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
Roger H. Clark, FAIA
F. Dail Dixon Jr., FAIA
S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
Barbara Field, FAIA
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Philip G. Freelon, FAIA
Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
David F. Furman, FAIA
Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
John B. Hackler, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Robert E. Hansen, FAIA
Frank C. Harmon, FAIA
Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
Mason S. Hicks, FAIA
Charles C. Hight, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Peter Jefferson, FAIA
Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
J. Bertram King, FAIA
Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
Thomas M. Nathan, FAIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA
William L. O'Brien Jr., FAIA
Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Jesse Julius Peterson, Jr., FAIA
Richard L. Rice, FAIA
John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA
Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA
Philip A. Shive, FAIA
Donal R. Simpson, FAIA
Macon S. Smith, FAIA
Sam Tinsley Snowden, Jr., FAIA
Michael Tribble, FAIA
Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
Murray Whisnant, FAIA

Nineteen Fellows from AIA North Carolina are now deceased, including:

Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
William H. Deitrick, FAIA
Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
Walter W. Hook, FAIA
Henry L. Kampoefner, FAIA
Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
Anthony Lord, FAIA
Willard C. Northup, FAIA
Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA
G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
Erle G. Stillwell, FAIA
Turner G. Williams, FAIA
F. Carter Williams, FAIA

In addition, four individuals, who became Fellows while practicing architecture in North Carolina, now reside elsewhere. Their names and addresses are:

George Matsumoto, FAIA
1170 Glencourt Drive
Oakland, CA 94611-1405

Everette G. Spurling Jr., FAIA
6312 Marjory Lane
Bethesda, MD 20817-5804

Harry C. Wolf III, FAIA
24955 Pacific Coast Highway, Ste. C101
Malibu, CA 90265-4749

Elliott Carroll, FAIA
4621 Drummond Avenue
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
AIA Political Action Committee

The AIA-PAC is one of the most successful architect PACs in America. The AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

LEGISLATIVE SUCCESS
Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly successful in the political arena and has been of major assistance to AIA North Carolina in advancing its legislative agenda.

A long string of legislative victories have been achieved by AIA North Carolina in the last decade including:
- Qualification-Based Selection for architects on public projects
- Greater flexibility for single-prime contracting on public projects
- Statutory strengthening of the Architectural Practice Act (G.S.83A)
- Passage of a $1.8 billion statewide bond issue for school construction
- Qualified immunity for architects as volunteers in declared emergencies
- Clarification of a seven-year statute of repose
- Securing the single prime contracting option on government projects

AIA North Carolina has also been successful in defeating or altering legislation, which could have a negative effect on the architectural profession. In addition, AIA architects have been appointed by the Governor and legislative leaders to key positions on regulatory and advisory boards and commissions.

MISSION OF AIA-PAC
The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina general Assembly and Council of State, which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:
- To solicit contributions.
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina's Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs continued and increased financial support from members and friends of the profession. Records and information about AIA-PAC are maintained at the offices of AIA North Carolina.

ENGINEERS SUPPORTING ARCHITECTURE SINCE 1967
Phone: 704-597-1340
Providing structural engineering services from preliminary design through construction administration for:
- Office Buildings
- Educational & University
- Parking Decks
- Hospitals & Medical Facilities
- Hotels
- Low Rise
- High Rise
- Industrial & Warehouse
- Retail
- Prisons
- Airport Facilities
- Theaters
- Churches
- Libraries & Museums
- Renovations/Additions
- Structural Investigations

KingGuinn Associates, Pa
Structural Engineers
1309 Amble Drive, Charlotte, NC 28206
www.kingguinn.com
The North Carolina Architectural Foundation promotes and sponsors architectural programs and education. The mission of NCAF is to actively encourage and support quality in the field of architecture and educate the public about architecture.

KAMPHOEFNER PRIZE

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner. Henry Kamphoefner was the founder and original dean of the N.C. State School of Design. In years when a Prize winner is not selected, two $5,000 scholarships are awarded to students at the N.C. State School of Design.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>J. Norman Pease, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Murray Whisnant, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Brian Shawcroft, AIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Philip A. Shive, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Marley P. Carroll, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Frank C. Harmon, FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>NC State Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Ellen Weinstein, AIA</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>NC State Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Thomas B. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Due to a balance shortage in the endowment, the Kamphoefner Prize was not awarded in 2002 and 2003)

AIA National Design Awards

A total of nine projects, located in North Carolina, have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Architect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh</td>
<td>William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte</td>
<td>Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte</td>
<td>Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte</td>
<td>Wolf Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte</td>
<td>Wolf Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte</td>
<td>Wolf Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. building, Winston-Salem</td>
<td>Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>President Name</th>
<th>Other Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913-1916</td>
<td>Hill Carter Linthicum, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Richard Sharp Smith, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-1920</td>
<td>William Henry Lord, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Willard Close Northup, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1923</td>
<td>Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1925</td>
<td>William H. Peeps, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1927</td>
<td>Harry James Simmonds, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-1929</td>
<td>George Robert Berryman, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-1931</td>
<td>James Borden Lynch, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-1933</td>
<td>Harry Barton, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934-1935</td>
<td>Leet Alexander O'Brien, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936-1937</td>
<td>Walter Wms. Hook, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938-1939</td>
<td>George Watts Carr, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1941</td>
<td>Anthony Lord, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942-1944</td>
<td>Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Ross Edward Shumaker, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>William Henley Deitrick, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Walter Dallam Toy Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Lindsey Madison Gudger, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Thomas Wright Cooper, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Arthur Gould Odell Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Fred Carter Williams, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>William R. James Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Arthur C. Jenkins Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Macon S. Smith, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>James Hemphill Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Richard L. Rice, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>J. Bertram King, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Turner G. Williams, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Michael D. Newman, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Conrad B. Wessell Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Michael R. Tye, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>H. Clay Taylor III, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Donald R. Lee, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Sam T. Snowdon Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Ernest K. Sills, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>John F. Thompson, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Danie A. Johnson, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>William A. Nichols Jr., AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>John Bowles Knox, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Paul Davis Boney, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>William G. Monroe, III, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Herbert P. McKim, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>James H. Boniface, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Katherine N. Peele, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Roy W. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Bobby W. Patterson, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Kerry A. Kane, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(* Deceased)
N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY

The Department of Architecture at N.C. State University was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. The School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovation. In the fall of 2000, the department was given school status and the school was granted college status.

The College is presently led by Dean Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, who was appointed to the position in August 1994. Thomas Barrie, AIA, was appointed department head in 2002, his title is now Director of Architecture.

The School of Architecture has grown its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the following three degrees:

Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)

A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)

A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)

Three tracks lead to the professional M. ARCH degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B. ARCH degree; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a three and one half year program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 2000 extending accreditation of both programs for five years. The College of Design annually admits 120 freshmen and transfer students. Following an interdisciplinary fall semester, students begin their architectural studies in the spring semester of the first year. For information about the undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the College of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

Admissions to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs are by application to the School of Architecture. For additional information, contact the School of Architecture, College of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

UNC CHARLOTTE

The College of Architecture at UNC Charlotte graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976. In 1999, the school received its fifth consecutive full term accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board. The college is presently led by Dean Kenneth Lamba, AIA. The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. Students may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized into:

The Core Program

In the first three years of the undergraduate program, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. In studios and seminars, which occur each semester, students acquire the fundamentals of visual design, problem solving, conceptualization and environmental influences. The third year studios focus upon building designs that are site specific. In addition, students extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural and general elective seminars.

Advanced Program

In the fourth and fifth years, students select design studios and seminars in accordance with their individual study plan they developed in their third year. In addition, to the design thesis or comprehensive projects, students enroll in studios and seminars which focus on topics such as design theories, programming, architectural materials and technology, lighting design, acoustics, wood and metals design/ making, community design, computer-aided design, advanced studies in architectural history, graphic explorations and other design issues. The Bachelor of Arts is awarded at the end of the fourth year and the professional degree, Bachelor of Architecture, is awarded in the fifth year.

Graduate Programs

A student with an undergraduate, non-architecture degree may enroll in a three-year plus one summer professional Master of Architecture program. A student with an undergraduate degree in architectural studies may enroll in a two-year professional Master of Architecture program. The final year provides an opportunity for specially-focus design exploration and research.

In collaboration with the Department of Geography and Earth Science, the College of Architecture also offers a Master of Arts in Community Planning.

In addition, the College maintains the Charlotte Community Design Studio in the Center City area of Charlotte. The College's International Studies programs include summer studies in Italy, Spain and study opportunities in London, Mexico, Finland, and Germany.

The College has an extensive visiting/part-time faculty designer program that includes numerous student-study field trips and special exhibitions of art, architecture and design. The College accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB schools. More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
2004

Resources

Professional Engineers of North Carolina
111 N. Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1422
(919) 832-7333
www.penc.org

CODES AND STANDARDS
NC Department of Insurance
Regional Offices
Eastern: 252-514-4813
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1691
New Bern, NC 28563
Office Address: 233 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28563
Western: 828-251-6483
Mailing Address: P.O Box 1688
Asheville, NC 28802
Office Address: 537 College Street
Asheville, NC 28801
International Code Council (ICC) (formerly BOCA, ICBO & SBCCI)
South Carolina Office
1200 Woodruff Road, Suite G-26
Greenville, SC 29607
Vaughn Wicker, Manager
P: 800-597-2224
P: 864-281-1006
F: 864-281-1030

CONSTRUCTION
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle, NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 636-8400
www.ashrae.org

Associated General Contractors of America
333 John Carlisle St., Ste. 200
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 548-3118
www.agc.org

Carolinas AGC (headquarters)
1100 Euclid Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28203
P.O. Box 30277
Charlotte, NC 28230
(704) 372-1450
www.cagc.org

Carolinas AGC
Raleigh Office
3700 National Dr., Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27612-4859
(919) 781-3270

Construction Specifications Institute
99 Canal Center Plaza, Ste. 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
(800) 689-2900
www.csinnet.org

National Assoc. of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors
180 S. Washington St. (22046)
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22040
(703) 237-8100
www.phccweb.org

National Organization of Minority Architects (NOMA)
c/o School of Architecture & Design
College of Engineering, Architecture & Computer Sciences
Howard University
2366 6th Street, NW - Room 100
Washington, DC 20059
www.noma.net

N.C. Assoc. of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors
5540 McNeely Drive, Ste. 202
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 532-0522
www.ncphcc.org

National Electrical Contractors Association
3 Bethesda Metro Center, Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 657-3110
www.necanet.org

National Roofing Contractors Association
10255 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018-5607
(847) 299-9070
www.nrca.net

Roof Consultants Institute
1500 Sunday Drive, Ste. 204
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 859-0742
www.rci-online.org

Government: Federal
ACCESS Board
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F St., NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004-1111
(202) 272-0080
www.access-board.gov

Federal Housing Administration (FHA)
North Carolina Office
Asheville Building
1500 Pinecroft Road, Ste. 401
Greensboro, NC 27407-3838
(336) 547-4000
www.hud.gov

The Honorable (name of representative)
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

The Honorable (name of senator)
U.S. Senate
Washington, DC 20510

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 588-6000
www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation Southern Office
456 King St.
Charleston, SC 29403
(843) 722-8552

Historic Preservation of North Carolina
220 Fayetteville Street Mall
Ste. 300
P.O. Box 27644
Raleigh, NC 27611-7644
(919) 832-3652
www.presnc.org

The President of the United States
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20500

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
N.C. Division
P.O. Box 1890 (28402)
69 Darlington Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(919) 251-4000

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
200 Independence Ave., SW
Washington, DC 20201
(202) 619-0257
www.hhs.gov

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
(202) 708-1422
www.hud.gov

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
Ariel Rios Building
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Mail Code 2213A
Washington, DC 20460
(202) 272-0167
(919) 733-4984 in North Carolina
www.epa.gov
Region 4 (AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN)

U.S. National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
100 Bureau Drive
Stop 3460
Gaithersburg, MD 20899-3480
(301) 415-8000
www.nist.gov

GOVERNMENT: State
The Honorable Mike Easley
Office of the Governor
The State Capitol
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-4240

The Honorable Beverly E. Perdue
Office of the Lieutenant Governor
310 N. Blount Street, 27603
20401 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-0401
(919) 733-7550 Fax: 733-6595

The Honorable Roy A. Cooper, III
Office of the Attorney General
Old Education Building
114 W. Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 716-6400 Fax: 716-6750

The Honorable Elaine Marshall
Office of the Secretary of State
Old Revenue Building
2 S. Salisbury Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 807-2005 Fax: 807-2020

The Honorable (name of legislator)
N.C. General Assembly
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-4111

The Honorable Michael E. Ward
Commissioner
N.C. Department of Public Instruction
301 N. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-2825
(919) 807-3430

The Honorable Cherie Berry
Superintendent
N.C. Department of Labor
Old Labor Building
4 West Edenton St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7166

The Honorable James E. Long
Commissioner
N.C. Department of Insurance
430 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
P.O. Box 2638
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7343

The Honorable Gwynn T. Swinson
Secretary
NC Department of Administration
116 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-7252

The Honorable Theodis Beck
Secretary
NC Department of Corrections
Shore Building
214 W. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1337
MSC 4201 Raleigh, NC 27699-4202
(919) 716-3700
The Honorable
William G. "Bill" Ross, Jr.
Secretary of Environment and Natural Resources
Archdale Building
512 N. Salisbury St., 14th Floor
Raleigh, NC 27604-1148
MSC 1601
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601
(919) 733-4984

The Honorable Carmen Hooker Buell
Secretary
N.C. Department of Health and Human Services
Adams Building
101 Blair Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27699-4301
MSC 4301
Raleigh, NC 27626-0571
(919) 733-2126

The Honorable Britt Cobb
Commissioner
NC Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services
2 West Edenton St. (27601)
Raleigh, NC
P.O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4151

The Honorable Jim Fain
Secretary
NC Department of Commerce
301 N. Wilmington St.
Raleigh, NC 27628-0571
MSC 4301
Raleigh, NC 27699-4301
(919) 733-4151

The Honorable Bryan Beatty
Secretary
NC Department of Crime Control & Public Safety
512 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
MSC 4701
Raleigh, NC 27699-4701
(919) 733-2126

The Honorable Lisbeth C. "Libba" Evans
Secretary
NC Department of Cultural Resources
109 E. Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
MSC 4604
Raleigh, NC 27699-4604
(919) 733-5722

GOVERNMENT: STATE REVIEW AGENCIES

N.C. Department of Administration
State Construction Office
NC Education Building
Ste. 450
301 N. Wilmington St. (27603)
1307 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1307
(919) 807-4100

N.C. Department of Administration
Office of Policy and Planning
101 Blair Dr.
2001 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-0321
(919) 733-1665

N.C. Department of Cultural Resources
Division of Archives and History
State Historic Preservation Office
109 E. Jones Street
4604 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4604
(919) 807-3750

N.C. Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Facility Services
701 Barbour Dr. (27603)
2701 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-2701
(919) 807-3750

N.C. Department of Insurance
Engineering Division
410 N. Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-3901

N.C. Department of Labor
Elevator Bureau
1101 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1101
(919) 807-2770

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Land Resources
512 N. Salisbury St. (27604)
1612 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1612
(919) 733-3833

Division of Coastal Management
2728 Capital Blvd. (27604)
1638 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1638
(919) 733-2293

Wilmington:
(919) 395-3900
Morehead City:
(252) 808-2808

Washington:
(252) 946-6481
Elizabeth City:
(252) 264-3901

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Waste Management
401 Oberlin Road
Ste. 150 (27605)
1646 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1646
(919) 733-4996

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Parks and Recreation
512 N. Salisbury St. (27604)
DEHNR State Parks & Recreation
1615 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1615
(919) 733-4181

N.C. Department of Public Instruction
Division of School Planning
301 N. Wilmington St. (27601)
7th Floor, Room 7064
6319 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-6319
(919) 807-3554

N.C. Department of Transportation
Division of Highways
4009 District Dr. (27607)
1575 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1575
(919) 733-3213 or 3214

HOUSING
Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709
(912) 924-6935
www.habitat.org

Habitat for Humanity of Wake County
2400 Alwyn Court
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 833-1999
www.habitatwake.org

Habitat for Humanity – Charlotte
516 E. 35th Street 28205
P.O. Box 34397
Charlotte, NC 28234
(704) 376-2054
www.habitatcharlotte.org

Resources

National Association of Home Builders
1201 15th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005
(800) 368-5242
www.nahb.com

N.C. Home Builders Association
6716 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, NC
(800) 368-5242
(919) 676-9090
www.nchba.com

Products
Architectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square
Reston, VA 20190
(703) 733-0600
www.awi.net

Brick Association of the Carolinas
8420 University Executive Park Dr.
Ste. 800
Charlotte, NC 28262
(800) NC-BRICK (622-7425)
(704) 510-1500
www.gobrick.com

Brick Industry Association
11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
(703) 620-0010
www.bia.org

Carolina Concrete Masonry Association
1 Centerview Dr., Ste. 112
Greensboro, NC 27407
(336) 852-2074
www.ccmoonline.com

Association of Equipment Manufacturers
111 E. Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 272-0943
www.aem.org

Georgia/Carolina PCI
One Glenlake Parkway
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (678) 638-6220
www.georgacarolinapsi.org

National Paint and Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 462-6272
www.paint.org

National Concrete Masonry Association
13750 Sunrise Valley Drive
Herndon, VA 20171-4662
Phone: (703) 713.1900
www.ncma.org

North Carolina Architecture • 2004 • 177
2004

Resources

EDUCATION - ARCHITECTURE

UNC Charlotte College of Architecture
UNC Station
Charlotte, NC 28223
Kenneth Lamba, AIA, Dean
(704) 687-4036
kalamba@email.uncc.edu

Dr. Lee Gray: Associate Dean
(704) 687-4973
legray@email.uncc.edu

David Walters: Advanced Program: 4-5 years
(704) 687-4972
dkarlson@email.uncc.edu

Betsey West, AIA: Graduate/Masters Program
(704) 687-4030
ppl Wong@email.uncc.edu

College of Design
N.C. State University
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, Dean
(919) 515-8300
marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

Thomas Barrie, AIA, Director
School of Architecture
(919) 515-8350
tom_barrie@ncsu.edu

J. Patrick Rand, AIA, Professor,
Director of Architecture
Graduate Programs
(919) 515-8319
patrick_rand@ncsu.edu

Fatih A. Rifki, Ph.D., Assoc.
Dean for Graduate Programs &
Ph.D. Studies
(919) 515-8347
rifki@unity.ncsu.edu

Clemson University
School of Architecture
145 Lee Hall
Clemson, SC 29632
(864) 656-3938
José Ceban, AIA, Chair
(864) 656-3938
jocaban@clemson.edu

Georgia Institute of Technology
College of Architecture
247 4th Street
Atlanta, GA 30332-0155
(404) 894-3880
Thomas D. Galloway, Ph.D., AICP, Dean
www.arch.gatech.edu

REGISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION

Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology
111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202-4102
(410) 347-7700
www.abet.org

American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2007
www.aiachicago.org

College of Architecture
N.C. State University
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, Dean
(919) 515-8300
marvin_malecha@ncsu.edu

Thomas Barrie, AIA, Director
School of Architecture
(919) 515-8350
tom_barrie@ncsu.edu

J. Patrick Rand, AIA, Professor,
Director of Architecture
Graduate Programs
(919) 515-8319
patrick_rand@ncsu.edu

Fatih A. Rifki, Ph.D., Assoc.
Dean for Graduate Programs &
Ph.D. Studies
(919) 515-8347
rifki@unity.ncsu.edu

Clemson University
School of Architecture
145 Lee Hall
Clemson, SC 29632
(864) 656-3938
José Ceban, AIA, Chair
(864) 656-3938
jocaban@clemson.edu

Georgia Institute of Technology
College of Architecture
247 4th Street
Atlanta, GA 30332-0155
(404) 894-3880
Thomas D. Galloway, Ph.D., AICP, Dean
www.arch.gatech.edu

Savannah College of Art and Design
Architecture Department
Echbergh Hall
229 Martin Luther King Blvd.
P.O. Box 3146
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 525-8661
www.scad.edu/dept/arch

N.C. Licensing Board for General Contractors
3739 National Dr.
Ste. 225 (27612)
P.O. Box 17187
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 571-4183
www.nclbcg.org

N.C. Real Estate Commission
1313 Nara Drive
P.O. Box 17100
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 875-3700
www.ncrec.state.nc.us

N.C. Board of Landscape Architects
3733 Benson Drive (27609)
P.O. Box 41225
Raleigh, NC 27629-1225
(919) 850-9068
www.ncbola.org

N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors
3101 Industrial Drive, Suite 206
(27625)
P.O. Box 18727
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9042
www.ncbols.org

N.C. Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors
310 West Millbrook Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 841-4040
www.ncbols.org

N.C. School Board of Refrigeration Examiners
893 Hwy 70 West, Ste. 208
Garner, NC 27529
(919) 779-4711
www.refrigerationboard.org

Urban Land Institute
1025 Thomas Jefferson St., NW, Ste.
500 West
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 624-7000
www.uli.org

OTHER

National Urban League
120 Wall St., 6th Floor
New York, NY 10005
(212) 598-5300
www.nul.org

N.C. Association of County Commissioners
P.O. Box 1488
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-2893
www.nacc.org

N.C. League of Municipalities
215 N. Dawson St. (27603)
P.O. Box 3069
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-4000
www.nclm.org

N.C. School Boards Association
7208 Falls of Neuse Road (27615)
P.O. Box 97187
Raleigh, NC 27624-7877
(919) 841-4040
www.ncsba.org

N.C. Board of Landscape Contractors
Registration Board
P.O. Box 1578
Knightdale, NC 27545
(919) 266-8070
www.nclcb.state.nc.us

N.C. State Board of Plumbing & Heating & Fire Sprinklers
1109 Dresser Court
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 875-3612
www.nclicensing.org

N.C. State Board of Refrigeration Examiners
893 Hwy 70 West, Ste. 208
Garner, NC 27529
(919) 779-4711
www.refrigerationboard.org

State Board of Plumbing & Heating & Fire Sprinklers
1109 Dresser Court
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 875-3612
www.nclicensing.org

178 North Carolina Architecture • 2004
AIA Documents

**AIA North Carolina**
115 W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
phone: 919.833.6656  fax: 919.833.2015
website: www.aianc.org

Call for current price list and order form or visit our website. Shipping charges will be added to all orders not picked up at our office.

Electronic Document software may be purchased and downloaded thru the National website www.aia.org

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>A Series / Owner-Contractor Documents</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A101 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor - Stipulated Sum (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A105/ A205 and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project $8.00 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A107 Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor for Construction Projects of Limited Scope – Stipulated Sum (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A111 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor – Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Negotiated Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A114 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (2001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A175 ID Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum (2003)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A201 General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A201 / SC Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A275 ID General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A305 Contractor’s Qualification Statement (1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A310 Bid Bond (1970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A312 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (1970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A401 Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A501 Recommended Guide for Competitive Bidding Procedures and Contact Awards (1995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A511 Guide for Supplementary Conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A521 Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A701 Instructions to Bidders (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A775 ID Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>B Series / Owner – Architect Documents</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B141 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect with Standard Form of Architect’s Services (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B151 Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B155 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for a Small Project (1993)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B163 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Designated Services (1993)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B171 ID Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Interior Design Services (2003)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B175 ID Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services (2003)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B181 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Housing Services (1994)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B188 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Services (1994)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B352 Duties, Responsibilities and Limitations of Authority of the Architect’s Project Representative (1993)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B431 Architect’s Qualification Statement (1993)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B511 Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements Free*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B611/INT Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside The United States (2002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B621/INT Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for us where the Project is located Outside the United States (2002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B727 Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner &amp; Architect for Special Services (1988)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>C Series / Architect – Consultant Documents</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C141 Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect &amp; Consultant (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C142 Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant (1997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C727 Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services (1992)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C801 Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services (1993)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>D Series / Architect – Industry Documents</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D101 Calculating Building Area and Volume (1995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D200 Project Checklist (1995)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CM Series / Construction Management Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A101/CMa</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor – Stipulated Sum, Construction Manager – Advisor Edition (1992)</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A121/CMc</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager where the Construction Manager is also the Contractor (1991)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A131/CMc</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager where the Construction Manager is also the Contractor – Cost Plus a Fee with No Guarantee of Cost (1991)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A201/CMa</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager – Advisor Edition (1992)</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B141/CMa</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager – Advisor Edition (1992)</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B144/ARCH-CM</td>
<td>Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner (1993)</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B801/CMa</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager where the Construction Manager is not a Contractor (1992)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G722/CMa</td>
<td>Project Application and project Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager – Advisor Edition (1992)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DB Series / Design Build Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A191</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A491</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G Series / Construction Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G601</td>
<td>Request for Proposal – Land Survey (1994)</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G602</td>
<td>Request for Proposal – Geotechnical Services (1993)</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The following documents are sold 50 sheets per unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G605</td>
<td>Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services (2000)</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000) $18.25
### Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement (2000) $18.25
### Owner's Instruction Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures (2001) $18.25
### Change Order (2000) $18.25
### Application and Certificate for Payment (1992) $18.25
### Application and Certificate for Payment (1992) – Continuous Roll $18.25
### Continuation Sheet for G702 (1992) $18.25
### Continuation Sheet for G702 (1992) – Continuous Roll $18.25
### Certificate of Substantial Completion (2000) $18.25
### Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994) $18.25
### Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994) $18.25
### Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994) $18.25
### Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994) $18.25
### Proposal Request (2001) $18.25
### Architect's Supplemental Instructions (1992) $18.25
### Architect's Field Report (1992) $18.25
### Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972) $18.25
### Construction Change Directive (2001) $18.25
### Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance (1991) $18.25
### Register of Bid Documents (2001) $18.25
### List of Subcontractors (2001) $18.25
### Project Parameters Worksheet (2001) $18.25
### Project Team Directory (2001) $18.25
### Project Data (2001) $18.25
### Project Abstract (2001) $18.25
### Transmittal Letter (2001) $18.25

AIA Contract Document software is available through our National website www.aia.org

Documents suggested retail prices and editions are subject to change without prior notice. 
**This Price List Updated June 2004**

Visit www.aianc.org for the most recent list of documents and an order form.
ACoustics

Stewart Acoustical Consultants
7406L Chapel Hill Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: 919/858-0899
Fax: 919/858-0878
Email: noral@sacnc.com
Web: www.sacnc.com
Contact: Noral D. Stewart, PhD, NCAC, ASA, INCE

Services: Room acoustics, sound isolation, privacy, and mechanical systems noise control (including outdoor sound) in new design and existing buildings including auditoriums, churches, social rooms, meeting rooms, schools, gymnasiums, teleconference rooms, offices, hotels, and industrial spaces.

Recent Projects: Wake Chapel Church, Raleigh; Raleigh Baptist Church -Rec Center, Raleigh, NC; Virginia Tech Foundry, Blacksburg, VA

AUDIO-VISUAL

The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions
4020 Stirrup Creek Drive, Suite 111
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: 919/806-1009
Fax: 919/806-1016
Email: stokes@whitlock.com
Web: www.whitlock.com
Contact: Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens
Firm Size: 200 in 15 U.S. locations

Services: Professional broadcast and pro-video facility systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drawing, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines like Sony, JVC, Panasonic, Discreet, Ross, Hitachi and Canon.

Recent Projects: Nortel; GlaxoSmithKline; IBM; MCI; U.S.Army, UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville; ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation

McGill Associates, P.A.
55 Broad Street
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: 828/252-0575
Fax: 828/252-2518
Email: joel@mcgillengineers.com
Web: www.mcgillengineers.com
Contact: Joel Storrow; Dale Pennell

Services: Complete site planning/design services for all types of public and private facilities, including master planning site assessments, earthwork, utilities, erosion/sediment control, storm drainage, road/parking facilities, construction management, permitting.

Recent Projects: Avery County Health Care Facilities: Watauga County Medical Center; UNCA Parking Facilities; McDowell County Industrial Park; Haywood County Industrial Park; Reems Creek-Golf Club; Rock Bend Park; Buncombe County Soccer Complex; Reynolds Mountain Estates; Biltmore Estate Hotel; Great Smokey Mountains Railroad; Canton Recreation Park; Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians Water Park; Swain County Skate Park; Regional Medical Park; Heavenly Mountain Golf Course; Echota Resorts; Brevard Greenway; Banner Elk Streetscape; Yancey County Recreational Grounds; City of Asheville/UNCA Greenway; Caldwell Community College Expansions; Polk County Middle School; Mission Hospitals (various projects)

Broadcast

CIVIL ENGINEERING

DPR Associates, Inc.
420 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704/332-1204 Fax: 704/332-1210
Email: mlangston@dprassociates.net
Web: www.dprassociates.net
Firm Size: 20

Services: Celebrating 30 years of award-winning service including: Site planning and master planning, park planning, rezoning services, site construction documents, grading, storm drainage, bioretention design, water and sanitary sewer plans, planting design, campus planning, educational facilities, commercial and multi family site planning, roadway design, bidding and construction administration.

Recent Projects: Charlotte Fire Station #36; Metro School; Citiside on the Plaza; Meredith College Projects; Belle Grove at the Arboretum; Colonel Francis J. Beatty Park Master Plan and Construction Documents; Marriott Residence Inn, Honey Creek Senior Living; NCSU Toxicology Building Parking Lot Landscaping; Hillsborough Streetscape Feasibility Study

ARCHITECTURAL MODEL BUILDERS

Carolina Model Builders
1503 Ashley Downs Drive
Apex, NC 27502
Phone: 919/454-4521 Fax:
Email: rob@robsreelestate.com
Web: www.carolinamodelbuilders.com
Contact: Robert Bennett

Services: Fourteen years experience building architectural and motion picture models. Providing high quality models quickly. Call for a free estimate.

Recent Projects: Raleigh Baptist Church - Rec Center, Raleigh, NC; Virginia Tech Foundry, Blacksburg, VA

Recent Projects: Raleigh Baptist Church, Raleigh; Southeast Wake High School, Apex, NC 27502; Wake Chapel Church, Raleigh; Temple Emanuel, Winston-Salem
Site Solutions
2320 West Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: 704/521-9880
Fax: 704/521-8955
Email: info@sitesolutionspa.com
Web: www.sitesolutionspa.com
Contact: Derek Church Williams, ASLA
Firm Size: 19

Services: Site Solutions provides Architects, Developers and Institutional Clients with complete site design services. Design packages are tailored to client needs, but may include site analysis, land planning, variance and rezoning requests, site planning, grading, cut-fill analysis, storm drainage, sediment control, utility design, landscape and irrigation design. Construction services include bidding and construction administration.

Recent Projects: Appalachian State University Library, Boone, NC; YMCA, Rocky Mount, NC; Science and Technology Building, Nash Community College, Rocky Mount, NC; UNCC School of Nursing, Charlotte, NC; Mission St. Joseph Hospital, Ashevile, NC; Site Studies;Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools; Presbyterian Huntersville, Oakbrooke Phase I and Phase II; Portrait Homes, Charlotte, NC; West Park, Mecklenburg County; Airport Sports Complex, Rocky Mount, NC

CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Rains Studio, PA
P.O.Box 308
(Shipping: 1510 Main St., Suite D)
Ramsier, NC 27316
Phone: 336/824-8990
Fax: 336/824-8217
Email: jim@rainsstudio.com
Web: www.rainsstudio.com
Contact: James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Firm Size: 3

Services: Daily site observations; job site management and associated reporting; reviewing and answering of requests for information (RFIs); review and processing of payment applications, review, negotiating and processing of change order requests; and review and processing of change order orders; and review and processing of shop drawing submittals. Providing "third party review" services to lending institutions including up front plan reviews, monthly job site observations, and monitoring of project financial progress.

Recent Projects: River Creek II Condominiums, Sunset Beach, NC; RDU General Aviation Terminal, RTP, NC; Sandhills Community College, Student Center, Pinehurst, NC; Sandhills Community College, Education Center, Pinehurst, NC; Venture Center IV NCSU Centennial Campus, Raleigh, NC; Centers for Health Research Addition, RTP, NC; Friends Home Apartments, Greensboro, NC; Mary P. Douglas Elementary School, Raleigh, NC; Corner Industries, Charlotte, NC; Southern Film Exuders, High Point, NC
COST ESTIMATORS

Aiken Cost Consultants, Inc.
1010 E. North St., Suite C-2
Greenville, SC 29601
Phone: 864/232-9342
Fax: 864/233-2573
Email: brad@aikencost.com
Web: www.aikencost.com
Contact: Brad Aiken
Firm Size: 8

Services: Established in 1986, Aiken Cost Consultants provides all types and levels of estimates, including Detailed, Systems, and Budget type estimates for commercial, institutional, and industrial clients in our sequential cost control program, ACC-Progressive. We also offer MCACES and SUCCESS estimates for military projects, as well as verification of change order requests, and comparative cost analysis of various building systems and products.

Recent Projects: College Hill Dormitory, East Carolina University; Student Center, UNC-Wilmington; Student Center Sandhills Community College, Pinehurst; Fighter Campus Facilities, Seymour-Johnson AFB; Artillery Division Barracks Renewal, Ft. Bragg; 2nd Brigade Administration Complex, Ft. Bragg; Bank of North Carolina, High Point; Atlantic Telephone Headquarters, Shalotte; Armstead Orthopedic Clinic, New Bern; Red Ramp Dangerous Cargo, Pope AFB

Capital Building Consultants - A Division of E.J. Brown, Inc.
11040 Old US 52
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
Phone: 336/775-1904
Fax: 336/775-1905
Email: capital@bdgineeringsolutions.com
Web: www.capitalbuildingconsultants.com
Contact: Eddie J. Brown, CPE, Mike Schultz, Senior Consultant

Services: Providing preliminary budgets, schematic, design development, and construction document cost estimates. Offering varying levels of detail ranging from 'systems format' to 'unit price' labor and material cost in all 16 CSI divisions. We also offer value engineering/analysis and life cycle cost studies as well as custom cost management services to fit your specific needs; serving the Carolinas and the Southeast since 1980.

Cost Plus
105 Wall St., Suite 108
Clemson, SC 29631
Phone: 864/653-3340
Fax: 864/653-3340
Email: cpestimating@aol.com
Contact: Russell Roark

Services: Preliminary Budget Estimates; Detailed Cost Estimates; Multiple Format Options

Recent Projects: UNC-P, Jones Athletic Complex; Consolidated Laboratory, Charlotte, NC; New Metro School, Charlotte, NC; Central Academy of Tech and Arts, Monroe, NC; New Intermediate School, Mooresville, NC; NC State Student Housing, Raleigh, NC; Rankin Science Building Addition/Renovations, Boone, NC; Sports Medicine Complex, Wilmington, NC

Harris & Associates, Inc.
1601 Cedar Lane Road, Suite 21
Greenville, SC 29617
Phone: 864/246-8040/8041
Fax: 864/246-6807
Email: rharrisha@aol.com
Contact: Rocky Harris
Firm Size: 11

Services: We are a full service construction consultant firm. We provide construction cost estimates at the conceptual design phase through the final design phase. We are fully equipped to provide MCACES or SUCCESS estimates for military projects.

Recent Projects: Emergency Services Center, Ft. Jackson, Columbia, SC; Charlotte Trolley, Charlotte, NC; Wake Forest Student Physical Activities Complex, Winston-Salem, NC; Governor's Education Village, Charlotte, NC; NC 1000 Cell Prison Prototype, NC-DOC; Appalachian State Residence Hall, Rankin Science Center, Visual Arts Center, Bookstore, Boone, NC; BiLo Arena, Greenville, SC; NCSU Graduate Lab, Raleigh, NC

Mulford Cost Management, LLC
321 N. Front St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
Phone: 910/343-9701 Fax: 910/343-9563
Email: mulfords@aol.com
Contact: Stewart Mulford, CPE

Services: Professional cost estimating services from conceptual stage through construction documents. Also provide value engineering analysis, cost model estimating for building prototypes and budget estimating at master planning stage.

Recent Projects: Pine Knoll Shores Aquarium, Carteret County; William and Ida Friday Institute, NC State; Computer Information Systems Building, UNC-Wilmington; Softball Stadium, UNC Greensboro; MRI Building, New Hanover County; Operating Rooms Addition, New Hanover County; Allied Health Building, Roberson Community College; Police Headquarters, Wilmington; Daniels Middle School Addition and Renovations, Wake County; Marine Sciences Building, UNC Wilmington

ELECTRICAL

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
Phone: 336/855-0993 Fax: 336/855-6066
Email: info@suttonkennerly.com
Web: www.suttonkennerly.com
Contact: Conrad B. Ehrhardt, P.E., President
Firm Size: 92

Services: Structural, mechanical, plumbing, and electrical engineering for clients in the public and private sectors. Project types include institutional, commercial, industrial facilities, parking decks, manufacturing plants, warehouses, schools and university buildings, stadiums/convention centers, office buildings, governmental and correctional facilities, and specialized structures. Investigative/diagnostic engineering services include failure analysis, building envelope, roofing and waterproofing systems, contract administration and expert witness services.

Recent Projects: Cone Hospital Employee Parking Deck, Greensboro, NC; Oakland Avenue Parking Deck and Addition, Univ. of NC at Greensboro; Structural Renovation of NCSU Carter-Finley Stadium, Raleigh, NC; Emory University Woodruff Physical Education Center Addition and Renovation, Atlanta, GA; Duke University Law School Addition and Renovation, Durham, NC; East Carolina University School of Allied Health, Greenville, NC; Water Intrusion/Mold Contamination Investigations of Numerous Commercial and Institutional Buildings; Carolinas Healthcare System Morehead Medical Plaza Parking Deck, Charlotte, NC; Renovation of Exterior Façade, Atkins Library, Univ. of NC at Charlotte; Guilford Mills Dying and Finishing Plant, Tampico, Mexico

ENGINEERING
FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING

Robert E. Porterfield, PE
213 River Drive
Southport, NC 28461
Phone: 910/457-0999 Fax: 910/457-0999
Email: redd682@aol.com
Contact: Robert Porterfield, Owner
Firm Size: 1


Recent Projects: Police Headquarters Building, Wilmington, NC; Cape Fear Community College Engineering Building, New Hanover County, NC; Knightdale High School, Knightdale, NC; Progress Energy Nuclear Plant, Crystal River, FL; Cape Fear Community College Admin and Classroom Building, New Hanover County, NC; NC State Ports Authority Transit Shed T-6, Wilmington, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-7, Morehead City, NC; NC State Ports Authority Warehouse W-8, Morehead City, NC; UNC-W Warehouse, Wilmington, NC; JSOC Alarm System, Fort Bragg, NC; Lenoir Performing Arts Center, Kinston, NC

FOOD SERVICE

Daniel Design, Inc.
1132 Norian Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
Phone: 704/532-9978 Fax: 704/532-6898
Email: design@danielinc.com
Web: www.mindspring.com/~zowie
Contact: Reggie Daniel

Services: We are operationally trained consultants and designers, solution oriented and on the cutting edge of technology. Independent without ties and combined, more than 150 years experience. Services include: concept/product development; kitchen/systems design; equipment specifications; mechanical plans; operational analysis. We design for: educational; health care; correctional; hospitality; business and industry cafeterias; full service; fast food; entertainment; recreational; and laundry.

Recent Projects: Ericsson Stadium, Charlotte, NC; Gateway Village, Charlotte, NC; SAS Institute, Cary, NC; Staybridge Suites, Stratford, CT; University of California, Long Beach, CA; St. Ives Country Club, Duluth, GA; Fiesta Texas, San Antonio, TX; Baltimore City Detention Center, Baltimore, MD; Chick-fil-A, Atlanta Hartsfield Airport; Plantation Village Retirement Center, Wilmington, NC; Dorman High School, Spartanburg, SC

Foodesign Associates, Inc.
5828 Oak Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: 704/545-6151 Fax: 704/545-1243
Email: gbeck@foodesignassociates.com; jbarj@foodesignassociates.com
Web: www.foodesignassociates.com
Contact: George Beck; John Barja

Services: Food facilities design services for schools, colleges, correctional facilities, medical facilities, retirement, military, government, corporate and other project types. See our website for listing of projects by type.

INSURANCE

Insurance Management Consultants, Inc.
P.O. Box 4177
Moorestown, NJ 08077
Phone: 704/799-1500 or 800/317-6878
Fax: 704/799-2955
Email: jim@alltel.net Web: www.imcjs.com
Contact: Hep Todt; Jeff Todt; Lys Johnson; Beth Wesson

Services: IMCI is an independent brokerage that provides professional liability insurance coverage and risk management services to North Carolina design professionals. IMCI serves approximately 650 Architectural, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architectural, Construction Management, Environmental and Design/Build firms.

Professional Practice Insurance Brokers, Inc.
P.O. Box 35165
Charlotte, NC 28235
Phone: 704/365-0900 or 800/622-7652
Fax: 704/365-0576
Email: virginia.beam@ppib.hr.com
Web: www.ppib.hr.com
Contact: Virginia D. Beam, Sr. VP

Services: Since 1982, PPIB has specialized in insurance and risk management services for professional design and consulting firms ranging in size from solo proprietors to ENR 100 firms. PPIB's primary duty is to serve the interests of our clients as a confidential advisor on the management of the risks of professional practice without hidden ties to any insurance company.

LANDSCAPE

Adams Products Company an Oldcastle Company
P.O. Box 189, 5701 McRimmon Parkway
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: 919/467-2218 Fax: 919/467-9113
Email: frank.werner@oldcastleapbg.com; david.mccue@oldcastleapbg.com; david.mccue@oldcastleapbg.com
Web: www.adamsproducts.com
Contact: Frank J. Werner, CSI, CDT, CCMM, VP of Prod.; Robert Carmody, CSI, CDT, CCD, Prod. & Mktg. Mgr.; David T. McQueen, CSI, CDT, CCD, CCMM, Certified Consil. Of Concrete Masonry; Nathan Maune, CSI, CDT, CCDM, Landscape Prod. Mgr.
Firm Size: 180

Adams Products Company an Oldcastle Company
2517 Big Block Road
Myrtle Beach, SC 29588
Phone: 843/722-6438 Fax: 843/495-4802
Email: douglas.mccullivray@oldcastleapbg.com
Web: www.adamsproducts.com
Contact: Douglas McCullivray, Masonry Consultant

Trenwyth Industries, Inc. an Oldcastle Company
P.O. Box 205
Cramerton, NC 28032
Phone: 704/824-1682 Fax: 704/824-1682
Email: bob.lattanzi@oldcastleapbg.com
Web: www.trenwyth.com
Contact: Bob Lattanzi, Assoc. AIA, CDT, CCMM


Recent Projects: Heritage Middle School, Wake Forest, NC; Auto and Heavy Equip Bldg., Raleigh, NC; Carolina Forest Elementary School, Jacksonville, NC; Turner Elementary School, Cary, NC; SCPCA Animal Adoption Center, Garner, NC; Golden Knights-Parachute Team Headquarters Facility, Ft. Bragg, NC; Fee Booths Wright Brothers National Memorial, Kill Devil Hills, NC; Sunny Pk. Fire Station, Southport, NC; St. Mary Magdalene Catholic Church, Apex, NC; C-130 Corrosion Control Facility, Pope AFB, NC; Five County Stadium Office Building, Zebulon, NC; Pinewood Elementary School, Charlotte, NC
Consultants

DPR Associates, Inc.
420 Hawthorne Lane
Charlotte, NC 28204
Phone: 704/332-1204 Fax: 704/332-1210
Email: mlangston@dprassociates.net
Web: www.dprassociates.net
Firm Size: 20
Services: Celebrating 30 years of award-winning service including: Site planning and master planning, park planning, rezoning services, site construction documents, grading, storm drainage, bioretention design, water and sanitary sewer plans, planting design, campus planning, educational facilities, commercial and multi family site planning, roadway design, bidding and construction administration.

Recent Projects: Charlotte Fire Station #36; Metro School; Citside on the Plaza; Meredith College Projects; Belle Grove at the Arboretum; Colonel Francis J. Beatty Park Master Plan and Construction Documents; Marriott Residence Inn; Honeycreek Senior Living; NCSU Toxicology Building Parking Lot Landscaping; Hillsborough Streetscape Feasibility Study

Site Solutions
2320 West Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: 704/521-9880
Fax: 704/521-8955
Email: info@sitesolutionspa.com
Web: www.sitesolutionspa.com
Contact: Derek Church Williams, ASLA
Firm Size: 19
Services: Site Solutions provides Architects, Developers and Institutional Clients with complete site design services. Design packages are tailored to client needs, but may include site analysis, land planning, variance and rezoning requests, site planning, grading, cut-fill analysis, storm drainage, sediment control, utility design, landscape and irrigation design. Construction services include bidding and construction administration.

Recent Projects: Appalachian State University Library, Boone, NC; YMCA, Rocky Mount, NC; Science and Technology Building, Nash Community College, Rocky Mount, NC; UNCC School of Nursing, Charlotte, NC; Mission St. Joseph Hospital, Asheville, NC; Site Studies/Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools; Presbyterian Huntersville; Oakbrooke Phase I and Phase II/Portrait Homes, Charlotte, NC; West Park, Mecklenburg County; Airport Sports Complex, Rocky Mount, NC

LEED/HIGH PERFORMANCE DESIGN

Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.
916 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: 704/333-9639
Fax: 704/333-9639
Email: mgta.talbot.com
Web: www.talbot.com
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE
Firm Size: 20
Services: Our firm has experience with LEED certification and design as well as having a LEED accredited professional on staff. As designers of electromechanical systems, we also have the analytical and modeling capabilities necessary to evaluate decisions on a Life Cycle Cost basis. Above all, we understand the relationship between effective communication and successful projects. LEED is an objectively oriented rating system that was developed by the US Green Building Council to encourage and recognize "green" design. Through a team-oriented approach and holistic decision-making process, LEED provides an invaluable framework for clear communication of design goals and priorities. The results we see are higher quality indoor environments, greater building value, and happier building owners.

Recent Projects: Friendship Missionary Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; 1515 Elizabeth Avenue (mid-rise office building), Charlotte, NC; Hickory Grove Baptist Church Education Building, Charlotte, NC; Fire Station #10, Charlotte, NC; Ocean Seniors Assisted Living Center, Mannington County, NJ; Carolinas Healthcare Medical Office Building, Ballantyne Medical Plaza, Charlotte, NC; Mecklenburg County Bioterror Lab, Charlotte, NC; Berean Christian Academy, Atlanta, GA; Winthrop University Student Housing, Rock Hill, SC

MASONRY

Adams Products Company an Oldcastle Company
P.O. Box 189, 5701 McRimmon Parkway
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: 800/672-3131 Fax: 919/467-2218
Email: frank.werner@oldcastleagp.com robert.carmody@oldcastleagp.com david.mcqueen@oldcastleagp.com nathan.maune@oldcastleagp.com
Web: www.adamsproducts.com
Contact: Frank J. Werner, CSI, CDT, CCCM, VP of Mktg.; Robert Carmody, CSI, CDT, CCCM; Prod. & Mktg. Mgr.; David T. McQueen, CSI, CDT, CCCM, Certified Cons. Of Concrete Masonry; Nathan Maune, CSI, CDT, CCCM, Landscape Prod. Mgr.
Firm Size: 180

Adams Products Company an Oldcastle Company
2517 Big Block Road
Myrtle Beach, SC 29588
Phone: 800/222-6438 Fax: 843/495-4802
Email: douglas.mcgillivray@oldcastleagp.com
Web: www.adamsproducts.com
Contact: Douglas McGillivray, Masonry Consultant

Trenwyth Industries, Inc. an Oldcastle Company
P.O. Box 205
Cramerton, NC 28032
Phone: 704/824-1682 Fax: 704/824-1682
Email: bob.lattanzio@oldcastleagp.com
Web: www.trenwyth.com
Contact: Bob Lattanzio, Assoc. AIA, CDT, CCCM

Recent Projects: Heritage Middle School, Wake Forest, NC; Auto and Heavy Equip Bldg., Raleigh, NC; Carolina Forest Elementary School, Jacksonville, NC; Turner Creek Elementary School, Raleigh, NC; Peach Road Park Neighborhood Center, Raleigh, NC; Legion Sports Complex, Wilmington, NC; Highcroft Elementary School, Cary, NC; SPCA Animal Adoption Center, Garner, NC; Golden Knights-Parachute Team Headquarters Facility, Ft. Bragg, NC; Fee Booths Wright Brothers National Memorial, Kill Devil Hills, NC; Sunny Pt. Fire Station, Southport, NC; St. Mary Magdalene Catholic Church, Apex, NC; C-130 Corrosion Control Facility, Pope AFB, NC; Five County Stadium Office Building, Zebulon, NC; Pinewood Elementary School, Charlotte, NC
**MECHANICAL**

**Talbot & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.**

916 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Phone: 704/333-9639 Fax: 704/333-9639  
Email: mgt@talb.com Web: www.talb.com  
Contact: Michael G. Talbot, PE  
Firm Size: 20

**Services:** We provide complete design of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems for commercial, institutional and industrial buildings (including LEED certification). Our projects include educational facilities, hospitals, laboratories, health care and assisted living complexes, office buildings, financial institutions, churches, industrial buildings, and multifamily residences. Our project engineers also have experience designing humidity and temperature control systems, lighting systems, data distribution design, boiler plants, refrigeration plants, emergency and standby electric power plants, electric substations and energy recovery, and storage systems.

**Recent Projects:** Churches, industrial buildings, and multifamily residences. Our projects include educational facilities, hospitals, laboratories, health care and assisted living complexes, office buildings, financial institutions, churches, industrial buildings, and multifamily residences. Our project engineers also have experience designing humidity and temperature control systems, lighting systems, data distribution design, boiler plants, refrigeration plants, emergency and standby electric power plants, electric substations and energy recovery, and storage systems.

**SITE/CIVIL**

**Wilbur Smith Associates**

P.O. Box 2478  
Raleigh, NC 27602-2478  
Phone: 919/755-0583  
Fax: 919/832-8798  
Email: wsral@wilbursmith.com  
Web: www.wilbursmith.com  
Contact: Kenneth P. Smith, PE  
Firm Size: 82

**Services:** Complete consulting engineering services related to site/civil engineering. Other areas of expertise include: highway, bridge, parking decks, traffic and parking, hydraulics, environmental engineering, geographic information services, transportation planning, transit, railway.

**Recent Projects:** Sandhills Community College Student Center, Education Center, and Landscape Gardening Visitors Center, Pinehurst, NC; Sandhills Community College Hoke Center Campus, Raeford, NC; NC State University Intermodal Transit Center, Raleigh, NC; Town of Wake Forest Sidewalk Design, Wake Forest, NC; NC 16 Bypass, Lincoln County, NC; Relocation of US 311 and Norfolk-Southern Railway, Forsyth County, NC; High House Road Widening, Cary, NC; Gastonia Transit Transfer Facility, Gastonia, NC; Peace Street Bridge over Norfolk Southern Thomasville, NC

**STRUCTURAL**

**Engineered Concepts**

P.O. Box 35286  
Greensboro, NC 27425-5286  
Phone: 336/605-8020  
Fax: 336/605-9392  
Email: kkennerly@engconcepts.com  
Contact: Robert G. Kennerly, Jr., PE  
Firm Size: 9

**Services:** Complete structural engineering services for architects, engineers, owners, and contractors. Structural analysis and design, structural investigations, structural repairs, condition surveys, and restoration studies.

**Recent Projects:** Memorial Hall Additions and Renovations, UNC-Chapel Hill; Hamlet Depot Building Restoration, Hamlet, NC; BB&T Branch Banks & Financial Centers, Maryland to Florida; Forsyth County Animal Shelter, Winston-Salem, NC; Cherry Street Parking Deck Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC; West Forsyth HS Auditorium, Winston-Salem, NC; Norton Hall, High Point University; SCB Cambridge Park Headquarters, Winston-Salem, NC; Fayetteville RR Depot Restoration; High Point Regional Child Care Facility

**KingGuinn Associates, P.A.**

1309 Amble Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28206  
Phone: 704/597-1340  
Fax: 704/597-1365  
Email: kga@kingguinn.com  
Web: www.kingguinn.com  
Contact: Terrell B. Guinn, P.E.  
Firm Size: 15

**Services:** Full service design and structural engineering services for commercial facilities such as: low and high rise structures, educational facilities from child care to elementary to university buildings, parking decks, retail, hospital/medical, hotels, office, theaters, libraries, museums, churches, warehouse and industrial, airport, government facilities, historical renovations, and additions, renovations, and investigations.

**Recent Projects:** SouthPark Mall Expansion, Charlotte, NC; Historic Trolley Barn Restoration, Charlotte, NC; South Corridor Parking Deck, Charlotte, NC; Forsyth Medical Center ICU Addition, Winston-Salem, NC; Meridian Corporate Center, Building 104, Charlotte, NC; Friendship Baptist Church, Charlotte, NC; Lexington Medical Center Clinical Expansion & Bed Tower, West Columbia, SC; North Carolina State University College of Engineering Phase I & II, Raleigh, NC; Mecklenburg, Stanly, Alexander, York, Gaston, Anderson, Cabarrus, Wilkes, Catawba, Iredell, Kannapolis, Albemarle County Schools; Pompano CI-Centre, Pompano Beach, FL

**Lasater Hopkins Chang, P.C.**

1015 Wade Ave.  
Raleigh, NC 27605-0567  
Phone: 919/832-5587 Fax: 919/833-3929  
Email: bhopkins@lhcengineers.com  
Web: www.lhcengineers.com  
Contact: Robert P. Hopkins, PE  
Firm Size: 12

**Services:** Structural engineering consultation, design and investigation for institutional, commercial and industrial structures.

**Recent Projects:** Carter-Finley Stadium Improvements, Football Center-NC State, Raleigh, NC; BTI Performing Arts Center, Raleigh, NC; Dare County Courthouse, Manteo, NC; Additions to Carrington Hall-UNC Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC; Additions to Three NC Aquariums; Science & Technology Building-ECU, Greenville, NC; Market Street Parking Structure, Wilmington, NC; Student Recreational Center-UNCW, Wilmington, NC; Clark Lab Addition-NC State, Raleigh, NC
### TRAFFIC

**Wilbur Smith Associates**  
P.O. Box 2478  
Raleigh, NC 27602-2478  
Phone: 919/755-0883  
Fax: 919/832-8798  
Email: wsra@wilbursmith.com  
Web: www.wilbursmith.com  
Contact: Kenneth P. Smith, P.E.  
Firm Size: 82

**Services:** Complete consulting engineering services including: traffic data collections, transportation impact studies, access management analysis, traffic demand studies, public involvement programs, corridor studies, comprehensive transportation plans, signal designs, interchange studies, campus transportation plans, on-call services, innovation project funding strategies, parking studies, highway, bridge, parking decks, hydraulics, environmental engineering, geographic information services, transit, railway.

**Recent Projects:** Cary Downtown Traffic and Parking Study, Cary, NC; Cary Parkway Signal Plan, Cary, NC; NC Statewide Multimodal Transportation Plan, State of North Carolina; Greenville Regional Transit Feasibility Study, Greenville, NC; Triad Regional Mobility MIS, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, High Point, NC; Triangle, North Carolina Origin-Destination Study, Triangle, NC; Town of Apex On-Call Traffic Impact Analyses, Cary, NC; City of Greensboro On-Call Transportation Services, Greensboro, NC; Baptist Medical Center Parking Study, Winston-Salem, NC

### VIDEOCONFERENCING

**The Whitlock Group Broadcast & Presentation Solutions**  
4020 Stirrup Creek Drive, Suite 111  
Durham, NC 27703  
Phone: 919/806-1009  
Fax: 919/806-1016  
Email: stokes@whitlock.com  
Web: www.whitlock.com  
Contact: Skip Stokes; Jim Stephens  
Firm Size: 200 in 15 U.S. locations

**Services:** Videoconferencing facility systems design, engineering and integration. Full service technical team provides project management, budgeting, CAD drawing, install and training services. Representing over 400 product lines, including the leading videoconferencing manufacturers Tandberg and Polycom.

**Recent Projects:** Nortel; GlaxoSmithKline; IBM; MCI; U.S. Army; UNC Charlotte; UNC Asheville; ECU; UNC; NC Department of Transportation

---

**American Olean** offers a broad range of commercial and residential products. From design to color, the options are virtually endless. Choose styles ranging from classics to rustic stone looks - each available in a range of colors, sizes and textures. With so many stylish choices, it’s easy to create a distinctive look for any environment.

![American Olean](image-url)
Suppliers of Products

MASTERY MANUFACTURERS

Metromont Materials Corporation
P.O. Box 26036
Charlotte, NC 28221
Phone: 800/786-5620
Fax: 704/598-0632
Email: jliner@metromont.com
Web: www.MetromontMaterials.com
Contact: Jerry Liner
Services: 35 years experience in colored architectural masonry products. Manufacturer of split face, polished face, and shot blasted masonry. Quality colored architectural brick and concrete pavers, SRW Segmental Retaining Wall units, concrete pipe, and complete line of regular light weight masonry and ready mix concrete. Available to the architects at no charge, our interactive CD program (Concrete Solutions) is designed to save valuable time in your concept design program and complete information on products. Visit our web site Metromont Materials.com.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Robert Bailey, Architectural Photography
10815 Depot Road
Woodleaf, NC 27054
Phone: 704/278-4703
Email: rphoto@membank.net
Web: www.rbphoto.com
Contact: Robert Bailey
Firm Size: 1
Services: Large-format photography of architectural, engineering, and industrial projects for record, marketing and design competition.
Recent Projects: Please see our website for recent projects.

SPECIALTY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

Carolina Specialties, Inc.
4706 Kirk Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Phone: 336/760-0081 or 800/362-0081
Fax: 336/760-0343
Email: clintb@carospec.com
Web: www.carospec.com
Contact: Clint Burton, CSI, CWI, CLAPCA, HBA, WCA
Firm Size: 10
Services: Rep/distributor of specialty materials, stucco, EIFS, access panels, acoustical and drywall trims, corner guards and wall protection, entry mats, expansion joints, louvers, lockers, cast stone veneer, waterproofing, firestop, weather barriers, interior molded millwork.
Recent Projects: Victory Junction Camp, Level Cross; South Park Mall, Charlotte; Concord Mills Mall, Concord; Kaiser Roth, Greensboro; Don Jenkins Ford, Cary; NCBH Cancer Center, Winston-Salem; Lowes Headquarters, Mooresville, Givens Estate, Asheville, Shelton Vineyards & Cheese, Dobson; Marriott, Myrtle Beach, SC

STONE AND GRAVEL

Luck Stone Corporation
10920 Star Road
Wakem Forest, NC 27587
Phone: 800/315-7227
Fax: 919/570-2020
Email: contact@luckstone.com
Web: www.luckstone.com
Contact: Preston Sedor
Firm Size: 7 Stone Centers (3 in NC)
Services: Providing building and landscaping stone including flagstone, aggregates, thin, building, and wall stones, granite, and marble. Delivery services, contractor referrals, and custom granite/marble fabrication also provided.
Recent Projects: The Loftin Residence, Cary, NC; The John Deere Office Park, Cary, NC; Costco, Charlotte, NC; Triangle Town Center, Raleigh, NC; Old chatham Golf Club, Raleigh, NC; Bass Pro Shops, Charlotte, NC; Nashville, TN, and Orlando, FL; Lowes Corporate Headquarters, Mooresville, NC
Suppliers of Products

WINDOWS

Davidson Sash & Door, Inc.
1358 Piedmont Drive
Lexington, NC 27295-1952
Phone: 336/249-0276
Fax: 336/249-7750
Contact: Jane Dameron Worley
Firm Size: 25
Services: State Certified MWBE - Furnish and install commercial metal replacement windows; Furnish and install security screens.
Recent Projects: ASU - Doughton Residence Hall - Replacement Windows; Furman University - Manley Dorms - Replacement Windows; UNC-Chapel Hill - Granville Towers East/South - Replacement Windows; ECU - Cotten Hall - Replacement Windows; Winthrop University - Joynes Hall - Replacement Windows; Surry County Courthouse - Replacement Windows; Winthrop University - Johnson Hall - Replacement Windows; Currituck County Schools Knotts Island Elementary School - Replacement Windows

WINDOWS/DOORS

Pella Window & Door Co.
1325 S. Eugene St., P.O. Box 16007
Greensboro, NC 27416
Phone: 336/379-8550 800/849-8550
Fax: 336/370-1625
Email: ekhayes@264.pellapsn.com
Web: www.greensboro.pella.com
Contact: Ernie Kehayes, Commercial Sales Manager; Lilian Robinson, Architectural Specialist
Services: Distributor of Pella Products; Windows & Doors. Since 1935, Pella has been providing a complete line of aluminum clad wood windows and doors. We offer various sizes and glazing systems that will meet any architectural needs in commercial and residential designs. Over the years, Pella's line of premium windows and doors and exclusive innovations have revolutionized the window industry and made us the second largest manufacturer in the world.
Recent Projects: UNC Residence Halls, Chapel Hill; DOT Rest Areas, Davie Co., Granville Co.; Main Street UMC Kernersville, Wilson Co. Library, Wilson; Stallings UMC, Mathews; Park in Mathews, Mathews; Radford Church of Christ, Radford, VA; Edgemont Presbyterian, Covington, VA; Tomorrows World Daycare, Salem, VA
Categorical Index to Advertisers

Cost Estimators
Harris and Associates ............................................. 159

Education Architects
Boney Architects .................................................. 9

Employee Benefits
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc. .......................... 168

Engineering
King Guinn ......................................................... 171

Engineering
Optima Engineering P.A. ...................................... 192

Entrance Mats
Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc. .............................. 189

Estimating
Harris and Associates ............................................ 159

Expansion Joint Systems
Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc. .............................. 189

Fire Protection Engineers
Schirmer Engineering Corporation ........................... 5

Food Facilities Consultants
Faasen & Associates ............................................ 21

Hardware
Hardware Distributors ........................................... 147

Healthcare Architects
Boney Architects .................................................. 9

Hollow Metal Doors & Frames
Hardware Distributors ........................................... 147

Insurance
BB&T Insurance Services, Inc. ................................. 191

Interior Design
WGM Design, Inc. .................................................. 161

Landscape Architecture
Haden Stanziale .................................................... 21

Masonry
Brick Association of the Carolinas, IBC
Carolina Concrete Masonry Association .................. 0BC

Master Planning
WGM Design, Inc. .................................................. 161

Mechanical & Electrical Engineering
Padia Consulting, Inc. .............................................. 11

Modular Buildings
Williams Scotsman .................................................. 155

Natural Stone
American Olean .................................................... 1

Pavers
Pine Hall Brick Company, Inc. ............................... 96

Plumbing
Haden Stanziale .................................................... 21

Porcelain Tile
American Olean .................................................... 187

Precast
Georgia/Carolinass PCI ......................................... IFC

Pressure Relief Panel Systems
Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc. .............................. 189

Products Liability
BB&T Insurance Services, Inc. ................................. 191

Professional Liability
BB&T Insurance Services, Inc. ................................. 191

Railing
Duradek Mid-Atlantic .............................................. 4

Supplier
The Tile Man .......................................................... 97

Tile
David Allen Company ............................................. 1

Toilet Accessories & Partitions
Hardware Distributors ........................................... 147

Wall Protection Systems
Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc. .............................. 189

Waterproofing
Duradek Mid-Atlantic .............................................. 4

Wood Doors
Hardware Distributors ........................................... 147

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers

Adams Products Company/Oldcastle
www.adamsproducts.com ........................................ 7

American Olean .................................................... 187

BB&T Insurance Services, Inc.
n/a .................................................................. 191

Boney Architects
www.boneyarchitects.com ....................................... 9

Brick Association of the Carolinas
www.bgbricksoftheeast.com ................................... IBC

CADre Systems, Inc.
www.cadrexsy.com ............................................... 188

Carolina Concrete Masonry Association
www.ccmaonline.com ............................................ 0BC

David Allen Company
www.davidallen.com .............................................. 1

Duradek Mid-Atlantic
www.duradek.com .................................................... 4

Faasen & Associates
n/a .................................................................. 21

Fidelity Capital Management, Inc.
n/a .................................................................. 168

Georgia/Carolinass PCI
www.gccpci.org ..................................................... JFC

Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc.
www.c-sgroup.com ................................................ 189

Haden Stanziale
www.hadenstanziale.com ....................................... 21

Hardwood Distributors
n/a .................................................................. 147

Harris and Associates
n/a .................................................................. 159

Insurance Management Consultants, Inc.
www.imcplps.com .................................................... 9

Keystone Group
www.keystonewalls.com .......................................... 2

King Guinn
www.kingguinn.com ............................................... 171

Optima Engineering P.A.
www.otimap.com ..................................................... 192

Padia Consulting, Inc.
www.padiaconsulting.com ...................................... 11

Pella Window and Door Company
www.pellacommercial.com ..................................... 3

Pharr & Boynton PLC
n/a .................................................................. 147

Pine Hall Brick Company, Inc.
www.americas premierpaver.com ............................ .96

Schirmer Engineering Corporation
www.schirmereng.com .............................................. 5

The Tile Man
www.thetileman.com ............................................... 97

WGM Design, Inc.
n/a .................................................................. 161

Williams Scotsman
www.williamscotstan.com ....................................... 155
The strength and expertise to cover your professional liability risks.

INTRODUCING XL DESIGN PROFESSIONAL

XL and DPIC, recognized leaders in risk management solutions for the design industry, have combined their expertise to form XL Design Professional, dedicated exclusively to providing professional liability insurance, risk management products and services to the design and engineering industries.

The XL Design Professional program provides professional liability insurance solutions backed by the financial strength and stability of the XL America insurance companies, rated:

- A+ (Superior) by A.M. Best
- AA- (Very Strong) by Standard & Poor's
- Aa3 (Excellent) by Moody's

In addition to the protection of customized liability coverage backed by superior financial strength, our program provides industry-leading educational and risk management resources. You will also benefit from XL Design Professional's longstanding expert claims handling and dispute resolution services through our team of specialists dedicated to professional liability for architects and engineers.

For more information, go to www.xldp.com or contact your XL Design Professional specialist and independent agent:

BB&T INSURANCE SERVICES, INC.
STUART THOMAS
800-768-4590

XL Design Professional is a division of XL Specialty Insurance Company. Coverages are underwritten by Greenwich Insurance Company, Indian Harbor Insurance Company and XL Specialty Insurance Company.
BRICK IS NATURAL TO THE CORE

Brick is one of the world's original "green" building materials.

Its unsurpassed life cycle, exceptional energy efficiency, natural ingredients, minimal waste and countless recycling options are just a few of the properties that make brick the superb sustainable material it has been for thousands of years.

Revisit brick and discover how it can help you achieve environmentally friendly, sustainable LEED® certified projects.

Quite simply, Brick is of the Earth.

For more information call 800.62.BRICK.
Concrete masonry products offer attractive, durable and economic design solutions. For architects throughout the Carolinas and around the country, concrete masonry is the material of choice for reasons of cost, strength, variety and aesthetic appeal. Make concrete masonry a part of your design success. Please contact your supplier or the CCMA for additional information about concrete masonry.